

GARDEN & LAWNS

1909

Presented to the L. H. Bailey Hortorium
by the Missouri Botanical Garden, 1972.

With.

M^r Comonts.

compliments

MO. BOT. GARDEN
1913

James Barter & Co.

237, 238 & 07, HIGH HOLBORN.

LONDON

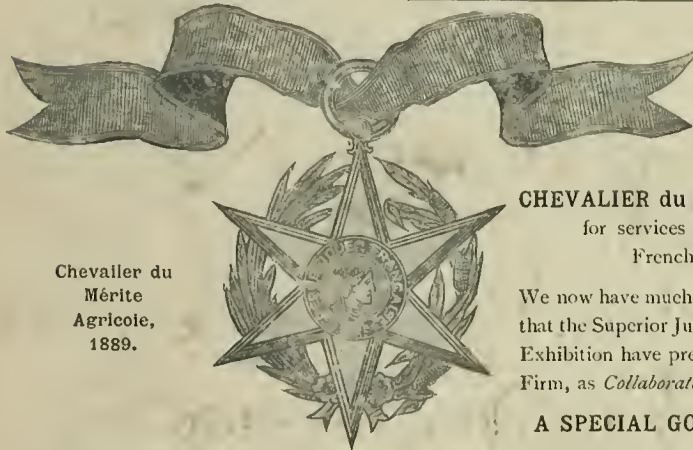


Franco-British Exhibition, 1908.
5 GRAND PRIX. 5 GOLD MEDALS.
3 FIRST PRIZES.



Paris Exhibition, 1878.
5 GOLD MEDALS.

Apart from the above list of Awards gained in International competition, the produce of Carters Tested Seeds during 1908 have won **HUNDREDS OF FIRST PRIZES ALL OVER THE WORLD.**



Chevalier du
 Mérite
 Agricole,
 1889.

CHEVALIER du MÉRITE AGRICOLE
 for services rendered to the
 French Republic.

We now have much pleasure in announcing that the Superior Jury of the Franco-British Exhibition have presented the Head of our Firm, as *Collaborateur*,

A SPECIAL GOLD MEDAL, 1908.

The designs of the Central Gardens in the **Court of Arts** and the gardens of the **Canadian and Indian Palaces**, which were conceived and entirely carried out and maintained by our **own staff of landscape gardeners** will doubtless be remembered.

HONOURS 1908

TO THE

Produce of Carters Tested Seeds.

FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION, 1908.

- 1 Grand Prix**, Class 46, Horticulture.
- 1 Grand Prix**, Class 48, Grasses and Lawns.
- 1 Grand Prix**, Class 39, Agriculture.
- 1 Gold Medal and Grand Prix**
For Vegetables. (Open to the World.)
- 1 Gold Medal and Grand Prix**
For Vegetables, Flowers, and Potatoes.
- 2 Gold Medals and 2 First Prizes**
For Vegetables. (Open to French and British Exhibitors.)
- First Prize and Silver Medal**
For Potatoes.
- Highest Award** in Competitive Class (12 varieties).
(Open to French and British Exhibitors.)

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Honours and Awards for 1908.

- Silver-Gilt Medal** at Temple Meeting for Flowers, &c.
- Silver Cup** at Holland House Meeting for Sweet Peas and Culinary Peas.
- 9 AWARDS OF MERIT** for new varieties of Vegetables.

SHREWSBURY HORT. SOCIETY, 1908.

The **Championship** and **First Prize** for Vegetables (open to the World). Considered the Blue Ribbon of Vegetable Exhibits.

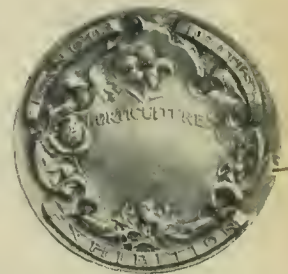
SURREY, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

£100 and First Prize for Vegetables.

NATIONAL SWEET PEA SOCIETY, 1908.

The Special Gold Medal for
LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS.

The French Govern-
 ment honoured our
 Firm by conferring
 upon our Principal
 the Order of



Franco-British Exhibition, 1908.
 A Special Gold Medal
 Presented to our Principal for
 Services rendered as
Collaborateur.



5 GRAND PRIX and 5 GOLD MEDALS

FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION, 1908.



ORDRE DU MÉRITE
AGRICOLE, 1889.



5 GOLD MEDALS

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1878.



N°1 Comparative Trials of 200 separate Flowering Annuals and 110 different varieties of Grasses used for Lawns, Putting Greens, &c., &c.

N°2 CARTERS PAVILION and Large-flowered Sweet Peas.

N°3 Comparative Trials of 85 varieties of Carters Large-flowered Sweet Peas.

N°4 Comparative Trials of 200 separate Flowering Annuals and 110 different varieties of Grasses used for Permanent Pasture, Agriculture, &c., &c.

HOW CARTERS TESTED SEEDS ARE TESTED.

Carters Miniature Trial Grounds at Franco-British Exhibition (White City), 1908.

HOW CARTERS TESTED SEEDS ARE TESTED.

It is the first time that tests of this kind have been grown before the public view, and it was gratifying to us to find that our methods of testing and grading seeds were a source of much interest to lovers of gardening and Agriculturists from all parts of the world.

30 YEARS AGO (1878). The produce of **Carters Tested Seeds** has many times been brought into friendly rivalry with our neighbours and visitors from France. In referring to our records of 1878 (exactly thirty years ago), we find that our seeds were awarded **Five Gold Medals**, with the note as follows: "Paris Exhibition. Awarded the only **Gold Medal** for Grass in a competition between ten leading English and Continental Seed Houses, 1878."

30 YEARS AFTER (1908). We now have much pleasure in reporting the following **International Honours** to the produce of **Carters Tested Seeds**.

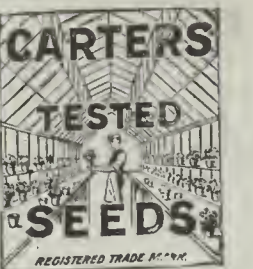
FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION.

1 Grand Prix (Class 46), Flowers; **1 Grand Prix** (Class 48), Grasses and Lawns; **1 Grand Prix** (Class 39), Agriculture; **1 Gold Medal and Grand Prix** for Vegetables (open to the World); **1 Gold Medal and Grand Prix** for Vegetables, Flowers, and Potatoes; **2 Gold Medals and 2 First Prizes** for Vegetables (open to French and British Exhibitors); **Silver Medal and First Prize** for Potatoes; the Highest Award in competitive class (12 varieties), open to French and British Exhibitors; and **1 Gold Medal** to the Head of our Firm as *Collaborateur*; making a record which we think is unique.

When Mr. James Carter brought his name prominently before the public seventy-two years ago, through his determination to sell "The best, only the best," he quickly made strides in public favour, and the little shop in High Holborn (which has since developed to a warehouse space of 3½ acres) soon became famous. The same determination has existed all through the long history of our firm, and is still always in front of us, we never forget "The best, only the best." and we are happy to state that apart from the above list of Awards gained in International competition, the produce of our seeds during 1908 have won **hundreds of Medals and First Prizes all over the world.**



SEEDSMEN BY APPOINTMENT TO
HIS MAJESTY THE KING.



FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION (White City), 1908.



ROYAL PAVILION.

His Majesty the King's Pavilion.



The Lawns and Flower Beds were entirely decorated by Carters.



Royal Horticultural Society, Holland House, 1908.
Silver Cup for Sweet Peas and Culinary Peas.



HOW CARTERS TESTED SEEDS ARE TESTED.

ONE OF CARTERS (4) MINIATURE TRIAL GROUNDS AT THE WHITE CITY.

At the White City last summer we made our first demonstration before the public of one of the systems of how **CARTERS TESTED SEEDS** are tested.

It is, we think, well known that we test our Seeds before distributing them. Afterwards the Seeds are grown at one of our Trial Grounds, at the same time as our Customers grow them, to full maturity, so that we may assure ourselves of the quality and trueness of each variety. By examining our trials from time to time we know exactly how the produce of our Seeds should appear in the gardens of our Customers all over the World, making allowances for the various climates, and by the aid of our comparative tests (we try all British and Continental Seeds of repute) we can assure ourselves that our Customers are growing "the best and only the best."

In the above Miniature Trial Ground we are showing one of our methods, and visitors had the unique opportunity of examining over 200 varieties of Annual Flowers and over 100 different varieties of Grasses and Clovers as used for Lawns, Putting Greens, and Agricultural purposes.

As a border to each garden we sowed two plots three feet in diameter of every grass that is known, commencing with the very finest bladed varieties which are used in mixtures for Putting Greens and other games and Lawns; we then go to the medium-bladed varieties, suitable in their right proportion for Lawns and Permanent Pasture, followed by the broader-bladed varieties found in Agricultural Pasturage, until at last we come to the very broad and harsh reed-grasses, which are useful for Golfing Hazards or for binding loose sand, the sides of streams, or cover for birds.

To enable visitors to determine the value of each grass for its particular use, we cultivated two plots of each variety. One we cut and kept short, as a Lawn should be, the other was allowed to grow and form its full herbage and eventually to flower, so that those who were interested in Grasses from a sporting or from an agricultural point of view might determine the value of each variety when cut, and also the height each species will attain when allowed to grow without being cut; this is a very important point, as an agriculturist expects as large a yield as possible of nutritious grasses, while a golfer desires a dwarf compact turf that does not require much cutting, the nutritious value being of no importance to him.



CARTERS PAVILION.

A view of our Pavilion and Lawns and Collection of Rare Japanese Dwarf Trees at the White City.



Surrey, British Columbia.
First Prize £100,
and Challenge Shield.
Vegetables Grown from Carters Tested Seeds.

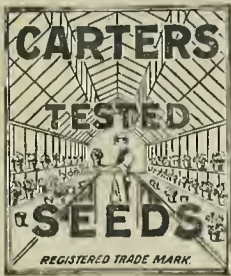
1909
W. H. Tracy Esq



Seedsman by Royal Warrant to His Majesty the King,

It has been our privilege for many years to hold the Royal Warrant of Appointment to His Most Gracious Majesty the King, and we have had the honour of regularly supplying His Majesty's Establishments at Windsor Castle, Buckingham Palace, and Sandringham.

Our Trade Marks.—One of the two registered devices in the margin has been for several years affixed to every packet of seeds distributed by us. They are both simple and sufficiently distinct to protect everyone desirous of obtaining "Carters Tested Seeds" as supplied in sealed packets. It is not enough to be told that "these seeds came from Carters"; our name and one of our trade marks must be on the seal or we cannot guarantee that they emanate from our establishment.



This is the 72nd year of our establishment in Holborn, and we take the opportunity to tender respectful acknowledgments for past favours; and we beg to solicit a renewal of confidence, to merit which our best personal attention shall, as heretofore, be devoted.

James Carter & Co

TELEGRAPH AND CABLE ADDRESS—
"CARTER, LONDON."
TELEPHONE—332 HOLBORN.

Head Offices—
237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN,
LONDON, ENGLAND.

ONLY CITY BRANCH—53A, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.
(Opposite Mansion House Station). TELEPHONE—941 BANK.

NURSERIES—HOUSTON ROAD, FOREST HILL, S.E.
TELEPHONE—88 SYDENHAM.

January 1st, 1909.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
PART OF POD OF CARTERS LEVIATHAN BEAN.

CARTERS LEVIATHAN BROAD BEAN.

(WHITE SEEDED.)

A champion Exhibition variety.

47 First Prizes reported by customers since 1906.

We continue to re-select this well-known Broad Bean, the seeds being carefully saved from the finest pods taken from the most prolific plants, so that our customers may feel that they are growing really the very finest Broad Bean in cultivation. It cannot be excelled for Table or Exhibition.

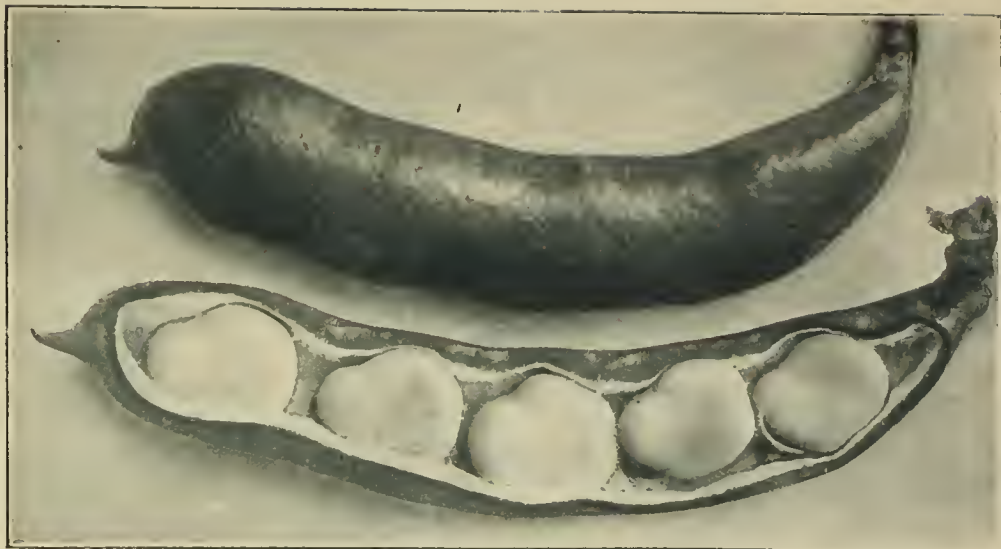
Price 2s. 6d. per quart, 1s. 6d. per pint.

CARTERS EXTRA EARLY BROAD BEAN.

The earliest maturing variety yet introduced. Resists the aphis-fly better than any other. It has a much smaller pod than the above variety, but it is the earliest Broad Bean that we know of, and is most prolific.

Price 2s. 6d. per quart, 1s. 6d. per pint.

The Cultivation of Broad Beans.—*Early Mazagan* and *Dwarf Fan* Beans may be planted in November, and a second sowing made in February, the rows being about 15 inches apart; to be followed by the *Long-Podded* and *Windsor* varieties to secure a succession. The later sorts should be about 6 inches from plant to plant, and 3 feet from row to row. This crop succeeds best on deep rich soil in an exposed position. On light and dry soils it generally gets attacked by the black blight and spoils. When the points suffer from this pest it becomes imperative to pinch them out and burn them.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co. MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.
CARTERS MAMMOTH WINDSOR BROAD BEAN.

BROAD BEANS.

WHITE-SEEDED VARIETIES.

Carters Mammoth Windsor.—The longest podded Windsor Bean in existence, and the finest for exhibition. The pods of this superb strain often contain as many as five and six gigantic beans. A grand selection.

Price 1s. 3d. per pint, 2s. per quart.

| | Per quart—s. d. |
|--|-----------------|
| Carters Market Garden Windsor. —Very superior to the ordinary type. The eye retains its white colour to the last | 2 0 |
| Carters Improved Windsor. —Large and productive, bushy habit, well podded from top to bottom of stem | 1 6 |
| Carters Mammoth Longpod. —A decided improvement upon the <i>Early Longpod</i> . Sent out originally by us, and awarded the First Class Certificate, R.H.S. | 2 0 |
| Seville Giant Longpod. —Distinct and handsome, 18 inches high, with pods often 12 inches in length. First Class Certificate, R.H.S. | 1 6 |
| Carters Broad Bean. —Selected for length of pod and productiveness | 1 6 |
| Aquadulce Longpod. —Early and long-podded... .. | 1 6 |
| Johnson's Wonderful. —One of the oldest long-podded varieties | 1 0 |
| Minster Giant Longpod. —An old favourite, of good habit and appearance | 1 0 |
| Monarch Longpod. —Useful for general crop; pods of moderate length | 1 0 |
| Royal Dwarf Fan or Cluster-headed. —Early, dwarf, and good flavour | 1 0 |
| Early Longpod. —Robust habit; pods well | 0 8 |
| Early Mazagan. —One of the earliest; small pods | 0 8 |

BROAD BEANS.—Continued.



*Photographed and Copyrighted by
J. C. & Co.
PART OF POD.*

CARTERS GREEN LEVIATHAN.

Carters Green Leviathan (Green Seeded).

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at Wisley last season, says:—"Pods of great length, and one of the best of the long pod section; good crop."

We introduced this fine Bean as a fitting companion to its prototype, Carters *Leviathan* (*White Seeded*). When we state that the Bean we now offer carries pods of equally enormous proportions, and has the additional advantage of a beautiful green colour which is retained when cooked, its merits will be at once recognised. Its flavour is most mellow and delicious.

Price 2s. 6d. per quart, 1s. 6d. per pint.

GREEN-SEEDED VARIETIES.

Per quart—s. d.

Carters Harlington Green Windsor.—

A distinct and valuable Green selection from an old favourite variety. These Green Beans are preferred by many on account of their colour when sent to table I 6

Carters Masterpiece Longpod.—An

exhibition Green Longpod Bean. It combines all the best properties of a first-class Broad Bean, and possesses the fine quality and flavour of the Green over the White Bean. It is most prolific, a great part of the pods hanging in pairs I 6

BECK'S DWARF GREEN GEM.—Early and prolific ... I 3

GREEN NONPAREIL — Fine cropper, of good flavour ... I 3

GREEN WINDSOR.—Large beans, of fine colour ... I 3

GREEN LONGPOD.—Large podded and productive ... 0 10

CARTERS COLLECTIONS OF BROAD BEANS.

| | | |
|--|-----|-------|
| 6 quarts of Broad Beans, in 6 best sorts, for succession | ... | s. d. |
| 6 pints of Broad Beans, in 6 best sorts, for succession | ... | 7 0 |
| 3 pints of Broad Beans, in 3 best sorts, for succession | ... | 4 0 |
| | | 2 6 |



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS JULY CLIMBING FRENCH BEAN WITH STRINGLESS PODS.

We had the pleasure to bring to the notice of our customers a climbing stringless variety, which we strongly recommended, and we have no reason to alter the opinion expressed last year. It bears round pods so freely produced that we have counted as many as forty on a stalk. It holds well to the sticks and is the earliest Bean we know of.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at Wisley last season, says:—"Carters *July Climbing* French Bean. Flower white, height 3 feet, foliage dark green; pods long, thin, straight, averaging 6 inches in length, usually in pairs; good crop; pods stringless."

"An early fruiting Climbing French Bean. The pods are thick, medium sized, and very like the excellent Butter Beans in form. Not in July alone, but it keeps on fruiting over quite a long season, and is as good now in September as it was at first. The actual bean is very small, and the pods keep tender longer than any variety I have tried."—Mr. J. C. TALLACK, Head Gardener to E. M. MUNDY, Esq., Shipley Hall.

Price 2s. 6d. per quart; 1s. 6d. per pint.

CARTERS CLIMBING FRENCH BEAN SUCCESSOR.

A large-podded Climbing French Bean, selected from our *Ten Weeks*. It is superior to that variety as the pods are almost half as long again, and very delicate eating. It comes in after our *July Climbing*, hence the name *Successor*.

Price 2s. 6d. per quart; 1s. 6d. per pint.

Ordinary Climbing French Beans, 2s. per quart.

Carters Re-selected Climbing French Beans. A highly selected stock; being more prolific, and of very robust habit. Price 2s. 6d. per quart; 1s. 6d. per pint.

Carters *Ten-weeks* Climbing French Beans. Price 2s. 6d. per quart; 1s. 6d. per pint.

Hints on Culture.—Sow in pots under glass wherever wanted, transplant in prepared beds for training, or grow on in larger pots. For outdoor culture they must not be sown until May is well in—very similar to Scarlet Runners, only that they do not grow quite so robust and do not need such tall stakes.



CARTERS PERPETUAL DWARF FRENCH BEAN.

AWARD OF MERIT R.H.S., 1908.

For the purpose of showing the extraordinary prolific habit of this new introduction we had the leaves removed from a plant before photographing.

This remarkable bean is strongly recommended as being in every way a great acquisition; it is of very compact growth, the foliage of an attractive dark green, and the pods are of medium size; the most important feature is the prolonged period this variety continues to bear. Pods were picked at our trial grounds earlier than other varieties, and young tender beans were gathered after most other sorts were quite finished.

We exhibited about 50 pots of French Beans at the early August meeting of the R.H.S., the most favourably discussed variety being Carters Perpetual shown under Seedling No. 249.

The Right Hon. Viscount Midleton's Head Gardener says: "New Seedling Dwarf Bean No. 249. This variety had extra strong haulm, very dark green, pods long, thin, very straight, and a very heavy cropper."—Mr. QUAINTON, The Gardens, Peper Harrow Park, Godalming.

Price 1s. per packet (about 75 seeds).

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

DWARF FRENCH BEANS.

Carters Stringless Dwarf French Bean, Holborn Wonder.—The great success which has attended our introduction of the first stringless Green-podded Bean, Carters *Canadian Glory*, has encouraged us to pursue our efforts in selecting stringless Beans for general use. Our *Holborn Wonder* will be found to be free from threads, is quite distinct and very prolific, and we confidently recommend it.

Price 3s. 6d. per quart, 2s. per pint, 1s. and 6d. per packet.

Carters Stringless Dwarf French Bean, Canadian Glory.—An *Extra Early* Dwarf Green-podded French Bean, possessing the invaluable quality of bearing pods absolutely without strings or threads. It is equally valuable eaten as a *Flageolet* or *Haricot*, as on the Continent.

Price 3s. 6d. per quart, 2s. per pint, 1s. and 6d. per packet.

Carters Canadian Wonder.—We were one of the first to make the merits of this fine dwarf Bean known, and its popularity to-day is probably unequalled. The pods are of great length and good for exhibition.

15 First Prizes reported by Customers last year.

Price 2s. per quart, 1s. 3d. per pint.

Carters Longsword.—This is a variety which we can recommend either for forcing or for general use. It is very prolific and early, pods of good length, and of very delicate texture.

Price 2s. per quart, 1s. 3d. per pint.

| | Per quart—s. d. |
|--|-----------------|
| Carters White Advancer. —First Class Certificate | 1 6 |
| CANADIAN WONDER.—Ordinary variety | 1 3 |
| EARLY PROLIFIC.—Very productive | 1 0 |
| EARLY PALE DUN.—Pods very tender | 0 10 |
| EMPEROR WILLIAM.—Early variety | 1 3 |
| MONSTER LONG-PODDED NEGRO.—A decided advance | 1 9 |
| NEGRO LONGPOD.—Prolific and useful | 1 3 |
| NE PLUS ULTRA.—Good for general use | 1 6 |
| OSBORN'S EARLY FORCING.—One of the best | 1 3 |
| SIR JOSEPH PAXTON.—Pods broad | 1 0 |
| SION HOUSE IMPROVED.—Early and productive... .. | 1 0 |
| WHITE CANTERBURY.—Heavy cropper | 1 3 |

The Cultivation of French Beans.—Sow in pots under glass for forcing from December to April, and about May in the open borders, followed by two or three successional sowings at intervals of a fortnight. The rows ought to be from 2 feet to 2 feet 6 inches apart, and the plants thinned to about 1 foot apart. They are rather delicate, and should not be sown out of doors until the warm weather sets in.

ALL SEEDS CARRIAGE FREE. FIVE PER CENT. DISCOUNT FOR CASH PAYMENTS.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1903.

CARTERS SCARLET EMPEROR RUNNER BEAN.

THE LONG SMOOTH-PODDED SCARLET RUNNER.

Carters Scarlet Emperor has been gaining Prizes throughout the Kingdom, over 100 have already been kindly reported by our Customers.

CARTERS Scarlet Emperor has fully maintained its great reputation; one enthusiastic gardener shows it to a neighbour and so its popularity increases each season, and our sales of this striking novelty have more than doubled each year. From our observations and the reports that we have received *Carters Scarlet Emperor* has been well represented and much discussed at exhibitions all over Great Britain.

Not only is this Bean of the utmost importance as a prize winner, but its smooth and tender texture places it far above all other scarlet runners. Its large, handsome pods, often measuring $15\frac{1}{2}$ inches, hang in great clusters, and it has been estimated that the produce from *Carters Scarlet Emperor* is twice as great in bulk as may be expected from the ordinary type of scarlet runner, and all of the most refined quality.

Those who have seen this Bean in growth have been astonished at its prolific habit, and we feel confident as it becomes known all older types will be abandoned, as the value in quality and productiveness will be immediately recognised as an investment.

We respectfully thank our Customers for the many kind letters of appreciation and reports of prize exhibits sent to us last autumn. Our stock is again highly selected and grown under our personal supervision, and we would warn our customers against procuring inferior substitutions from other sources.

Price 4s. 6d. per quart; 2s. 6d. per pint; 1s. per packet.

His Grace The Duke of Portland's Head Gardener says:—"I have given an extended trial to *Carters Scarlet Emperor* this season, and I am pleased to say that it has more than ever borne out the good opinion I had of it last season. It is a splendid cropper, with long narrow pods, with a splendid dark green colour. It also has much less of the coarse skin usual in Runner Beans."—Mr. JAMES GIBSON, The Gardens, Welbeck.

His Grace The Duke of Buccleuch's Head Gardener says:—"Carters *Scarlet Emperor* Bean is a strong grower, flowers very freely, and is promising well."—Mr. WHYTOCK, The Gardens, Dalkeith.

The Right Hon. Viscount Portman's Head Gardener says:—"Without doubt the finest Runner Bean ever introduced. It is a prodigious cropper, having straight pods from 12 to 15 inches in length, produced in abundance on each raceme."—Mr. PRINSEP, The Gardens, Buxted Park.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Eldon's Head Gardener says:—"I am more than pleased with your *Scarlet Emperor* Bean. I never saw anything like it before, it is exactly as you describe it in your catalogue."—Mr. J. KING, The Gardens, Shirley Park.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Jersey's Head Gardener says:—"Your *Scarlet Emperor* Runner Beans have done splendid. I have never seen any to equal them in height or size of pods; the best I know."—Mr. A. W. PERRY, The Gardens, Middleton Park, Bicester.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Lathom's Head Gardener says:—"Carters *Scarlet Emperor* Runner Beans are the most refined Bean for exhibition with which I am acquainted."—Mr. BEN ASHTON, The Gardens, Lathom House.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Sandwich's Head Gardener says:—"Carters *Scarlet Emperor* has been magnificent, I gathered beans 12 inches long under ordinary treatment."—Mr. HANSFORD, The Gardens, Hooke Court, Beaminstcr.

The Right Hon. Viscount Midleton's Head Gardener says:—"Height 12 feet, haulm very strong, of an extra dark nature. I consider this bean to be the largest in cultivation and a very prolific bearer. I have had pods over 1 foot long, and they hang in very large clusters. The flavour when cooked is distinct, and for exhibition cannot be beaten."—Mr. QUAINFON, The Gardens, Peper Harrow Park, Godalming.

The Right Hon. Lord Poltimore's Head Gardener says:—"As good as ever, one may safely say the very finest Bean in cultivation."—Mr. SLADE, The Gardens, Poltimore, Exeter.

Sir Edmund Loder, Bart.'s, Head Gardener says:—"A very fine variety which bears most profusely, and quite the finest Runner Bean. I have measured plenty 12 inches in length on stalks bearing a dozen beans. What would they be if thinned?"—Mr. W. A. COOK, Leonardslee.

"Carters *Scarlet Emperor* Runner Bean is an extremely free bearer, and its colour, shape, size, and straightness, put it right in the first place as a market variety."—Mr. LAWSON, The Gardens, Horticultural College, Swanley.

CARTERS SCARLET EMPEROR RUNNER BEAN.— *Continued.*

The Right Hon. The Duke of Leeds' Head Gardener writes :—" *Scarlet Emperor* Runner Bean gave great satisfaction. It is a splend'd Bean, and one of the first ready with us this year, and now (Oct. 19th), as I just looked through them, found a nice lot of good Beans fit for use."—Mr. J. NICOL, Hornby Castle Gardens, Bedale.

The Hon. Rupert Becket's Head Gardener, writes :—" I have thoroughly tested Carters *Scarlet Emperor* Runner, and can confidently say it is the largest podded and best cropper I have ever seen, and for show work has no equal."—Mr. B. GRAY, Brantingham Thorpe Gardens, Brough, East Yorks.

Mrs. Fielden's Head Gardener writes :—" *Scarlet Emperor* Runner is a grand acquisition. I have gathered many pods 15 inches long. It is remarkable for its free cropping habit and continuous bearing."—Mr. G. P. BOUND, Grimston Park Gardens, Tadcaster.

Mrs. Hall-Watts' Head Gardener writes :—" Carters *Scarlet Emperor* Runner is, in my opinion, the best Runner I have ever grown ; as a cropper it could not well be beaten, whilst for size of pod it is quite easy—even under ordinary cultivation—to pick out plenty of pods 12 inches and over in length ; but by extra cultivation and thinning for exhibition, pods of enormous size will be produced. The flavour and colour is also excellent."—Mr. GEORGE WILSON, Bishop Burton Hall Gardens, Beverley.

Sir Henry D. Ingleby, Bart.'s Head Gardener writes :—" Your *Scarlet Emperor* Runner Bean has done wonderfully well with me ; it is very free setting and a good cropper. I have had a quantity of pods 14 and 15 inches long, and they have been quite tender right up to the last."—Mr. H. FOX, The Gardens, Ripley Castle, Yorks.

J. P. Pease, Esq.'s Head Gardener writes :—" Carters *Scarlet Emperor* Runner is the Exhibitor's Friend, and, without doubt, the most important break towards perfection ever attained in Runner Beans. The pods are of great size, and produced with marvellous freedom, and are of first-class quality when cooked."—Mr. G. PICKER, The Gardens, Hesselwood, East Yorks.

Lt.-Col. Goddard's Head Gardener writes :—" I am delighted with your *Scarlet Emperor* Runner. It is a vigorous grower, its cropping qualities quite exceeded my expectations, and the pods are of enormous size. I can safely predict it will become a general favourite with market gardeners."—Mr. E. WRIGHT, The Gardens, Thwaite House, Cottingham, East Yorks.

The Right Hon. Lord Middleton's Head Gardener writes :—" *Scarlet Emperor* Runner has done exceedingly well ; a heavy crop of very fine pods."—Mr. J. ANDERSON, Birdsall House Gardens, Yorks.

F. Reynard, Esq.'s Head Gardener writes :—" Your Runner Beans, *Scarlet Emperor*, is by far the best Bean. I have grown lots of them 14 inches long and the very best in quality."—Mr. H. LYON, Sunderlandwick Gardens, Driffield.

Admiral Walker's Head Gardener writes :—" Your Runner Bean, *Scarlet Emperor*, is indeed an eye opener. It was admired by all who saw it here, the attraction being the length of the pods, which were from 10 to 14 inches long, in bunches of six to eight pods, even in growth, good in colour, with a smoothness and an absence of curled-up pods not found in other sorts. Another recommendation is its long season in growth. I made my first gathering in July, and to-day (Oct. 19th) I gathered fine tender pods, when other sorts had finished a fortnight ago grown under the same conditions."—Mr. G. DAVISON, Beverley Hall Gardens, Yorks.

NOVELTY. CARTERS "RED GIANT" RUNNER BEAN.

The largest giant-podded Runner Bean ever introduced.

We have much pleasure in bringing to our customers' notice a Runner Bean which is even longer in the pods than our far-famed *Scarlet Emperor*, but we wish particularly to point out that although so marvellously prolific it is not quite so smoothed skinned as that variety. We would strongly recommend those of our customers who are desirous of growing not only the largest podded, but also the heaviest bunching variety in commerce, to give this truly "Giant" Bean a trial.

Price 1s. per packet (12 Seeds).

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



58 Prizes
have been
reported by
Customers.

FACSIMILE PHOTOGRAPH. Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS JUBILEE RUNNER BEAN.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

RUNNER BEANS.

Carters Jubilee Runner

(see Photograph).—This extraordinary Bean still remains one of the best. *Carters Jubilee Runner* produces an enormous crop of immense pods, which are thick and unusually fleshy, the flavour being all that is desired.

“I had a pint of *Jubilee Runner* Beans from you last year, and I must say I never had Runners yield like them. They hung in bunches like grapes, and lasted so long.”—Mr. W. K. SAUNDERS, Kingston-on-Thames.

Price per quart, **3s.** ; per pint, **1s. 9d.**

Carters Holborn Seedling.

—Large size and very prolific. Various coloured seeds.

Price per quart, **3s.** ; per pint, **1s. 9d.**

Carters Holborn Master-piece.

—A very robust and hardy Bean of the *Casknife* type.

Price per quart, **3s.** ; per pint, **1s. 9d.**

Carters Champion Scarlet Runner.

—A great improvement upon the old type, producing a great profusion of large beans of splendid flavour.

Price per quart, **2s. 6d.** ;
per pint, **1s. 6d.**

CARTERS SCARLET EMPEROR.

THE NEW
SCARLET RUNNER,

With Pods $15\frac{1}{2}$ inches in length.

See pages 8 and 9.

RUNNER BEANS. — *Continued.*



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS ELEPHANT RUNNER.

Showing type of fruiting cluster. Reduced in size.

The Cultivation of Runner Beans. — Runner Beans should be planted out of doors during May, followed by successional sowings at intervals of a fortnight; by this means an abundant supply is provided until the plants are destroyed by the autumn frosts. Care should be taken when planting that sufficient space is allowed between the rows (say 3 feet), and 12 inches from plant to plant in the rows, and the plants should be well watered in dry weather or the flowers will drop off. If slugs are troublesome during the young stage of growth, dust over with soot and lime.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1009

Carters Elephant Runner (*see Photograph*).

—A large handsome type with fleshy pods, very long, and borne in the greatest profusion; very popular.

Price 3s. per quart; 1s. 9d. per pint.

Per quart—s. d.
CHAMPION RUNNER.—

Original stock 1 9

GIANT WHITE RUNNER.—

Pods of good substance 1 0

GIRTFORD GIANT.—Large

podded 1 6

MONT D'OR GOLDEN

BUTTER.—Early and

very productive: the

thick and fleshy pods

of pale sulphur colour

are quite stringless and

very tender. First Class

Certificate, R.H.S.

Per pint, 2s.

NE PLUS ULTRA.—Most

prolific 2 0

PAINTED LADY.—Distinct

1 6

SCARLET RUNNER.—The

old variety 1 3

THE CZAR.—White seeded

2 6

WHITE CASEKNIFE.—Very

early 1 6

WHITE-SEEDED SCARLET

RUNNER.—Fleshy pods 1 0

Photographed
and
Copyrighted by
J. C. & Co.



ROUND SUMMER BEET.

We were awarded
the First Class
Certificate, R.H.S.,
for this fine Beet.

The Roots are ready for use in the Summer Salads.

20y **Carters Crimson Ball** (*see Photograph*).—Round Beets are of the greatest value on account of earliness. The roots can be lifted during the height of the summer season when salads are in demand; and the fresh taste imparted by the highly-coloured slices are considered preferable to those from stored roots. The old-fashioned flat types were never in favour with cooks, because of their weak colour and stringy texture. In Carters *Crimson Ball* these defects have been remedied. Fourteen First Prizes reported last season.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet; 1s. 3d. per ounce.

FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITON, 1908.

Several fine specimens of this variety were exhibited in Three Gold Medal and Two Grand Prix Collections.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

BEET.—*Continued.*

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

207 **Carters Perfection** (*see Photograph*).—As the Beet family is very sensitive to cross fertilization, we start afresh from time to time, with stocks with “new blood.” We have again re-selected our *Perfection* Beet, which is now a perfect and refined root. The best long Beet in cultivation; medium size, rich crimson lake colour, and splendid flavour; foliage shining and dark. Pronounced by the Royal Horticultural Society to be “perfection,” and awarded First Prize at the Great Autumn Vegetable Exhibition, 1905. Twenty First Prizes reported last season.

Price **1s.** and **6d.** per packet; **1s. 6d.** per ounce.

Splendid specimens of this fine Beet were exhibited in Two Gold Medal Collections at the Franco-British Exhibition, 1908.

| | Per oz. | Per pkt. |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| | <i>s. d.</i> | <i>s. d.</i> |
| Carters Blood Red. —A very fine variety, with well-shaped roots of splendid deep colour and of good flavour | 1 3 | 0 6 |
| Carters Improved Dark Red. —Excellent quality | 1 0 | 0 6 |
| Carters Flower Garden. —Dark bronze purple, graceful foliage, effective for bedding ... | 1 0 | 0 6 |
| Carters St. Osyth. —A heavy root of high colour; excellent flavour | 1 0 | 0 6 |
| ✓ CHELTENHAM GREEN TOP. —Green leaves, with fine bright red roots | 0 10 | 0 6 |
| NUTTING'S DWARF RED. —Long root of deep colour... .. | 1 0 | 0 6 |
| PINEAPPLE SHORT TOP. —A good variety, medium-sized roots, leaves of dwarf habit ... | 0 10 | 0 6 |
| CARTERS LONG RED. —Rich in colour and flavour | 0 9 | 0 6 |
| CARTERS ROUND. —A good early Beet | 0 9 | 0 6 |

Carters 237, 233, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

BEET.—*Continued.**Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.***CARTERS DAINTY BEET.**

Carters Dainty.—This is a small growing variety of more than ordinary merit, having long slender roots of a splendid deep crimson colour, and of the finest flavour possible: in naming it *Dainty*, we wish to convey the extremely refined quality of this variety; it does not attain to the size of our *Perfection* (see page 13).

Price **1s.** per packet.

Ornamental Foliaged Beet.—An interesting species for decoration in the flower garden. The thick fleshy ribs are beautifully coloured either yellow, crimson, cream, or white, and the contrast with the shining green leafage is very effective.

Price **6d.** and **1s.** per packet.

Croton-leaved Beet.—A decided acquisition to the group of decorative Beets, the long, narrow, crimson-bronze leaves having an elegant appearance. For the ribbon border, or as a pot plant for table decoration, it is effective. The roots are edible.

Price **6d.** and **1s.** per packet.

Seakale Beet.—An improved type of a delicious vegetable, in reality a Beet in which cultivation has developed the leaves instead of the root. It is sown at the same season as Beetroot in April, in rows about 18 inches apart, and the plants thinned out to 15 inches apart. At the end of summer they may be lifted as required, the green portion of the leaves cut off and the fleshy stems boiled and served with saucé, like Seakale.

Price **6d.** and **1s.** per packet.

| | Per oz.—s. d. |
|---|---------------|
| Brazilian. —Grown for its handsome ornamental foliage... .. per pkt., 6d. & 3d. | 0 9 |
| Cattell's Dwarf Red. —Long variety of good colour, leaves of rich hue, and dwarf habit per pkt., 6d. & 3d. | 0 10 |
| Dell's Dark-Leaved. —Splendid deep rich coloured root, leaves of dark and glossy appearance per pkt., 6d. & 3d. | 1 0 |

| | Per oz.—s. d. |
|--|---------------|
| Egyptian Turnip-Rooted. —Good stock; useful for shallow soils per pkt., 6d. & 3d. | 0 9 |
| Silver (Edible-leaved).—Midrib may be used as Seakale per pkt., 6d. & 3d. | 1 0 |
| Spinach (Edible-leaved).—Leaves thrown up in profusion, and largely used as a substitute for Spinach per pkt., 6d. & 3d. | 0 10 |



CARTERS RUSSIAN KALE (*Chou de Russie*).

By kind permission of "Gardeners' Chronicle."

Award of Merit and First Class Certificate after trial at Wisley, March 19th, 1907.

The only novel variety of Kale in the trial considered worthy of the award. No other Kale in the whole trial of 54 stocks received the First Class Certificate.

This distinct and extremely hardy variety stood the exceptionally severe winter better than any other variety grown; the leaves are very curious, in form somewhat resembling a deer's antler, of singularly thick substance, and of a peculiarly green colour.

When cooked this is the most delicious variety of Kale which we have ever tried, the young shoots especially being particularly delicate in flavour. Our opinion is endorsed by a well-known writer in the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, who says: "I have had the pleasure of tasting its sprouts cooked, and can verify the opinion passed upon it. It is exceptionally good."

Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

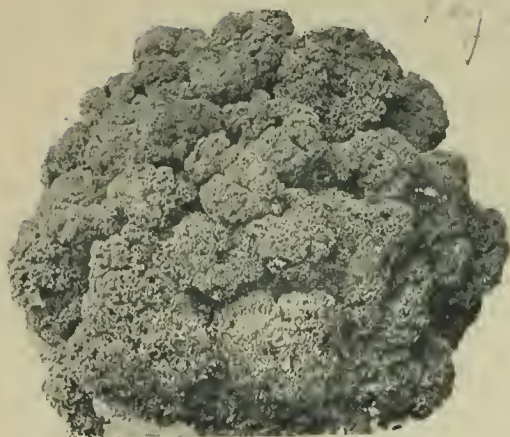
RUSSIAN KALE.

The Right Hon. Viscount Midleton's Head Gardener says:—"Foliage of a dark green nature, short and sturdy, producing large quantities of sprouts, when cooked are delicious. It stands the winter better than most of the better known kales, and should be grown everywhere."—Mr. QUANTON, The Gardens, Peper Harrow, Godalming.

Monthly Operations in the Garden, with Hints on the Cultivation of the Principal Flowers and Vegetables. Post Free, 6d.

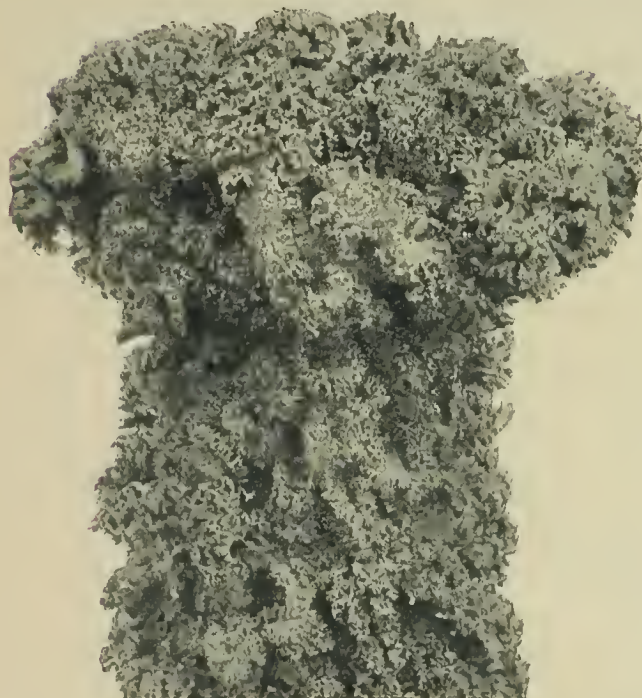
Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

BORECOLE, or KALE.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS DWARF EXTRA CURLED KALE.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS HALF TALL SCOTCH KALE.

Carters Dwarf Extra Curled (*see Photograph*).—

Award of Merit, R. H. S., 1907, after trial at Wisley. A re-selected and crested form of the Early Kale so popular in the North. It will resist the most intense frost, and makes a delicious winter dish.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet ;
1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters Half Tall Scotch Kale (*see Photograph*).—

A fitting companion to our well-known *Dwarf Extra Curled* type. The leaves are very dense and moss curled. Stands the coldest weather, and the greater the frost the more delicate the leaves eat. If the leaves at the top are cut during the early part of the winter, it will greatly encourage the growth of the young shoots upon the stem.

Price 1s. per ounce ;
6d. per packet.

Carters Mammoth Tall Scotch Kale.—

A very robust variety, suitable for large establishments where quantities of winter green-stuffs are needed.

Price 1s. per ounce ;
6d. per packet.

Carters Welsh Kale.—A hardy variety of very handsome appearance ; of medium height, the leaves are long and densely curled, but are more narrow than our *Half Tall Scotch* variety. The flavour is particularly good.

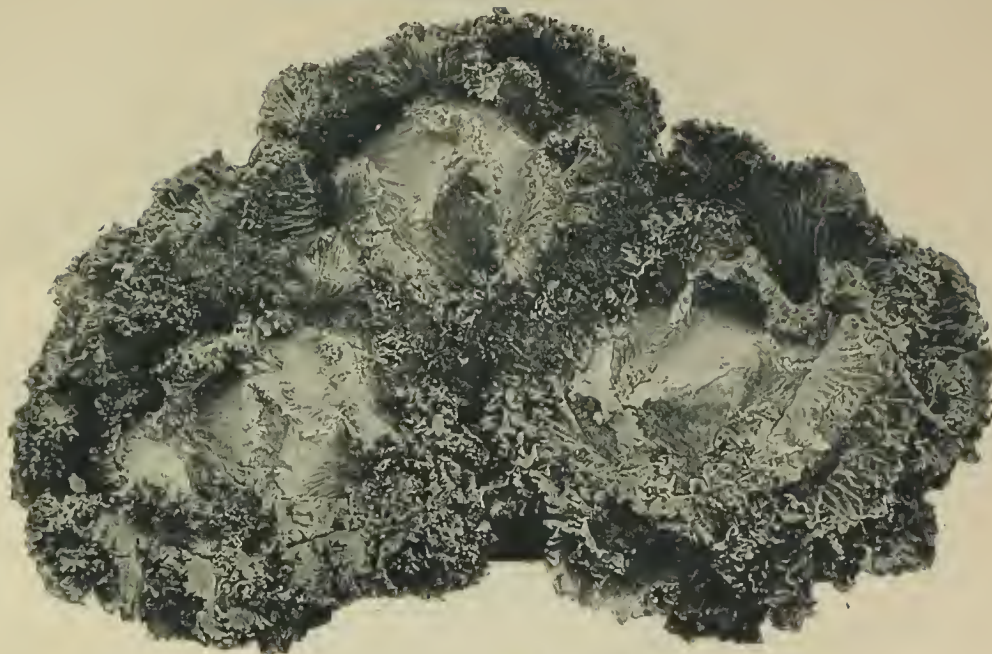
Price 1s. per packet.

Carters Improved Garnishing.—

This is not only a valuable winter vegetable, but also produces a variety of distinct and beautiful shades of colour in its variously tinted leaves that are useful for many decorative purposes.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet ;
1s. 6d. per ounce.

BORECOLE or KALE.—Continued.



CARTERS DRUMHEAD KALE.

We received an Award of Merit from the Royal Horticultural Society for this Kale.

107 **Carters Drumhead Kale.**—A valuable winter vegetable with a solid cabbage-like head. Quite delicious when cooked. (*See Photograph.*)

"Quite distinct from any other Kale here. The leaves are broad and it is now hearting like a *Drumhead* Cabbage."—Mr. J. WHYLOCK, Head Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch.

"This is a delicious looking Kale which makes a good head, and is as delicious when cooked as it looks while growing."—Mr. W. A. COOK, Head Gardener to Sir Edmund Loder, Bart.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet, 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters Purple Plume Kale.—Leaves of a rich purple, very tall and handsome; a useful vegetable as a winter dish or for garnishing.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Asparagus Kale.—The long thin shoots produced on the plant in early spring make a delicious dish.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

| | Per oz.—s. d |
|---|------------------------------|
| Cottager's. —Very hardy, of tall robust growth, throws a great profusion of side shoots, of splendid quality. Award of Merit, R.H.S., March, 1907 | ...per packet 6d. & 3d. 0 10 |
| CARTERS CURLED.—Dwarf; superbly curled | ,, 6d. & 3d. 0 9 |
| CARTERS TALL GREEN CURLED. Densely curled | ,, 6d. & 3d. 0 8 |
| DWARF GREEN CURLED.—For general use | ,, 6d. & 3d. 0 8 |
| IMPERIAL HEARTING.—Hardy, with compact heads | ,, 6d. & 3d. 0 9 |
| JERSEY TREE.—Tall and curious, with stems of such toughness that in Jersey they are often made into walking sticks | per packet 3d. 0 6 |
| TALL PURPLE CURLED.—Prettily curled and of rich colour | ,, 3d. 0 6 |
| THOUSAND HEADED.—Loose headed; great profusion of leaves | 0 4 |

The Cultivation of Kale.—Sow the seed in March for early winter crop, and again in April for main winter crop. Transplant as soon as ready in summer, about 2 feet apart, into good soil, made firm and highly manured.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

BROCCOLI.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS AUTUMN.

FOR CUTTING FROM SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER.

Carters Autumn (*see Photograph*).—The earliest white close-headed variety. Comes in after early Cauliflower and before winter Broccoli.

Price **1s. 6d.** and **2s. 6d.** per packet.

Snow's Winter White.—A valuable midwinter variety, very constant excepting when the season runs out of its usual character, when the head may be later in reaching maturity. per packet, 1s. 6d. Per oz.—s. d.
2 6

Carters Winter.—This will be found one of the most reliable varieties; good solid heads per packet, 1s. and 1s. 6d. —

| | | |
|--|-----------------|-----|
| GRANGE'S AUTUMN WHITE.—Good solid heads of fine appearance | per packet, 1s. | 1 6 |
| IMPERIAL WINTER.—Of very hardy and robust habit | ,, 6d. | 1 0 |
| FENZANCE EARLY.—Largely grown in south-west of England | ,, 6d. | 1 3 |
| PURPLE CAPE.—Distinct variety, of good flavour | ,, 1s. | 1 6 |
| VEITCH'S SELF-PROTECTING.—Early variety, with good hearting quality | ,, 1s. | 1 9 |
| WALCHEREN.—One of the earliest; fine heads | ,, 1s. | 1 6 |

The Cultivation of Broccoli.—For the earliest crop a sowing is requisite the beginning of March, and a little protection may be necessary for the seed-beds. Successional sowings should follow up to June. Prick out into a prepared bed when strong enough, and when thoroughly established in summer transplant to permanent quarters, the earliest kinds first, to produce a constant supply of heads, according to the variety, until Cauliflowers are ready in July the following season. The soil should be deeply dug, well manured, and in good tilth and firm before transplanting.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
 CARTERS SANDRINGHAM.

FOR CUTTING FROM JANUARY TO APRIL.

Carters Sandringham Winter White (*see Photograph*).—A choice re-selected stock of Snow's Broccoli, which we strongly recommend to our customers. The heads, which attain a good size, are of a very compact growth and beautifully white.
 Price 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d., and 1s. per packet.

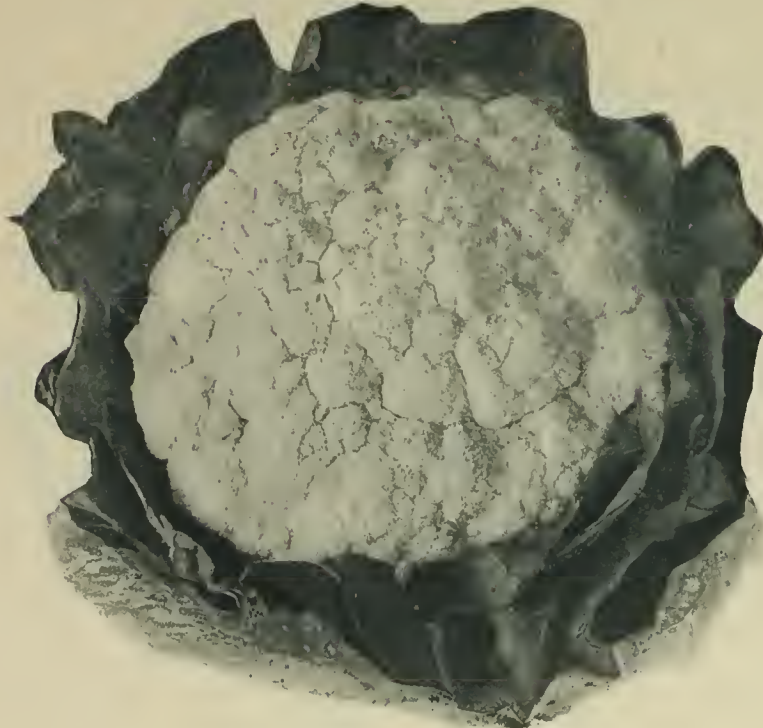
Carters Mammoth Spring White.—We have no hesitation in saying that this is one of the largest as well as the best varieties grown, and attains greater popularity each season. The heads are snow-white and of the finest texture.
 Price 1s. 6d. and 1s. per packet; 2s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters Improved Early Purple Sprouting.—This variety is fit considerably earlier than the Purple Sprouting generally grown, and throws up a great profusion of Sprouts.
 Price 1s. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce

Carters Pyramid.—So named on account of the pyramidal habit it assumes; of very hardy and vigorous growth and pleasing appearance.
 Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

| | Per oz.—s. d. | | Per oz.—s. d. |
|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| ADAMS' EARLY WHITE.—Produces fine heads, pure, compact and firm | per packet, 6d. 0 10 | LARGE LATE WHITE.—Grows to very large size | per packet, 6d. 0 9 |
| BRIMSTONE.—Pale sulphur coloured heads of large size | per packet, 6d. 0 9 | LEAMINGTON.—An old and popular sort; firm white heads | per packet, 6d. 1 0 |
| COVENT GARDEN EARLY.—Largely grown for market; good solid heads | per packet, 6d. 1 0 | PURPLE SPROUTING.—Too well-known to need comment... | per packet, 6d. 1 0 |
| FROGMORE PROTECTING.—A fine variety, with solid pure white heads | per packet, 6d. 1 6 | WHITE SPROUTING.—Good stock, producing large quantity of Sprouts | ... per packet, 6d. 1 3 |
| KNIGHT'S PROTECTING.—An old favourite; heads of large size & good shape, | per packet, 6d. 1 0 | WHICOVE LATE WHITE.—Heads of medium size and good quality... | per packet, 6d. 0 9 |

BROCCOLI.—Continued.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS SUMMER BROCCOLI.

FOR CUTTING FROM APRIL TO JUNE.

Carters Summer (*see Photograph*).—This variety is strongly recommended to growers of late Broccoli. It is extremely hardy and will withstand the most intense frosts. The heads are of superb quality, white, close, and compact.

Price **1s.** and **1s. 6d.** per packet ; **2s. 6d.** per ounce.

Carters Champion.—We introduced this variety some years ago; it is of sterling merit and steadily grows in favour. Grows to a large size, and is of very hard, compact habit.

Price **1s.** and **6d.** per packet ; **1s. 9d.** per ounce.

The Rev. M. F. HILTON, Welton Vicarage, writes :—" I send photo of your *Champion* Broccoli. After trimming for cooking one weighed 8½ lbs. and measured 45 inches round. My gardener finds your seeds reliable and satisfactory "

| | Per oz.—s. d. |
|--|---------------------|
| ECLIPSE.—Fine hardy late variety | per packet, 1s. 2 0 |
| EVESHAM GIANT.—Late, and attains to large size | ,, 1s. 1 6 |
| JUNE MONARCH.—Fine large well-protected heads of good quality | ,, 1s. 2 0 |
| LATE QUEEN.—One of the best in late section, of very hardy and compact growth, producing medium sized white heads | ,, 1s. 2 0 |
| MODEL.—Medium sized white heads, hardy and dwarf habit | ,, 1s. 1 6 |

" I have had your ' Tested ' Seeds for over 20 years, and can say that Carters Seeds are the best I ever had to deal with ; they are so good and true to name."—Mr. W. H. CARPENTER, Ashford.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

BROCCOLI.—*Continued*



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS UNIVERSAL PROTECTING BROCCOLI. Stands longer than any other.

Carters Universal Protecting (*see Photograph*).—Between a Broccoli and a Cauliflower, coming in during summer after the latest Broccoli and before the earliest Cauliflower. It produces large heads, compact and pure white. This is a remarkable introduction.

Price, 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

We can strongly recommend the following selections:—

| | Price—s. d. |
|---|-------------|
| 8 packets of Broccoli, in 8 best sorts, for succession—our selection | 3 6 |
| 4 packets of Broccoli, in 4 best sorts, for succession—our selection | 1 6 |
| 8 ounces of Broccoli, in 8 best sorts, for succession—our selection | 10 6 |
| 4 ounces of Broccoli, in 8 best sorts, for succession—our selection | 5 6 |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

BRUSSELS SPROUTS.



CARTERS HOLBORN EXHIBITION.

Carters

Holborn Exhibition Brussels Sprouts.

(See Photograph.)

A very fine strain, the result of many years' careful selection. Its points for size, colour, and productiveness are good all round. Besides being largely grown in private gardens, it is a special favourite with many of our best known market growers, it is of medium height with large solid sprouts.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet;
1s. 9d. per ounce.

Some very fine plants of this strain were exhibited at the Franco-British Exhibition, September, 1908, forming part of a Gold Medal and Grand Prix Collection of Vegetables.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S report of last season reads:—"Carters *New Exhibition*. Plants 2 feet high, sturdy, producing a mass of medium sized hard sprouts from base to crown."

Aigburth.—Medium height; Sprouts of good size and colour.
1s. per ounce; 6d. and 3d. per packet.

Fresh Imported.—Small, close, compact Sprouts.
8d. per ounce; 6d. and 3d. per packet.

Rosebery.—Large Sprouts; tall growing, and of good quality.
10d. per ounce; 6d. and 3d. per packet.

Scrymger's Giant.—Tall-growing variety, producing Sprouts of good quality and large size.
10d. per ounce; 6d. and 3d. per packet.

The Cultivation of Brussels Sprouts.—Sow the seed early in March for first crop, and again late in April for succession, transplant in summer into good ground made thoroughly firm, when the plants are large enough to handle, and keep stirred with the hoe through the dry weather. The Sprouts are fit for gathering after they have been under the influence of a hard frost, which makes them tender eating. Some growers make a sowing in August to get early sprouts.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS PERFECTION BRUSSELS SPROUTS.

"I want to mention the New Cabbage Sprout of which I purchased a packet of seed last year. **They have been most successful.** They have yielded some beautiful cabbage, also sprouts the same shape as cabbage, longer pointed. We shall certainly grow some more this season."—T. I., Uckfield.

"I had splendid heads to the New Cabbage Sprout."—Mr. H. FINHER, Tring.

Carters Perfection Brussels Sprouts.

(See Photograph.)

A standard variety for general use, producing large and firm sprouts in great abundance. As a late Sprout it is much appreciated. It is a taller growing variety than our Exhibition strain.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet;
1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters New Cabbage Sprout.

Introduced by us two Seasons ago, is a cross between Winningstadt Cabbage and Cambridge Champion Brussels Sprout. The plants are crowned with good-sized firm Cabbages, and the stem studded with Sprouts. When the Cabbage head has reached its perfection it should be cut, so that the Sprouts may then develop.

The best results will be attained by autumn sowing.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

CARTERS SELECTED EARLY CABBAGES. FOR SPRING AND AUTUMN SOWING.



Eighteen First Prizes
reported last year.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—GREATLY REDUCED.
CARTERS EARLY HEARTWELL CABBAGE.

Carters Early Heartwell (*see Photograph*).—An early Marrow Cabbage of refined quality and delicate flavour; without doubt one of the best varieties in cultivation. Sown in spring will be fit to cut in summer. Sown in August will be fit to cut in April and May.

Price **1s.** and **6d.** per packet; **1s. 6d.** per ounce.

Carters Early Garden.—A highly-selected variety, with a sugarloaf head. Preferred by some growers to the round-headed type.

Price **6d.** per packet; **1s.** per ounce.

Carters Model.—As a succession to Carters *Heartwell* this is a useful variety. Its heads are firm and compact, and come close to the ground.

Price **6d.** per packet; **1s.** per ounce.

| | Per packet— <i>s. d.</i> | Per oz.— <i>s. d.</i> |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| CARTERS EARLY SPRING.—A fine early Cabbage, of medium size and robust habit ... | 0 3 | 0 6 |
| CARTERS EARLY YORK.—Of dwarf compact habit, small heads, and quick growth | 6d. & 0 3 | 0 8 |
| EARLY OFFENHAM.—Carters Selected, one of the best early varieties, producing large firm heads | 6d. & 0 3 | 1 0 |
| EARLY RAINHAM.—Large and compact, and of good quality and flavour ... | 6d. & 0 3 | 0 10 |
| ELLAM'S EARLY.—Early, of dwarf compact habit, is largely grown in all parts of the country; hearts of good quality and excellent flavour | 6d. & 0 3 | 1 0 |
| MEIN'S NO. 1.—A well-known variety, of large size | 6d. & 0 3 | 0 9 |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CABBAGE.

*A greatly reduced specimen. Photographed and
Copyrighted by J. C. B. Co.*



Carters Mammoth Beefheart.—The largest Garden Cabbage grown. Sown in spring it gives enormously heavy heads during summer and autumn, or when sown in August fine heads may be expected in the late spring. It is much more robust and hardy than many of the small varieties now recommended for early summer use.

Price 6d. & 1s. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

SIXTY-ONE FIRST PRIZES REPORTED DURING THE PAST FEW SEASONS.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CABBAGE.—Continued.

Carters Miniature Drumhead.—A small, globular-shaped Garden Cabbage of delicate flavour and good colour. Although called Drumhead from its shape, it is quite distinct from the Field Cabbage; valuable for small gardens, where only one sort is grown. The plants may be set very close together.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters Mammoth Beefheart (*see Photograph and Description, page 24*).

Carters White Prizetaker.—A good variety with short leaves and white heart; strongly recommended for autumn use; flavour exceptionally mild and melting.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

| | Per packet <i>s. d.</i> | Per oz. <i>s. d.</i> |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Carters Red Pickling. —This is the most perfect type of Red Cabbage; the heads being very hard and compact and of a rich deep crimson, the colour also of the outer leaves being much darker than any other variety we know of, we feel confident that it will speedily displace the older sorts 61. & | 1 0 | 1 6 |
| Christmas Drumhead. —A small solid-headed variety, largely grown by Market Gardeners 3d. & | 0 6 | 1 0 |
| CARTERS COCOANUT.—Small and early; of compact habit and delicate flavour 3d. & | 0 6 | 0 9 |
| CARTERS LARGE BLOOD-RED.—A large headed pickling variety of good colour 3d. & | 0 6 | 0 10 |
| CARTERS MATCHLESS.—Brought out several seasons ago, still popular on account of good hearting properties and flavour 3d. & | 0 6 | 0 12 |
| CARTERS SUMMER.—One of the largest headed varieties; very white hearts; flavour mild 0 3 | 0 3 | 0 6 |
| DEFIANCE.—Fine large heads of good shape, white hearts, and mild flavour 3d. & | 0 6 | 0 10 |
| ENFIELD MARKET.—This old and popular variety is still largely grown; compact and firm 3d. & | 0 6 | 0 10 |
| LARGE IMPERIAL OXHEART.—Very hard headed and close variety 0 3 | 0 3 | 0 6 |
| LITTLE PIXIE.—Dwarf and early; heads small and compact 3d. & | 0 6 | 0 10 |
| NONPAREIL.—Carters Re-selected. A good stock of this old and largely grown variety; for either spring or autumn sowing 3d. & | 0 6 | 0 10 |
| NONPAREIL.—Ordinary stock 0 3 | 0 3 | 0 6 |
| SUGARLOAF.—Distinct; large conical heads; hearts white and of good flavour 3d. & | 0 6 | 0 10 |
| WHEELER'S IMPERIAL.—Dwarf variety, with very solid heart of good mild flavour 3d. & | 0 6 | 0 9 |

COLLECTIONS OF CABBAGE SEED.

| | <i>s. d.</i> |
|--|--------------|
| 8 packets of Cabbage, in 8 finest sorts, for succession—our selection | 2 0 |
| 4 packets of Cabbage, in 4 finest sorts, for succession—our selection | 1 0 |
| 16 ounces of Cabbage, in 8 finest sorts, for succession—our selection | 10 0 |
| 8 ounces of Cabbage, in 8 finest sorts, for succession—our selection | 5 6 |

The Cultivation of Cabbage.—By a little careful arrangement Cabbages can be had almost all the year round. An early variety sown in the spring will come into use in the summer; a main crop variety sown in the spring will come in during summer or autumn. Sowings made during July of a quick variety like the *Colewort* will come into use during autumn, whilst sowings made towards the end of August will be fit for cutting in the spring. July sowings of a Cabbage intended for spring cutting often bolt, whereas the same variety sown at end of August stands well. Cabbages require a rich, deeply dug, and well-drained soil; when planted out they should stand 15 to 20 inches apart, according to habit and growth of the variety.

CABBAGE.—Continued.**SAVOY, CHOU DE MILAN, COLEWORT, COUVE TRONCHUDA.***Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co. MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.***CARTERS GIANT GREEN SAVOY.**

Carters Giant Green Savoy (see *Photograph*).—An improved type with crimped foliage; the individual leaves are very large, but retain their tender properties longer than any other variety. Price 6d. and 1s. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters Early Dwarf Ulm.—A fine re-selected stock of this popular Savoy. Extremely early, good-flavoured, and very hardy. Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters Re-selected Tom Thumb.—An exceptionally fine-grained type, with a compact heart. Very early and ornamental. Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S report of last season's trials at Wisley reads:—"Carters *Re-selected Tom Thumb Savoy*. A good stock of this dwarf, compact, early, well-known old variety."

| | | Per oz.—s. d. |
|---|--------|---------------------------|
| CARTERS DRUMHEAD.—Good stock; large hearting variety | ... .. | per packet, 3d. & 6d. 0 8 |
| CHOU DE MILAN.—Italian cabbage | ... .. | " 3d. 0 6 |
| CHOU DE MILAN "IMPERIAL" | ... .. | " 3d. 0 6 |
| DWARF GREEN CURLED.—Very compact and hardy; one of the best for general use | ... .. | " 3d. & 6d. 0 9 |
| EARLY ULM.—Original stock | ... .. | " 3d. & 6d. 0 9 |
| GOLDEN GLOBE.—Compact hearting, delicate flavour | ... .. | " 3d. & 6d. 0 8 |
| GREEN CURLED.—Original stock | ... .. | " 3d. 0 6 |
| LITTLE PIXIE.—Small, very early, and of fine flavour | ... .. | " 3d. & 6d. 0 8 |

COLEWORT AND COUVE TRONCHUDA.

| | | |
|--|--------|---------------------------|
| CARTERS HARDY GREEN.—Valuable for autumn sowing | ... .. | per packet, 3d. & 6d. 0 9 |
| CARTERS ROSETTE.—A valuable variety for winter use | ... .. | " 3d. & 6d. 0 9 |
| COUVE TRONCHUDA, PORTUGAL, or SEA KALE CABBAGE.—The thick fleshy mid-ribs of the largest leaves are sometimes used and prepared in the same manner as Sea Kale | ... .. | " 3d. & 6d. 0 9 |

28 **CARROTS FOR FORCING, FRAME, AND SUMMER.**



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS GOLDEN BALL.

CARTERS EARLY SCARLET HORN.

CARTERS EARLY MARKET.

CARTERS IMPROVED HORN.

CARTERS LONG FORCING.

Carters Golden Ball.—A most distinct and very early variety, specially adapted for forcing and frame work. The roots are almost as round as a turnip, flavour excellent and melting. Awarded First Prize as the best early Carrot, R.H.S. Great Autumn Exhibition, 1905.

Price 6d. per packet; 1s. per ounce.

Carters Early Scarlet Horn.—A highly selected stock, of bright scarlet colour, one of the most useful in this section.

Price 6d. per packet; 1s. per ounce.

Carters Early Market.—Fine early variety of good colour, quick in growth, valuable alike for Market Gardeners or private use.

Price 6d. per packet; 1s. per ounce.

Carters Improved Early Horn.—A perfect type of stump-rooted Carrot, of excellent flavour.

Price 6d. per packet; 1s. per ounce.

Carters Long Forcing.—A handsome long Carrot, with the same depth of colour and firmness of texture in its earliest stages as other Carrots possess in their later growths.

Price 6d. per packet; 1s. per ounce.

CARTERS LONG FORCING CARROT.—“This forcing Carrot is one of the most distinct and valuable that we possess, and when better known it is sure to be extensively grown. It is the quickest variety that I know of, and makes but very little top, and the quality is excellent. As a Carrot coming into use early in the year, and for exhibition, it is an acquisition.”—E. B. in *Gardeners' Chronicle*.

OTHER EARLY VARIETIES.

| | | | | | | | | | Per oz. —s. d. |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------------|
| EARLIEST FRENCH HORN | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | per packet | 3d. and 6d. 3 10 |
| EARLY SHORT HORN | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | 3d. and 6d. 0 10 |
| SHORT-ROOTED | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | 3d. and 6d. 0 9 |
| NANTES, stump-rooted | ... | ... | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3d. and 6d. 0 9 |



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS SUMMER FAVOURITE CARROT.

Carters Summer Favourite (see Photograph above).—Awarded Royal Horticultural Society's Silver Medal. A splendid half-long, producing handsome, well-grown, bright cochineal-scarlet Carrots very early in the season. The quality is superb, and as an exhibition variety coming into use early it will be found invaluable for showing in the summer months. Sixty-one First Prizes reported to us since 1906.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet ; 1s. 3d. per ounce.

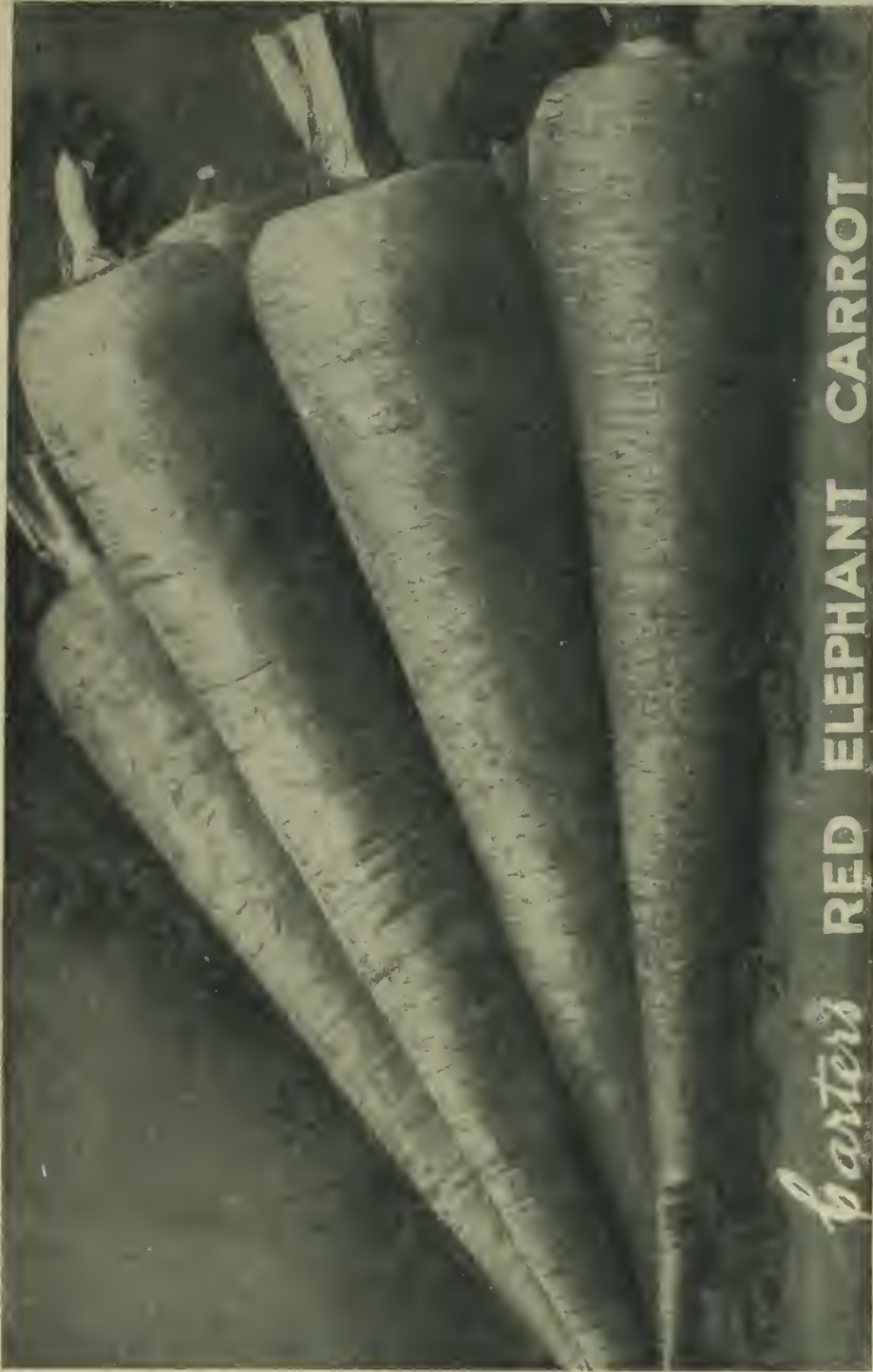
Carters Scarlet Perfection.—Awarded a Special Certificate of Merit at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society, and awarded First Prize, R.H.S. Great Autumn Exhibition, 1905. A distinct and greatly improved form of Garden Carrot. It is midway in length between the *Long Surrey* and the well-known *Intermediate*, with the bright scarlet colour of the *Surrey*. The flesh is solid, crisp, and fine flavoured. Invaluable alike for table, exhibition, and market purposes. 223 First Prizes reported by customers.

Price 6d. per packet ; 1s. per ounce.

Carters Blood Red.—This Carrot is quite distinct, and has many good and new qualities. It has a depth of colour not hitherto seen in Carrots, the texture of its flesh, while solid and crisp, is most tender, and entirely loses the pithy heart found in many large-growing varieties. It has handsome long roots.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

| | Per oz.—s. d. |
|--|----------------------------|
| CARTERS SELECTED ALTRINCHAM.—Green-topped ; improved stock ... | per packet, 3d. & 6d. 0 8 |
| CARTERS SELECTED INTERMEDIATE.—The best type of <i>Intermediate</i> .. | per packet, 3d. & 6d. 1 0 |
| CARTERS STUMP-ROOTED INTERMEDIATE.—Fine form and colour ... | per packet, 3d. & 6d. 0 10 |
| CARTERS LONG SCARLET.—Fine | per packet, 3d. & 6d. 0 8 |
| CARTERS INTERMEDIATE.—Good colour.. | per packet, 3d. 0 6 |
| CARTERS LONG RED SURREY.—Re-selected | per packet, 3d. & 6d 1 0 |
| CARTERS ORANGE GIANT.—Yellow | per packet, 3d. 0 6 |
| JAMES' SCARLET INTERMEDIATE | per packet, 3d. & 6d. 0 8 |
| LONG SURREY.—Original stock | per packet, 3d. 0 6 |
| SCARLET ALTRINCHAM | per packet, 3d. 0 6 |

CARROT.—*Continued.*

A veritable giant both in length and rotundity. Specimens have been exhibited at our establishment measuring two feet and a half in length (30 inches). It has been brought to this high standard of perfection by one of the best professional gardeners, from whom we originally acquired the whole stock. A remarkable variety, and one which has already become prominent in first-class gardens and on the exhibition table. Price 6d. and 1s. 3d. per packet; 1s. 3d. per ounce. SEVENTY-THREE FIRST PRIZES REPORTED BY CUSTOMERS.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co. GREATLY REDUCED IN SIZE.

NOVELTY.

Carters Forerunner Cauliflower.—The quickest cauliflower ever grown. Ten days earlier than others. Large white head, solid, and good size. Sow in middle of February, transplant when first leaves drop, under glass, plant in open ground end of April or beginning of May, and the first heads will be ready by the middle of June. The leaves protect the head from the summer sun.
Price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at Wisley last season, says:—"Carters *Early Forerunner*, A very early variety of dwarf, compact habit; sturdy, with rather small, solid, handsome, pure white heads."

WHAT EXPERTS SAY ABOUT IT.

"Carters *Forerunner* Cauliflower was sown on February 1st with *Snowball* and another well-known early variety. Planted in the open the third week in April, we commenced to cut compact heads on June 7th. None of the other varieties were nearly ready. I am much impressed with it, and can congratulate you on it as distinct and valuable."—EDWIN BECKETT, Head Gardener to the Hon. Vicary Gibbs.

"I grew your new Cauliflower in frames along with *Snowball*, and grown thus it was 8 to 10 days earlier, a closer head, and in all respects a better form. A most valuable introduction. I had it also on early borders in the open."—G. WYTHES, late Head Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland.

"Carters *Forerunner* Cauliflower is a marvel. I cut fine heads on June 6th, almost like *Autumn Giant*."—Mr. W. HUMPHREY, The Gardens, Loampits.

Carters Early Emperor.—A giant summer Cauliflower for outdoor work.
Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY's last season's report reads:—"Carters *Early Emperor*. Plants dwarf, sturdy, with semi-protecting foliage; heads medium to large in size, firm, and of excellent shape."

Carters Defiance Forcing.—For frame or pot culture. In perfection during early summer.
Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

A GIANT AUTUMN CAULIFLOWER.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.
 CARTERS EXTRA EARLY AUTUMN GIANT CAULIFLOWER.

Carters Extra Early Autumn Giant.—This magnificent Cauliflower is more dwarf, considerably earlier, and in every respect better than the old *Autumn Giant*. It produces enormous snow-white heads, and is admitted to be the largest and the earliest of the giant forms that are of such value during September and October.

Magnificent heads of this variety were included in Two Gold Medal and Grand Prix Collections at the Franco-British Exhibition, 1908.

We have records of 151 FIRST PRIZES having been won by Customers.

Price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet ; 3s. 6d. per ounce.

CAULIFLOWER.—Continued.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

GREATLY REDUCED IN SIZE.

CARTERS MONT BLANC.

Carters Mont Blanc (*see Photograph*).—Magnificent snow-white heads, well protected by the leaves; one of the best for soils of heavy or retentive nature.

Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

| | Per oz. | Per pkt. |
|--|---------|----------|
| | s. d. | s. d. |
| CARTERS EARLY.—Fine large heads | 2 0 | 1 0 |
| EARLY DEFIANCE.—Close heads of good quality | 2 6 | 1 0 |
| EARLY WHITE LONDON.—Useful for general cultivation | 1 9 | 1 0 |
| ECLIPSE.—Distinct; splendid compact heads | 2 0 | 1 0 |
| FIRST CROP.—Very early, firm white heads | — | 1 0 |
| SNOWBALL.—Superb early variety | — | 1 0 |
| CARTERS AUTUMN.—Enormous heads. Popular on account of quality and size | 2 0 | 1 0 |
| CARTERS DWARF MAMMOTH.—One of the best for early work, producing the largest heads | 2 6 | 1 0 |
| AUTUMN GIANT.—Well known. One of the most popular Cauliflowers in cultivation, succeeding immediately our extra early <i>Autumn Giant</i> ; heads enormous size, and fine texture | 2 0 | 1 0 |
| KING OF CAULIFLOWERS.—A very fine autumn variety, producing large heads | 2 6 | 1 0 |
| WALCHEREN.—A splendid mid-season variety, with solid large white heads | 1 6 | 1 0 |

The Cultivation of Cauliflower.—Sow in pans on a gentle heat in February and March, to be pricked out in April on a warm border. Sow in the open in April and May for succession, and again in August for winter and spring use under glass.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CELERY.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.

Carters Solid Ivory Celery (*see Photograph*).—One of the most remarkable features of Carters *Solid Ivory Celery* is its extreme dwarf compact habit, and beautiful white colour. If the heads are tied with a little rough matting, the same as with Cos Lettuces, it will assist not only in keeping the Celery perfect, but also to exclude superabundant moisture. We have records of no less than 192 First Prizes awarded this variety during the past few seasons in open competition.

Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

OTHER WHITE VARIETIES.

| | Per packet—s. d. |
|--|------------------|
| CARTERS INCOMPARABLE DWARF WHITE.—Useful variety; stiff compact habit | 1s. & 0 6 |
| CARTERS SANDRINGHAM DWARF WHITE.—Dwarf habit, solid, sweet and nutty flavour | 1s. & 0 6 |
| CARTERS WHITE CELERY.—This is a select stock producing very large heads of good flavour | 1s. & 0 6 |
| COLE'S CRYSTAL WHITE.—Good solid compact heads; flavour good | 1s. & 0 6 |
| HENDERSONS WHITE PLUME.—Distinct variety; inner leaves being naturally white little blanching is required | 1s. & 0 6 |
| WRIGHT'S GROVE WHITE.—Useful for general cultivation; sweet and juicy | 1s. & 0 6 |
| WRIGHT'S GROVE GIANT WHITE.—Large growing; of fine juicy flavour | 1s. & 0 6 |
| LARGE-ROOTED CELERIAC OR TURNIP-ROOTED CELERY | 1s. & 0 6 |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1709.

CELERY.—*Continued.*

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co. MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.

Carters Incomparable Crimson Celery (*see Photograph*).—A dwarf-growing, rich-coloured Celery, of clean and refined appearance, very crisp eating, and of delicious flavour. Seventy-nine First Prizes reported during the past few seasons.

Price **1s.** and **1s. 6d.** per packet.

Standard Bearer.—The finest type of giant Red Celery that we know of. First Class Certificate, R.H.S. Some grand heads were included in the First Prize Collection of Vegetables at the Royal Horticultural Society, October, 1905, and this variety also gained the First Prize in the open class for Celery at Shrewsbury, 1906.

Eight First Prizes reported by customers last year.

Price **6d.**, **1s.**, and **1s. 6d.** per packet.

Carters Giant Pink.—A superb large-growing variety, specially recommended for Exhibition. At a recent Show several heads of this variety formed part of a Gold Medal Vegetable Collection, and was greatly admired.

Price **1s.** and **1s. 6d.** per packet.

OTHER RED VARIETIES.

| | Per packet—s. d. |
|---|------------------|
| COLE'S DEFIANCE RED.—Old variety; medium sized heads | 1s. & 0 6 |
| MAJOR CLARKE'S RED.—Well-known large growing variety | 1s. & 0 6 |
| MANCHESTER GIANT RED.—Large growing; solid and of good colour ... | 1s. & 0 6 |
| SULHAM PRIZE.—Pink variety of good close habit; crisp and sweet flavoured | 1s. & 0 6 |
| WRIGHT'S GROVE PINK.—Medium-sized heads; very crisp; of delicate flavour | 1s. & 0 6 |
| WRIGHT'S GROVE RED.—One of the best varieties; good firm hearts ... | 1s. & 0 6 |
| WILLIAMS' MATCHLESS.—Very compact growing; flavour excellent | 1s. & 0 6 |

CELERY SEED FOR FLAVOURING SOUPS, per lb., 2s.

The Cultivation of Celery.—Sow in February on a mild hot-bed for earliest crop, to be pricked out on bottom heat when ready, and transferred to trenches in June. Sow in March in seed pans for main, and in April for late crop. The trenches should be bottomed with rich soil, and the plants liberally watered in August; earth up gradually during August and September, and commence lifting in November.

FORCED HEADS OF CHICORY.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

It is only on the Continent one can appreciate the delicate piquancy attached to salads, as they seem to understand them better than we do here. Chicory is a leading ingredient in French salads, and the plant is so easily cultivated that it should be more popular here. The seed is sown in late spring, in a sheltered position on a nice soil, very similar to Carrots, the plants thinned out to about 9 inches apart, and left to grow on until the end of the summer, when the growth will die down leaving a root somewhat like a Parsnip. These are taken into a shed and kept in a heap of soil away from frost, and transferred to a hothouse when needed to produce their blanched heads during winter. They may also be grown in boxes.

For Hints on Cultivation, see page 92.

Price of seed, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Price of roots for forcing, 5s. per dozen (only available in winter).



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CRESS.

| | Per quart. s. d. | Per pint. s. d. | Per oz. s. d. |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Carters "Parsley Curled." —This selection of Curled Garden Cress is comparable with nothing less than a finely Curled Parsley—hence its name; a distinct advance on the Triple Curled | — | 2 6 | 0 6 |
| TRIPLE CURLED. —Extra quick growth | 2 6 | 1 6 | 0 4 |
| PLAIN OR COMMON. —For early salads | 2 0 | 1 3 | 0 3 |
| CURLED. —Ordinary stock | 2 0 | 1 3 | 0 3 |
| AUSTRALIAN GARDEN | — | — | 0 4 |
| AMERICAN, or LAND CRESS. See also page 92 | — | — | 0 4 |
| WATERCRESS. See also page 92 | — | — | — |
| | per packet, 6d. and 1s. | | |

MUSTARD.

| | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| Carters Finest White. —Very popular for salads | 2 0 | 1 3 | 0 3 |
| BROWN. —Very pungent; the seed largely used for grinding | 2 0 | 1 3 | 0 3 |
| CHINESE. —Black-seeded; fine pungent flavour | — | 2 0 | 0 4 |

For other Salad Plants, see page 92. For Herbs, see page 41.

CULTURAL DIRECTIONS.

Mustard and Cress.—Two of the most popular salad plants in cultivation, being in season all the year round. They are both cultivated in a similar manner.

Cultivation.—Use boxes of good fine soil, make the surface flat, and sow the seed rather thickly over the top, just pressing it in to the surface, but without using any covering material. After sowing, water it well. Place the box in moist heat, and cover with boards or thick paper until the seed germinates. Use shallow boxes half filled with soil. Frequent successional sowings should be made all the year round. Good results may be obtained out of doors in the summer by preparing beds of fine soil in the same way as recommended for boxes, and covering the seed when sown with boards or mats until it germinates.

Use.—Cut as soon as ready with a sharp knife. (See Illustration above.)

Watercress may be successfully grown if sown in rows in a shady border and well watered.

FRAME CUCUMBER.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS MODEL CUCUMBER, growing at our Nurseries for Seed.

Some fine specimens of this variety were exhibited in Two Gold Medal and Grand Prix Collections at the Franco-British Exhibition, 1908.

Carters Model (*see Photograph*) is one of the handsomest Cucumbers grown, embodying the fine form and general characteristics of *Tender and True* with the prolific habit and strong constitution of the *Telegraph*. Perfect in outline, with scarcely any neck, and of fine flavour, this variety has become popular, both for exhibition and table purposes.

Price 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d. per packet.

ONE HUNDRED AND FOUR FIRST PRIZES REPORTED BY CUSTOMERS DURING THE PAST FEW SEASONS.

Mr. JAMES LAWSON, The Gardens, Horticultural College, Swanley, says: "I cannot speak too highly of Carters *Model* Cucumber. It is still the best for all purposes."

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS IDEAL CUCUMBER GROWING AT OUR NURSERIES FOR SEED.

Carters Ideal (*see Photograph*).—Raised by that champion cultivator, Mr. E. Beckett, head gardener to the Hon. Vicary Gibbs. It is quite an aristocratic variety, both in colour, shape, and flavour. It gained a Cultural Commendation after growth at Wisley, 1905.

Price 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d. per packet.

"Your *Ideal* Cucumber is now bearing beautiful fruit, and I am sure there is no better seed on earth than yours."—Mr. G. DUNFORD, Harlow.

Carters Cardiff Castle.—Awarded a Cultural Commendation by the Royal Horticultural Society. The fruit is of a rich emerald colour, perfect in form, growing to a length of about 18 inches. It is remarkably free-bearing and very early.

Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters Earliest of All.—Has produced perfect fruit in a trial, nine days in advance of all others. It is of good colour, and handsome form.

Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters Improved Telegraph.—Our highly selected stock is the finest obtainable of this popular variety. Unquestionably one of the best winter Cucumbers; indispensable for forcing.

Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters Royal Osborne.—This grand introduction of ours has now become thoroughly established and as an all-the-year-round variety the professional gardener will find it one of the best. It is very prolific and of a rich deep green colour.

Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

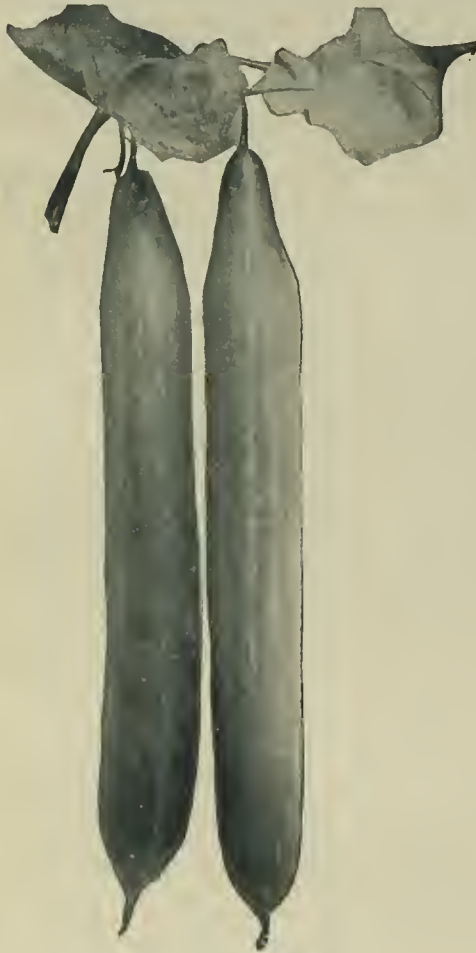
Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

FRAME CUCUMBER.—Continued.

Lockie's Perfection.—A remarkably productive variety, bearing fruits 15 inches in length, perfect models in shape, and of high quality ...

Per packet—s. d.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-------|---|---|
| ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 1 | 6 |
| CARTERS CHAMPION ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 0 | 6 |
| CARTERS FRAME ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 0 | 6 |
| BLUE GOWN ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 0 | 6 |
| DUKE OF EDINBURGH ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 0 | 6 |
| EVERY DAY ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 0 |
| LORD KENYON'S FAVOURITE ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 0 | 6 |
| MATCHLESS ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 0 |
| PROGRESS ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 0 |
| ROCHFORD'S MARKET ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 0 |
| SENSATION ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 0 |
| SION HOUSE ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 0 | 6 |
| TENDER AND TRUE ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 0 | 6 |



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
GREATLY REDUCED IN SIZE.
LOCKIE'S PERFECTION.

RIDGE, OR HARDY CUCUMBER.

Carters Outdoor Cucumber.—

The longest hardy Cucumber. Fruits a good shape and colour, and of fine flavour.

Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

Per packet—s. d.

Carters Best of All Ridge.—

A prolific and useful hardy Cucumber

1s. & 0 6

CARTERS MINIATURE CLUSTER.—The

best for pickling or salad ... 0 6

CARTERS PRICKLY RIDGE ... 0 6

CARTERS STOCKWOOD ... 0 6

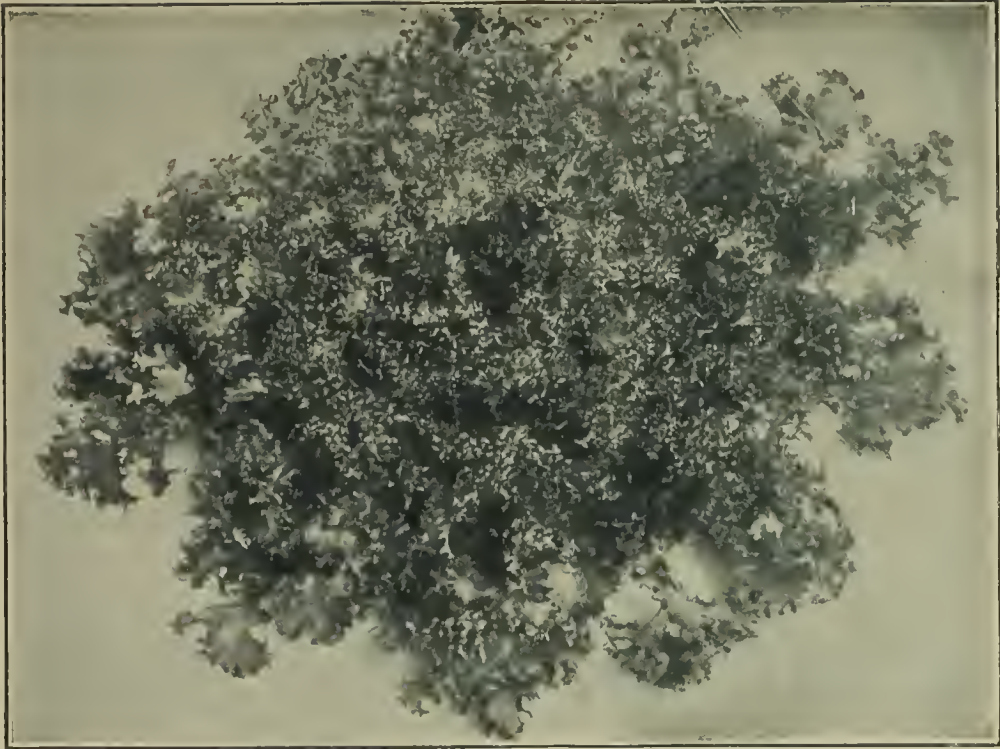
GHERKIN.—For pickling ... 0 6

SHORT PRICKLY ... 0 6

The Cultivation of Frame Cucumber.—Sow in a pot or pan during February or March in heat for summer use, keeping the seed-pan shaded from strong light until the seedlings appear, then transplant to well-prepared hot-bed, or other position, when the plants are sufficiently established. If intended for cold-frame culture the plants must not be put out until all danger of frost is past. Sow again in September for winter use on a hot bed.

The Cultivation of Ridge Cucumber.—Sow on gentle heat in April, and plant out in June into a raised mound in a sunny spot, or sow where intended to grow in early June or sooner if weather is warm.

ENDIVE.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co. REDUCED IN SIZE.

CARTERS MODEL.

| | Per pkt. | Per oz. |
|--|---------------|---------|
| | s. d. | s. d. |
| Carters Model (<i>see Photograph</i>)—The most beautiful and perfect form of Curled Endive yet introduced. It is exceedingly ornamental, of a distinct colour, and bleaches admirably | 6d. & 1 0 | 1 6 |
| Carters White Endive .—Superbly curled and lacinated, easily blanched, very tender... | ... 0 6 | 0 10 |
| Carters French Mossy Curled .—Leaves prettily and finely serrated | ... 0 6 | 0 10 |
| Carters Covent Garden Green Curled .—Grown extensively for market; finely curled ... | ... 0 6 | 0 10 |
| Carters Green Curled .—Dwarf, and beautifully curled | ... 3d. & 0 6 | 1 0 |
| Carters White Curled .—Useful, and extensively grown variety | ... 3d. & 0 6 | 1 0 |

CARTERS OVAL OR PLAIN-LEAVED ENDIVE.

| | | |
|--|---------------|------|
| Carters Oval-leaved .—The plain-leaved Endives are by some preferred to the Curled varieties; this variety is the highest type and we strongly recommend it; it is very hardy, of compact habit, and blanches easily | ... 6d. & 1 0 | 1 6 |
| Carters Round-leaved Batavian .—Very compact and hardy, forms good heart ... | ... 0 6 | 0 10 |
| Green Batavian .—Tender broad leaves, crisp, of good flavour | ... 3d. & 0 6 | 0 10 |

We have been awarded Two First Class Certificates by the Royal Horticultural Society for our stocks of Endive.

Our Endives were included in the First Prize Collection of Vegetables exhibited at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society.

The Cultivation of Endive.—Sow for early crops in middle of May, and for succession to beginning of August; transplant from the seed-bed into warm situations, and give protection to the late crops required for spring use. A simple method of blanching is to put an inverted pot over each plant and cover it with leaves or straw.

“With the productions from an Exhibitor’s Collection of Seeds I made twelve entries at our show, and secured eleven First Prizes and one Special.”—Mr. T. RANDALL, Cotgrave.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

HERBS AND SUNDRY PLANTS.

The following, price 6d. and 1s. per packet. Our assortment of 12 varieties, 5s.; 6 varieties, 3s.

ARTICHOKE, GLOBE.—Sow on a gentle hot-bed early in March, plant out during May, or may be sown outdoors in April.

BALM.—Used for making balm tea for medicinal purposes, and in some districts for making wine.

BASIL, SWEET } For seasoning, and flavouring soups.
 ,, BUSH }

BORAGE.—Grown for salads, and also used for claret cup.

CARDOON.—Sow in April or May on a sunny border; transplant into well-manured trenches in August or September, earth up and blanch in the same way as for Celery. The midrib of the leaf used in salads and soups.

CELERIAC OR TURNIP-ROOTED CELERY, see page 35.

CAPSICUM, LONG RED } Sow in heat end of February or beginning of March, prick out into small pots for growing on in greenhouse or frame, or they may be transplanted to a warm border.
 ,, MIXED ... }
CHILI, SMALL RED ... }

CHEVIL.—Sow in March or April for summer, and again in July for winter use; thin out to about 6 inches apart. Excellent for garnishing and valuable for soups and salads.

CORN SALAD OR LAMB'S LETTUCE.—Sow in March and April for summer use, and during August for winter salads, in drills 8 inches apart and thin plants to 4 or 5 inches apart.

CHICORY, CARTERS IMPROVED.—Sow in April and May in good soil; thin out to about 6 inches apart. A splendid acquisition for salads.

DANDELION.—Very useful for winter salads. Sow in May, and thin to from 9 to 12 inches apart.

EGG PLANT, PURPLE } Sow during March in heat, pot off when 3 or 4 inches high, and when established harden off and place in greenhouse for fruit to colour.
 ,, ,, WHITE }

FENNEL.—Used for fish sauce and for garnishing.

LAVENDER.—Grown for its aromatic flowers.

MARJORAM, POT ... } Used for stuffings and
 ,, SWEET KNOTTED } for flavouring soups.

POTATO SEED.—Will produce some seedlings of great merit.

PURSLAIN, GOLDEN } The young shoots and leaves
 ,, GREEN } are used in salads.

RAMPION.—Sow on very fine soil in April or May. The leaves are used for salads and by some cooked as Spinach, and the roots used as Radishes.

ROSEMARY.—Used for garnishing, and in some districts an infusion of the leaves is held to be very beneficial for relieving headache.

SAGE.—One of the best known of savoury herbs for sauces and stuffings.

SAVORY, SUMMER } Used for flavouring soups and
 ,, WINTER } a sprig will be found to impart a piquancy if boiled with Peas and Beans.

SEAKALE.—Sow in drills during March and April from 12 to 15 inches apart, and thin out to 8 inches apart. Transplant in the following spring to well-manured ground. Per oz., 9d.

SORREL, BROAD LEAVED } Leaves used in soups,
 ,, COMMON ... } salads, and sauces.

THYME.—For sauces, stuffings, and soups.

WHITLACE.—Throws off great profusion of tender leaves, very useful for salads.

WORMWOOD.—Used as a tonic when infused as tea; very bitter.

See also page 92.

STRAWBERRY SEEDS.

s. d.

Alpine and Perpetual Strawberries.—Best grown from Seeds. Sown very early in heat and planted out in May they fruit the same Autumn, sown in April they fruit profusely the following year —
Alpine, Improved Red.—Bright red, large fruit of exquisite flavour, robust; each 1 0
Improved White, excellent each 1 0
St. Antonie de Padone.—Fine large fruit, of rich flavour, very prolific, and perpetual bearer 1 6
Saint Joseph.—New large fruited, perpetual, abundant cropper, dark red fruit of excellent quality 1 0
Large Fruited Varieties.—Mixed, from the best sorts each 1 0

HERB ROOTS, &c.

| | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------|----------------|
| BALM. | FENNEL. | LAVENDER. | MINT. | RUE. | TARRAGON. |
| CHICORY. | HOREHOUND. | LEMON THYME. | PENNYROYAL. | SAGE. | WINTER SAVORY. |
| CHIVES. | HYSSOP. | MARJORAM. | ROSEMARY. | SORREL. | WORMWOOD. |
| COMMON THYME. | | | | | |

Strong Clumps of the above, 6d. each; 5s. per doz.

HORSE RADISH SETS, 2s. 6d. per doz.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON. 1909.

CARTERS IMPROVED SWEET CORN.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Several fine cobs were exhibited in Two Gold Medal and Two Grand Prix Collections of Vegetables at the Franco-British Exhibition, 1908.

This Maize is a favourite vegetable dish in Canada, and we are now able to offer an improved type, acclimatized and saved in this country. The demand is increasing as it is more widely known. The cobs are cooked and served whole, and the peculiar sweet nutty flavour is so appreciated that after a trial it will, no doubt, find a permanent place in the Kitchen Garden.

Price **1s.** per packet.

KOHL RABI, or KNOL KHOL.

CARTERS EARLIEST WHITE. CARTERS EARLIST PURPLE.

Price **6d.** and **1s.** per packet.

CULTURAL DIRECTIONS.

DESCRIPTION.—A useful vegetable, not nearly so much cultivated in this country in gardens as it would be were its merits known.

USE.—As a substitute for Turnips, especially in hot dry seasons. The bulb grows entirely out of the ground.

VARIETIES.—There are two varieties in general cultivation, the white and the purple.

CULTIVATION.—Prepare a breadth of good well-manured soil. Drill the seeds in rows about 15 inches apart in May, and thin out to about 9 inches apart. They are ready for use when they attain the size of a small Turnip.

Carters 237, 233, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—REDUCED IN SIZE.

CARTERS HOLBORN MODEL LEEK.

LEEK.

190 FIRST PRIZES
reported to us by
customers.

Carters Holborn Model

(see Photograph).

The best both for exhibition and table. The stems are remarkably solid, not quite so long as Carters *Selected Mussilburgh*, of the clearest white colour, whilst the flavour is exceedingly delicate.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet
and 2s. 6d. per ounce.

HOLBORN MODEL LEEK IN IRELAND.

BELFAST GARDENER'S ACHIEVEMENT.—In a recent issue of the *Evening Telegraph* we referred to a Leek measuring 3 ft. 6 in. in length which had been dug up at Bangor (Wales), and which was regarded as quite a monstrosity of its kind. We have just had delivered to us, however, two specimens of this indispensable domestic vegetable grown by Mr. A. McClure, gardener to J. J. Kirkpatrick, Esq., J.P., Kincraig, Belfast, which give the Welsh giant an easy beating in point of all-round measurement. One of the Leeks is exactly 4 ft., and the other 3 ft. 7 in. long, and the larger one measures 7 inches in circumference at the base. While we question if anyone could be found gifted with a digestive apparatus sufficiently strong to properly assimilate the specimens referred to, we cannot but congratulate Mr. McClure on having achieved such a notable record in the department of agriculture.

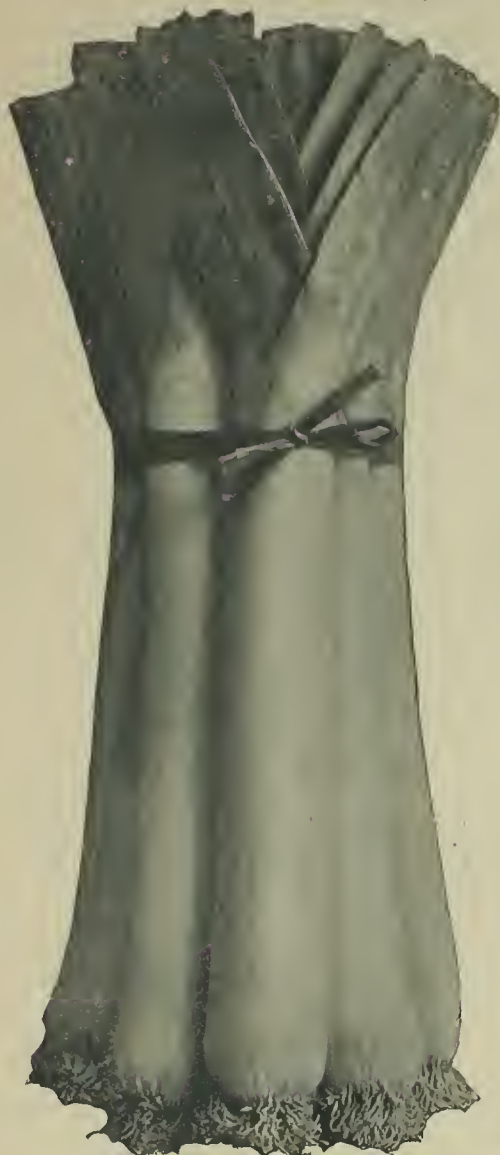
FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION, 1908.

Carters Holborn Model Leek was a very prominent feature in the vegetable collections, which were awarded Three Gold Medals and Two Grand Prix.

Carters 237, 238, & 07, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

LEEK.—Continued.

THE LYON LEEK.—A very popular large variety; widely grown in the North, where it takes many of the leading prizes each year.



CARTERS SELECTED MUSSELBURGH LEEK.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet;

1s. 9d. per ounce.

| Per pkt. | Per oz. |
|----------|---------|
| s. d. | s. d. |

Carters Selected Musselburgh (see Photograph).—A splendid selection of this well-known and popular variety; grows to large size, and is recommended for exhibition 6d. & 1 0 1 9

AYTON CASTLE.—Good long useful variety; for general cultivation 0 6 1 0

CARTERS LONDON, or BROAD FLAG.
—Quick growing; for early use 3d. & 0 6 0 9

CARTERS WELSH.—Fine large variety; great advance upon Welsh ordinary 3d. & 0 6 0 9

HENRY'S PRIZE.—Late variety; of large size; very hardy 0 6 1 0

The Cultivation of Leek.—Sow February to April, and transplant into trenches of well-manured soil, say 1 foot in depth, and 20 inches between the plants. In warm weather liberal dressings of liquid manure will be of service, and the plants should be afterwards carefully earthed up to blanch the stems. For exhibition, sow in January in boxes under glass, and transplant early into rich soil.

"Your seeds gave great satisfaction last year."—MR. D. INGLIS, Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, *January 13th, 1908.*

"I am pleased to tell you, last year I took eleven firsts, nine seconds, and two third prizes from your seeds with numerous congratulations."—MR. G. ALLAWAY, Harrow, *January 21st, 1908.*

Monthly Operations in the Garden, with Hints on the Cultivation of the Principal Flowers and Vegetables. Post Free, 6d.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.

THIS FINE LETTUCE IS SELF-HEARTING, AND REQUIRES NO TYING.

1 pkt
Carters Giant White Cos.—This has long been admitted to be the most delicious and best summer Cos Lettuce in cultivation; indispensable in every garden. No tying required; heads very solid and crisp eating; slow to seed.

SEVENTY-ONE FIRST PRIZES REPORTED BY CUSTOMERS DURING THE
PAST FEW SEASONS.

Price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. per packet; 2s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

COS LETTUCE.—Continued.



FORTY-SEVEN FIRST
PRIZES REPORTED
SINCE 1905.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.

Carters Jumbo Cos (see Photograph).—A distinct summer Lettuce of enormous size.

During the hottest period of the year we have seen this Lettuce standing as firm as a rock, and many of the heads when fit to eat weighed from 5 to 6 lbs. each.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at the Experimental Grounds, says:—"Foliage deep green; hearts immense, solid. Excellent flavour. Stood the drought well. Ready July 1st. The largest Lettuce in the collection (39 varieties)."

Our Lettuces were included in the First Prize Collection of Vegetables exhibited at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society, and also in the Gold Medal Exhibit in 1904.

Price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. per packet; 2s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters Baldwin Cos.—A splendid broad-leaved, crisp-eating, pale green, self-hearting

| | | Per oz. |
|---|-----------------|----------------|
| | | s. d. |
| Cos Lettuce | per packet, | 1s. & 6d. 2 0 |
| Carters Giant Bath Cos. —Most useful for early consumption | " " | 1s. & 6d. 2 0 |
| Dunnett's Giant Winter Cos. —Very hardy and crisp; fine for end of summer sowing | per packet, | 1s. & 6d. 2 0 |
| BLACK-SEEDED BATH COS.—Fine hardy winter variety | " " | 1s. & 6d. 1 6 |
| HICKS' HARDY WINTER WHITE COS.—Splendid large variety for winter use | " " | 1s. & 6d. 2 6 |
| KINGSHOLM COS.—Good useful sort | ... per packet, | 6d. 1 0 |
| LONDON WHITE COS.—Tall growing and compact | per packet, | 6d. & 3d. 0 10 |
| MIXED COS.—Embracing the best varieties | " " | 6d. & 3d. 0 10 |
| PARIS GREEN COS.—Darker in growth than <i>Paris White</i> | " " | 6d. & 3d. 1 0 |
| PARIS WHITE COS.—Fine useful summer variety, good solid white hearts | " " | 6d. & 3d. 1 0 |
| SUGARLOAF COS.—Distinct, solid, and crisp eating | " " | 6d. & 3d. 1 0 |
| SUPERB WHITE COS.—Fine large hearting variety, blanches well, very crisp | " " | 1s. & 6d. 2 0 |
| WHITE COS.—Solid white hearts | " " | 6d. & 3d. 0 10 |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CABBAGE LETTUCE.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co — REDUCED IN SIZE.

CARTERS HOLBORN STANDARD.

Carters Holborn Standard (*see Photograph above*).—A Lettuce of extraordinary size and duration. It forms well-developed heads in its early stages and is one of the very last to start for seed. Its leaves are crumpled and crisp, while it is very tender and of excellent flavour, and will provide an abundance of salad during the hottest of English summers. Seventeen First Prizes reported last season.

Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

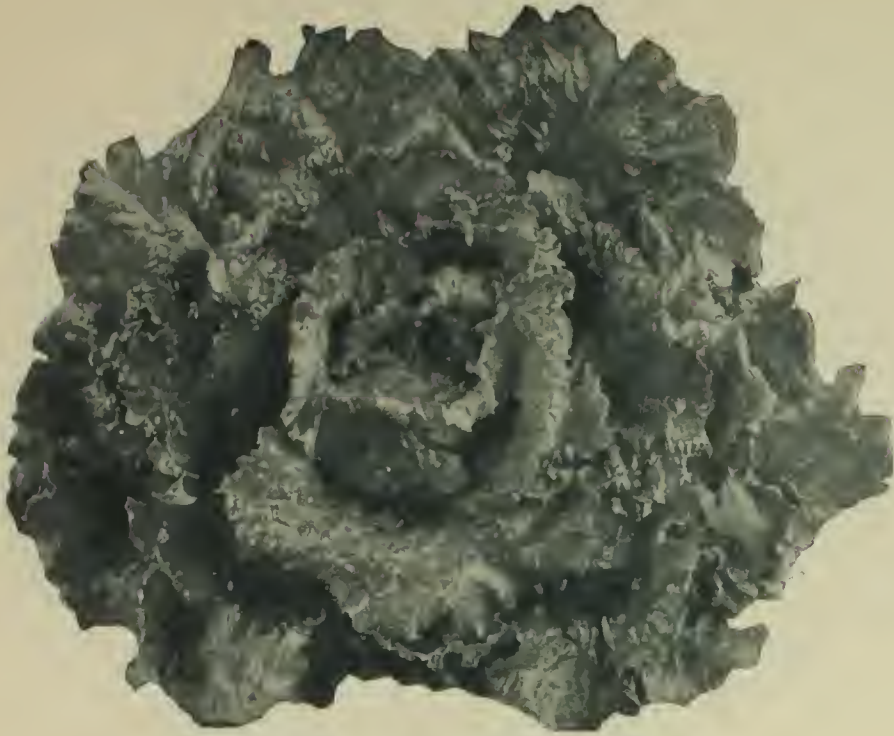
THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at Wisley last season, says:—"Carters *Holborn Standard*; hearts large, solid, crisp, good flavour, with crumpled outer leaves tinged with brown. This variety stood the drought well without running to seed."

Carters Perpetual.—Award of Merit, Royal Horticultural Society. This is a large handsome Cabbage Lettuce, equally suitable for forcing and for open ground. Its great attraction to us is its resistance to drought. It produces very fine heads of a lively green colour and retains its crisp and tender flavour to the last, its deeply crumpled leaves giving it great substance. Six First Prizes reported by customers last season.

Price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. per packet; 2s. 6d. per ounce.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at the Experimental Grounds, says:—"Carters *Perpetual*.—Foliage beautifully curled; a fine stock."

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—REDUCED IN SIZE.

CARTERS HARBINGER.

Carters Harbinger Forcing (*see Photograph*)—Valuable on account of its extreme earliness. It is not a hearting variety, but being of quick growth produces a quantity of tender leaves which are so much in request for early salads.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet ; 2s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters Longstander.—A distinct and valuable variety of great size. From its peculiar habit of growth it is less liable to decay and damage than any other cabbage variety. The colour of the leaf is pale green, and of the most delicious flavour and tenderness.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet ; 1s. 9d. per ounce.

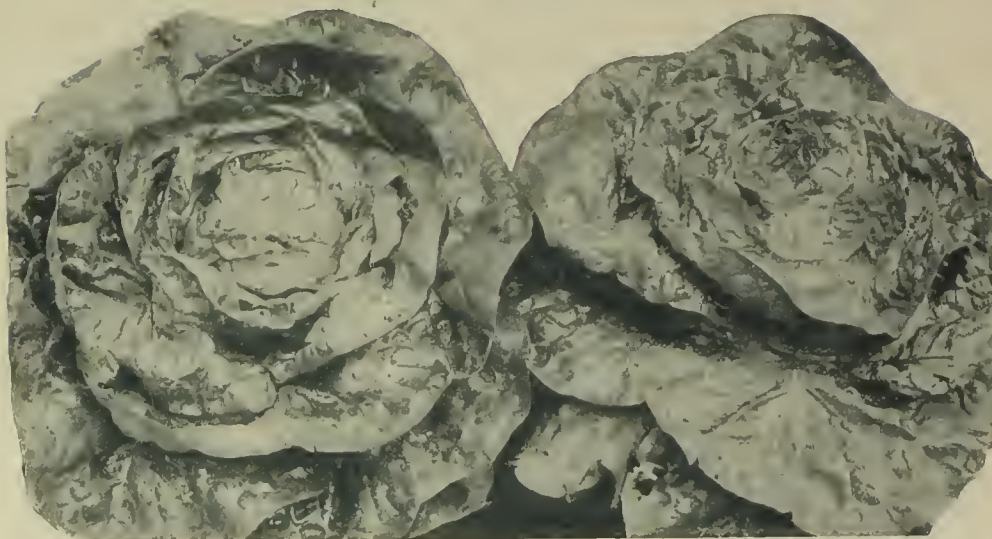
Carters Endive-Leaved.—This Lettuce is quite distinct. Its leaves are deeply serrated and lacinated, which gives it the appearance of Endive—indeed, a prominent gardener suggested that it might be used in early summer salads, and few could tell but that it was Endive.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at the Experimental Grounds, says :—"Leaves beautifully cut and divided ; a very handsome variety."

The Cultivation of the Lettuce.—Sow in pans on a gentle heat in February, and prick out into a well-manured and warm border. Sow again during March in a protected situation out of doors for early use, and in succession to the end of August for late crops. Young and tender plants may be grown in boxes or frames, and pulled and eaten when small ; in this form they make a delicate salad. Water liberally in dry and warm weather.

CABBAGE LETTUCE.—Continued.



Carters Round-Leaved (*see Photograph*).—A hardy flat-shaped variety that can be sown at almost any season ; the heads are very compact and firm, solid and white ; slow to run to seed. At our trial grounds we have repeatedly seen this variety standing firm, when others have bolted.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet ; 2s 6d. per ounce.

Carters Green-Fringed.—Of a very delicate and peculiar shade of green, inner parts of the leaves being white ; the edges are prettily fringed and serrated, the appearance being very striking and pleasing ; useful summer variety.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

| | Per oz.—s. | | | Per oz.—s. | |
|---|-------------|-------------|------|---|-----------|
| Carters All the Year Round .— This is a superb stock ; the heads being very solid, white and crisp, and slow to run to seed | per pkt., | 6d. and 1s. | 1 6 | HARDY HAMMERSMITH .—The hardiest cabbage variety ; for autumn sowing it is invaluable ; of compact habit | per pkt., |
| COMMODORE NUTT .—Compact and early ; hearts solid and of good flavour | per pkt., | 6d. and 1s. | 2 0 | IMPROVED DRUMHEAD .—Grows to large size ; colour light green | per pkt., |
| | per packet— | s. | d. | MALTA, or DRUMHEAD .—Useful variety for summer salads | per pkt., |
| GRAND ADMIRAL .—Hardy ; grows to good size ; recommended for either spring or autumn sowing | per pkt., | 3d. and 6d. | 0 10 | MIXED CABBAGE .—Comprising all the best varieties | per pkt., |
| CONTINUITY .—Distinct brown-tinged variety ; useful for hot dry seasons | 6d. & | 1 0 | | TOM THUMB .—Re-selected ; fine stock of an old favourite ; hearts compact, solid and crisp | per pkt., |
| EARLY PARIS MARKET .—Quick growing ; for frame work is one of the best ; distinct tinted edge | 6d. & | 1 0 | | VICTORIA .—Large summer variety | per pkt., |
| | | | | 3d. and 6d. | 0 10 |

THE BEST SCARLET-FLESH MELON.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—REDUCED IN SIZE.

CARTERS BLENHEIM ORANGE MELON.

The finest flavoured and most popular scarlet-flesh Melon in cultivation.

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE, ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Carters Blenheim Orange.—This Melon is remarkably prolific, has a grand constitution, is a very fine setter, and may be described as a perpetual bearer, ripening in a short space of time. The fruit is superbly netted, the flesh deep and solid, and a special and distinctive feature is the evenly-defined and thin rind. Thirty-five First Prizes reported by customers.

Price 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d. per packet.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



CARTERS EARL'S FAVOURITE MELON.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

**THE BEST GREEN-FLESH MELON
IS CARTERS EARL'S FAVOURITE.**

AWARDED A FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE, ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
NINE FIRST PRIZES REPORTED LAST SEASON.

This is without doubt the finest green-fleshed Melon grown; it is a strong grower, free setter, and the fruit is large and beautifully netted, whilst the flavour has been pronounced by many lovers of this luscious fruit to be the very best possible. Price **1s. 6d.**, **2s. 6d.**, and **3s. 6d.** per packet.

"I thought you would like to see a sample of your Earl's Favourite Melon. They were grown in a cool frame by myself, an amateur. I cut 42 Melons off six plants. There is little doubt this is the best green-flesh Melon grown."—R. P. HUGHES, The Old House.

Some splendid fruit of this variety were exhibited in a Gold Medal Collection at the Franco British Exhibition, 1908.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

MELONS.—Continued.**CARTERS HOLBORN FAVOURITE.**

Carters Holborn Favourite (*see Photograph*).—Fruit of the largest size, roundish ovate; rind lemon colour, heavily netted; flesh, greenish-white; flavour, sweet, melting, and juicy; habit of plant, strong and vigorous; a free setter and a great bearer. Price **1s.**, **1s. 6d.**, and **2s. 6d.** per packet.

Carters British Queen.—Best white-flesh Melon. This grand cream-flesh Melon is a cross between *Hero of Lockinge* and *Royal Ascol*, and was awarded the First Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society. Pronounced by the Committee to be the very best flavoured white-flesh Melon ever submitted. Also awarded a Gold Medal, Royal Caledonian Horticultural Society, in association with other fruit exhibited from the Royal Gardens, Windsor. Price **1s.**, **1s. 6d.**, **2s. 6d.**, and **3s. 6d.** per packet.

Carters Green Gage.—A “perfect” green-flesh Melon; flavour delicious.
Price **1s.**, **1s. 6d.**, and **2s. 6d.** per packet.

Carters Amberwood Beauty.—A very handsome green-flesh Melon, the result of a cross between *Hero of Lockinge* and *Read’s Scarlet Flesh*.
Price **1s.**, **1s. 6d.**, and **2s. 6d.** per packet.

Carters Emerald Gem.—Very prolific. Price **1s.**, **1s. 6d.**, and **2s. 6d.** per packet.

Carters Hardy Frame.—*See next page.*

The following sorts can also be supplied :—

| | Per packet—s. d. | | Per packet—s. d. |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| HERO OF LOCKINGE.—Pale flesh ... | 6d. & 1 0 | LITTLE HEATH.—Hardy, scarlet flesh | 6d. & 1 0 |
| INGESTRE HYBRID | 6d. & 1 0 | SYON HOUSE PERFECTION | 6d. & 1 0 |

Carters 237, 238, 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

MELONS.—*Continued.***CARTERS HARDY FRAME MELON.**

It is many years since the Royal Horticultural Society awarded us their First Class Certificate for a Melon that could be easily grown without heat. In **Carters Hardy Frame** we now offer a variety specially suitable for amateurs who do not possess the convenience necessary for cultivating the more tender Melons. The fruits are large, ribbed, and the flesh a rich scarlet colour.

"I should like to recommend your *Hardy Frame Melon*. This has been a great success; it bears profusely, sets well, and is very little trouble, and the fruits are of good size and satisfactory flavour. It should become a boon to all those growers who only have frame room at their disposal."—Mr. W. A. COOK, Head Gardener to Sir Edmund G. Loder, Bart.

The Cultivation of Melon.—Sow for first crop in January, and plant when ready into pits or on slabs filled with good maiden loam and well rotted manure, adding a dressing of fine soil to the surface and bringing the plants as near the light and glass as possible. It is essential that a regular temperature be secured rather than a high degree of heat. Keep a moist buoyant atmosphere during growth and give air freely when fruit is ripening, checking the supply of water to develop flavour. The frame varieties are sown later, and kept under glass until the season is sufficiently advanced for them to be put out on a warm heap of soil in the frame.

Everyone who has a frame is recommended to give it a trial.

Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS MUSHROOM SPAWN.

(SPECIAL "MILLTRACK" BRAND.)



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS SPECIAL MUSHROOM SPAWN.

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|---------------------|--|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| 1 Brick | ... | 6d., post free, 9d. | \| | 4 Bricks | ... | 1s. 6d., post free, 2s. |
| 16 Bricks (1 bushel) | ... | | | 5s., carriage free, 6s. | | |

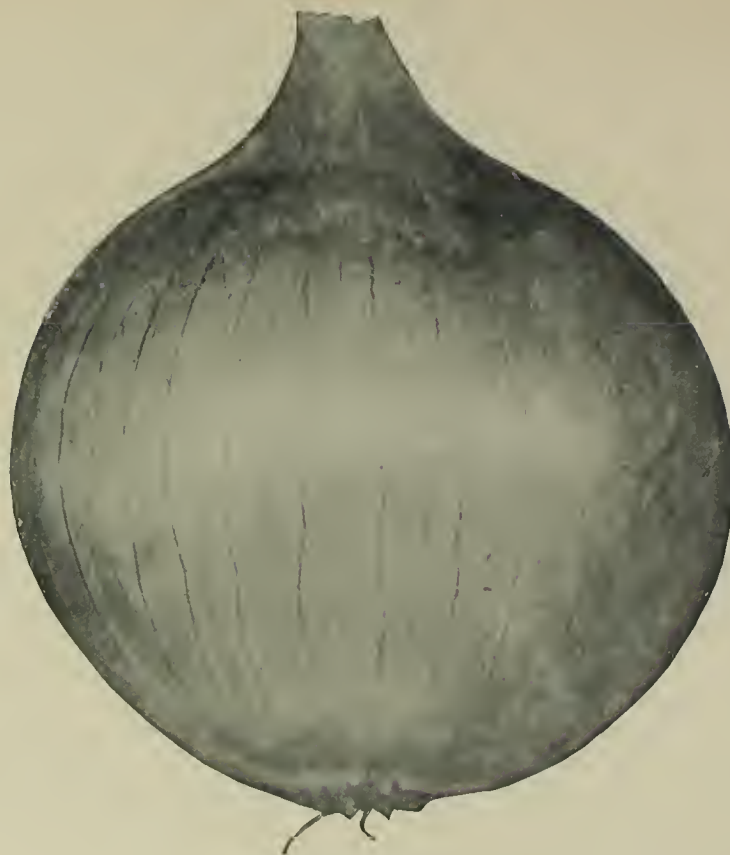
Special prices for quantities.

Cultural directions enclosed with all orders.

Russian Mats for Plant Protection.

| | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| BEST ARCHANGEL | ... | ... | ... | ... | size, 9 ft. × 4½ ft., each 2s. od. ; per doz. 21s. od. |
| „ SIBERIAN | ... | ... | ... | ... | size, 8 ft. × 4 ft., each 1s. 9d. ; per doz. 18s. 6d. |
| „ HEAVY ST. PETERSBURGH | ... | ... | ... | ... | size, 7 ft. × 4 ft., each 1s. 9d. ; per doz. 16s. od. |
| „ CLOSE WOVEN | ... | ... | ... | ... | size, 7 ft. × 3½ ft., each 1s. od. ; per doz. 10s. 6d. |
| ROUGH CARGO MATS, for covering mushroom beds, packing, &c. | ... | ... | ... | ... | per doz. 7s. 6d. |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON. - 1909.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS HOLBORN ONION.

NEW AND STANDARD VARIETIES FOR SPRING SOWING.

CARTERS HOLBORN (*see Photograph*).—Equally valuable for exhibition and for table purposes. Perfect in shape, it grows to a large size, and is distinct in colour of skin from other Globe varieties. It is a capital keeper, and the delicate flavour nearly approaches that of the imported Spanish Onions sold by grocers and fruiterers. May also be sown in the autumn.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet; 2s. per ounce.

NEW

Carters Early Wonder.—A small globe Onion, maturing with great rapidity, thus leaving the ground vacant very early for the next crop; its keeping qualities are also remarkable.

Price 1s. per packet.

Carters Tennis Ball.—This magnificent Onion is specially adapted for early sowing; the flavour is mild and delicate, and as an exhibition variety in summer it is invaluable.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet; 2s. per ounce.

Carters Long Keeper.—Will remain sound the year round if properly kept.

"I am sending some examples of your Long-keeping Onion, grown in 1900, and it is now October 5th, 1901. Gardeners about here hardly believe it."—J. L., Blackheath.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet; 2s. per ounce.

Carters Silver Ball.—A pretty, medium-sized white globe Onion of fine texture and mild flavour. It makes a nice contrast on the exhibition table.

Price 1s. and 6d. per packet; 2s. per ounce.

Monthly Operations in the Garden, with Hints on the Cultivation of the Principal Flowers and Vegetables. Post Free, 6d.

ONION.—*Continued.*

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS SELECTED AILSA CRAIG (*see Photograph above*).—We offer a very fine strain of this popular Onion, which, on account of its enormous size, is in great demand amongst exhibitors of vegetables. It is a good keeper, and is much liked and recommended on account of its acceptable, delicate, and pungent flavour. Suitable for autumn or spring sowing. **One hundred and fifteen First Prizes reported during the past few seasons.**

Price 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet; 3s. 6d. per ounce.

Superb large specimens of this variety were much admired in Three Gold Medal and Two Grand Prix Collections at the Franco-British Exhibition, 1908.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS RECORD ONION.

Carters Record Onion increases in favour each season, and is already exceedingly popular. It can be sown either in the autumn or spring; but if large bulbs are desired, autumn sowing is recommended. It will be remembered that a specimen, illustrated in the *Gardening World*, turned the scale at 4½ lbs.; this was probably the heaviest Onion ever grown.

We regret we cannot find room in this Catalogue for the large number of letters which reach us every season regarding successes with this grand Onion. Here are two that have come to hand recently:—

"I grew *Record* Onions last year up to 2½ lbs. in weight."—Mr. O. CLARIDGE, Oundle, *January 24th*, 1908.

"I grew over 1½ tons of *Record* Onions from the ounce of seed I had from you last year."—Mr. HENRY SPICE, Market Gardener, Boston, *February 3rd*, 1908.

Price 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet; 3s. 6d. per ounce.

We hold records of 331 First Prizes having been gained by Customers.

Prominently staged in Three Gold Medal and Two Grand Prix Collections of Vegetables at the Franco-British Exhibition, 1908, very large specimens of this variety were much admired.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1906.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co

CARTERS WHITE SPANISH ONION—RE-SELECTED.

| | Per packet. | Per oz. s. d. |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Carters White Spanish—A Re-selected Stock (<i>see Photograph</i>).—Our stock of this popular variety has been very carefully selected by us, and is offered as the most perfect form of the Banbury type it is possible to procure. It grows to a very large size, is of a pale yellow colour, and good flavour | 6d. & 1s. | 1 3 |
| CARTERS BLOOD RED.—Splendid deep blood red colour, of medium size | 3d. & 6d. | 0 9 |
| CARTERS BROWN GLOBE.—Fine shape and colour, good flavour | 3d. & 6d. | 0 10 |
| CARTERS SPANISH.—Of fairly large size, pale in colour, and mild flavour | 3d. & 6d. | 0 10 |
| CARTERS WHITE GLOBE.—Good medium-size variety, of mild flavour | 3d. & 6d. | 0 10 |
| CARTERS DEEP RED.—As its name implies it is one of the finest coloured onions grown | 3d. & 6d. | 0 10 |
| ANGLO-SPANISH.—Grows to fairly large size and possesses fine flavour | 3d. & 6d. | 0 10 |
| BANBURY IMPROVED.—Of good size and mild flavour | 6d. & 1s. | 1 6 |
| BEDFORDSHIRE CHAMPION.—This is an old favourite with many gardeners, a splendid keeper, of mild flavour | 6d. | 1 0 |
| CRANSTON'S EXCELSIOR.—A fine variety, of good shape, suitable for exhibition purposes | 6d. & 1s. | 1 6 |
| COVENT GARDEN PICKLING.—A splendid pickling variety much in demand | 6d. | 1 3 |
| | Per packet. | Per oz. s. d. |
| DEPTFORD | 3d. & 6d. | 0 10 |
| GIANT ZITTAU | 3d. & 6d. | 0 10 |
| IMPROVED READING | 6d. | 1 3 |
| JAMES' KEEPING | 3d. & 6d. | 0 10 |
| | | |
| | | MAGNUM BONUM |
| | | NUNEHAM PARK |
| | | READING |
| | | ROUSHAM PARK HERO |
| | | THE QUEEN.—A miniature... .. |
| | | WHITE SPANISH.—Ordinary |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON,—1909.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS PEARL PICKLER ONION.

CARTERS PEARL PICKLER (*see Photograph*).—This is the genuine miniature Onion that is preserved in white vinegar, and found on the tables at the leading hotels.
Price 1s. and 6d. per packet; 2s. per ounce.

ONIONS FOR SPRING OR AUTUMN SOWING.

THESE VARIETIES, IF SOWN IN SPRING, WILL PRODUCE A GOOD CROP, BUT THE ONIONS WILL NOT BE SO LARGE AS IF SOWN IN THE AUTUMN AND TRANSPLANTED.

CARTERS AUTUMN GIANT.—A very large white-skinned Onion, mild and agreeable flavour.
Price 6d. and 1s. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

CARTERS GOLDEN GLOBE TRIPOLI.—A large variety, similar in size to the *Giant Rocca*. The skin is of a transparent golden-straw colour, and it will be found invaluable in exhibition collections.
Price 6d. and 1s. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

CARTERS RECORD.—The Champion Exhibition Onion. *See Photograph, page 59.*

CARTERS SELECTED AILSA CRAIG.—*See Photograph, page 58.*

| | | | | |
|---|------------|-----|-------|---------------|
| CARTERS GIANT WHITE TRIPOLI.—Especially suitable for culinary purposes and exhibition, a rather tender Onion on heavy soils; ripens very early | ... | ... | ... | Per oz.—s. d. |
| | per packet | 6d. | & 1s. | 1 6 |
| GIANT ROCCA.—A fine large Onion. The original variety | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & 6d. |
| CARTERS WHITE EMPEROR.—Unquestionably the finest form of flat Onion in cultivation, with silvery-white skin and flesh of a most agreeable mild flavour. | | | | 1 0 |

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce

"Your *White Emperor* Onion is by far the best I know for autumn sowing. I have a splendid lot now fit for use." Mr. T. CLIPSTONE, Gardener to Viscount Downe, Dingley, June 26th, 1903.

THE FOLLOWING AUTUMN-SOWING VARIETIES CAN ALSO BE SUPPLIED:—

| | Per oz.—s. d. | | Per oz.—s. d. |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| GLOBE TRIPOLI ... per packet | 3d. & 6d. 0 10 | LISBON ... per packet | 3d. 0 6 |
| LARGE RED GENOA ... | 3d. & 6d. 0 10 | RED MAMMOUTH TRIPOLI .. | 3d. & 6d. 0 10 |
| LARGE RED ITALIAN ... | 3d. & 6d. 0 9 | SILVER-SKIN | 3d. & 6d. 1 0 |

GIANT LEMON ROCCA, 6d. and 1s. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

The Cultivation of Onion.—The ground cannot well be too rich for this crop, nor the soil in too fine a condition. February and March are the chief seasons for sowing. The soil must be made firm before the operation is undertaken in either beds or drills. The seed should be sown thinly and covered lightly, the drills 12 inches apart, and the young Onions thinned out to about 6 inches apart, according to the variety. In very dry weather a good watering is very beneficial. Growers of Onions for exhibition generally transplant, and this is also a sure means of checking the onion grub, so troublesome in some districts. Some of the larger growing varieties are generally sown in autumn and transplanted in spring, when under fair conditions enormous exhibition specimens are obtained.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS CRESTED BOUQUET PARSLEY.

A DISTINCT SUPERB PARSLEY.

Carters Crested Bouquet (*see Photograph*).—A Parsley of very attractive appearance, both in the garden and on the table; of very dwarf compact growth, all its strength being thrown into the exquisite curls of its leaves, giving it a pretty crested appearance; without doubt the most perfect variety in cultivation.

Price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet; 2s. 6d. per ounce.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S report of last season's trial at Wisley reads:—"Carters Crested Bouquet Parsley. A beautifully deep curled variety of sturdy, compact habit."

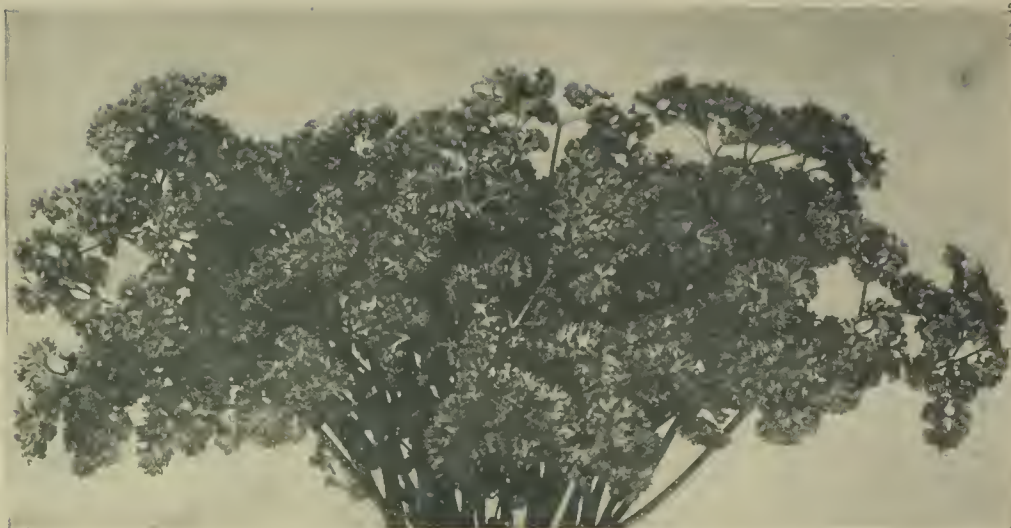
Carters Fern-Leaved Parsley.—Exquisitely perfect in form and colour; quite fern-like, and highly ornamental; for garnishing purposes it is ideal.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters Parsleys gained Three Awards of Merit, R.H.S., 1908.

The Cultivation of Parsley.—Sow the seeds thinly in beds any time from February until the end of June. In dry seasons it is an advantage to water the beds, as the seeds will sometimes lie a long while dormant.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON - 1909.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS PERPETUAL PARSLEY.

Carters Perpetual (*see Photograph*).—A distinct and valuable curled variety that does not annually run to seed. It has stood with us upon the same land *for four years before seeding*.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet ; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters Emerald Green.—Award of Merit R.H.S., 1908. This excellent stock of Parsley will soon become popular, and was picked out by the Committee of the R.H.S., 1908, as being worthy of an Award of Merit. The colour is of a very rich deep green; habit taller and more branching than our celebrated *Champion Moss Curled*; it is also very quick in developing and should prove of great value to market growers.

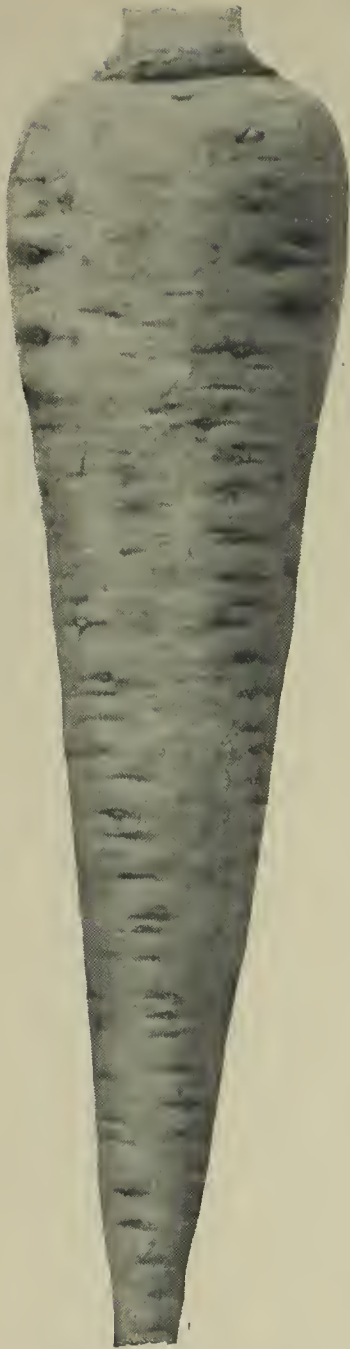
Price 6d. and 1s. per packet ; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters Champion Moss Curled.—A very close, handsome Parsley; both useful and ornamental.

Price 6d. per packet ; 1s. per ounce.

| | | Per oz.—s. a. |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| CARTERS CURLED.—Compact and hardy ; beautifully curled | ... per packet 3d. & 6d. | o 10 |
| COVENT GARDEN GARNISHING.—A free-giving variety for market work | per packet 3d. | o 6 |
| MYATT'S GARNISHING.—A good rich green with long leat | ... per packet 3d. & 6d. | o 10 |
| GIANT SCOTCH CURLED.—Large robust, good cropper | ... per packet 3d. & 6d. | o 10 |
| DOUBLE CURLED.—Useful for cottage gardens | per packet 3d. | o 6 |

For Collection of Green Peas—June to November—see page 64.



CARTERS MALTESE PARSNIP.

A SUPERB GIANT PARSNIP FOR EXHIBITION OR TABLE USE.

Carters Maltese (*see Photograph*). — WE HOLD RECORDS OF 198 FIRST PRIZES HAVING BEEN TAKEN DURING THE PAST FEW SEASONS.

We are confident in stating that this highly selected strain cannot be surpassed, either for size or flavour; the roots which attain to a very large size being quite as tender and sweet flavoured as most varieties which do not reach one-half the size.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet; 9d. per ounce.

"Your seeds turned out splendidly last year; I had wonderful crops, some of the *Maltese Parsnips* weighed 4 lbs. 2 ozs. each and were quite sweet and succulent, not a bit strong in consequence of the size."—Mrs. PHILLIPS, Rathfarnham.

| | Per packet—s. d. |
|---|------------------|
| CARTERS LONG PARSNIP.—Fine variety, of splendid flavour | 3d. & 0 6 |
| HOLLOW CROWN.—An old favourite | 3d. & 0 6 |
| IMPROVED JERSEY MARROW.—Selected stock, good medium size | 3d. & 0 6 |
| THE STUDENT.—Extremely delicate flavour. | 3d. & 0 6 |

The 6d. packets of above are about 1 ounce each.

The Cultivation of Parsnip.—Sow the seed early in March as soon as the season will permit. The ground should be well manured and deeply trenched; the drills about 15 inches apart, and the plants thinned out the same distance apart.

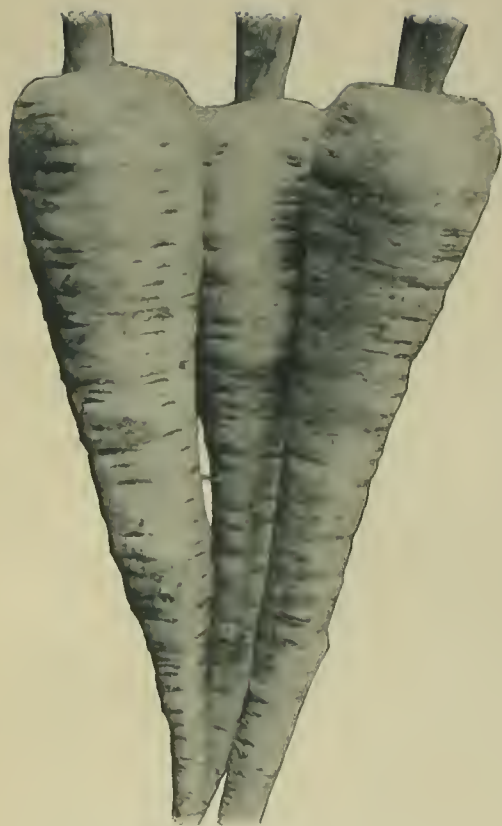
Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.

CARTERS MALTESE PARSNIP.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CARTERS HOLBORN MARROW PARSNIP.

A SWEET DELICATE-FLESHED VARIETY.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

REDUCED IN SIZE.

CARTERS HOLBORN MARROW PARSNIP.

Carters Holborn Marrow (*see Photograph*).—A truly refined Parsnip. When lifted it leaves the ground clean, smooth, and well shaped. It is not so large in growth as our *Maltese*, but its flavour is unusually marrow-like and delicate. Our picture very inadequately depicts its merits.

Price 3d. & 6d. per packet and 1s. per ounce.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at the Experimental Grounds, says:—
“Roots thick, handsome, and not too large, but just the size and shape a Parsnip should be.”

“The *Holborn Marrow* Parsnip is the most delicious I ever tasted, and it deserves all you say about it.”—
J. FREEMAN, Esq., Chard, *February 26th*, 1907.

“Please send me your **Guinea Collection of Vegetable Seeds**, same as last year, which were very satisfactory.”—A. B. LEIGH, Esq., Bewdley, *January 22nd*, 1907.

“Please send an Exhibitor's Box of Vegetable Seeds. I was very pleased with the result of last year's box.”—E. P. COLLETT, Esq., Hale, *January 11th*, 1907.

“Last year I took First Prize for a collection of Vegetables; Second, Carrots; Third, Turnips; First for Mammoth Beefheart Cabbage; and Second for Scarlet Runner Beans.”—Mr. F. DAKIN, Sutton Bridge, *March 7th*, 1907.



BY APPOINTMENT.

Messrs. James Carter & Co. have much pleasure in announcing that they have had the honour of receiving the Royal Warrant of Appointment to

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SIAM.

They feel sure that their patrons will feel pleased to know that their seeds have done so well in His Siamese Majesty's gardens.

As is their custom when despatching seeds through the tropics, great care was taken in exhausting the dampness not only from the seeds themselves, but also from the packing paper before being finally placed in hermetically sealed tins.

By this special patent process of their own the heat and moisture of the tropics is negated, and the germ lies dormant until the tin is unpacked and the seed sown.

FURTHER PARTICULARS OF SEEDS FOR ABROAD see Page 237.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

C

GREEN PEAS—JUNE TO NOVEMBER.

We have offered a selection of choice Garden Peas with so much success during the past few seasons that we again quote the group as improved and representing the best collection calculated to produce Peas for five months, if sown at varying periods, during the spring and summer. It would be difficult to give precise dates for putting the seed into the ground, as so much depends upon soil and situation.

Successional sowings of these Peas should be made at any time between the dates named.

| Name. | Description. | Height. | When to Sow. | Expect Ready to Pick. | PRICE, Carriage Free. |
|--|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| CARTERS EARLY MORN. The best Early Marrowfat Pea; it has large pods, and is as early as the small white round varieties; the demand increases each year; of splendid flavour. (See Catalogue, page 71.) | First Early Marrowfat. | 3 ft. | End of March. | During June. | Per packet. Per pint. Per quart. 6d. & 1s. 2s. 3s. 6d. |
| CARTERS DAISY. The most popular second early Marrowfat Pea grown; the haulm is very robust and covered with large and well-filled pods of good flavour. (See Catalogue, page 75.) | Second Early Marrowfat. | 1½ ft. | Middle of April. | Early in July. | 6d. & 1s. 2s. 3s. 6d. |
| CARTERS COMMONWEALTH. A splendid variety for either exhibition or table use; strong grower, with profusion of pods hanging in pairs; will stand drought better than most varieties. (See Catalogue, page 79.) | Mid-season Marrowfat. | 2 ft. | End of April. | July. | 6d. & 1s. 2s. 3s. 6d. |
| CARTERS MODEL TELEPHONE Highly selected strain of our well-known "Telephone," producing long handsome pods, containing 9 to 11 peas, in pods about 6 inches in length. (See Catalogue, page 82.) | Main Crop Marrowfat. | 5 ft. | Middle of April. | July. | 6d. & 1s. 2s. 3s. 6d. |
| CARTERS QUITE CONTENT. This magnificent variety is without doubt the most successful Pea on the exhibition table throughout the country, the pods measure from 7 to 7½ inches, and contain from 10 to 12 large peas of superb flavour. (See Catalogue, pages 80 and 81.) | Main Crop Marrowfat. | 6 ft. | Middle of April. | July. | Per ½-pint. Per pint. 6d. & 1s. 2s. 3s. 6d. |
| CARTERS EXHIBITION. A large and handsome -podded variety, bearing rich deep green pods filled with delicious peas of excellent flavour. (See Catalogue, page 84.) | Main Crop Marrowfat. | 5 ft. | End of April. | July and August. | Per pint. Per quart. 6d. & 1s. 2s. 3s. 6d. |
| CARTERS DREADNOUGHT. This is without doubt one of the largest blunt-podded Peas in cultivation, has large deep green well-filled pods, and its resistance to mildew and drought are its distinguishing characteristics. (See Catalogue, page 83.) | Late Main Crop Marrowfat. | 3 ft. | End of April. | August. | 6d. & 1s. 2s. 3d. 4s. |
| CARTERS MICHAELMAS. The latest Pea in cultivation; of very sturdy habit and a heavy cropper, producing profusion of pods in pairs of very rich deep green. (See Catalogue, page 87.) | Late Marrowfat. | 3 ft. | End of May to middle of June. | September to November. | 6d. & 1s. 2s. 3s. 6d. |

Catalogue Price 4s. 8s. 16s. 3d. 28s. 6d.
The Collection Carriage Free 3/6 7/- 13/6 22/6

CARTERS EIGHT WEEKS.

65

The earliest
Border Pea in
the World.



FOR FORCING
or
Border Work.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters Eight Weeks proved again to be the earliest Pea of all, in our Trial Grounds last year.

CARTERS EIGHT WEEKS.—The Earliest Pea we have ever grown. A very hardy Marrowfat, growing 15 inches high, and possessing all the good points of the best type of *American Wonder*, which was one of its parents. As both a forcing and early border variety it must become a boon to gardeners whose demands are heavy early in the season. The seed is slightly dented, and of the same colour as its other parent, *William the First*. The pods are freely produced, and well filled with sweet-tasting peas. It is a splendid foreer.

Price 2s. per pint, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters Forcing Pea.—A valuable Marrowfat Pea for under-glass culture. Its stocky growth is rarely more than 1 foot in height. It commends itself not only to professional gardeners who are required to produce Peas nearly the year round, but also to amateurs having a greenhouse or vinery doing practically nothing through the winter months, and who can, with this sturdy Pea, raise supplies for their table very early in the year.

Price 1s. 6d. per pint, 2s. 6d. per quart.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



Exact
size
of our
New
Giant
lightning
pea.

Exact
size
of our
well
known
lightning
pea.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

NEW

**CARTERS "GIANT" LIGHTNING and
CARTERS "GIANT" BLUE EXPRESS PEAS.**

It is now many years since our House first introduced Carters *Lightning* (white round) and Carters *Express* (blue round), two Peas which soon became popular as the earliest of the white and blue round section.

We now have much pleasure in introducing (after several years' patient labour) the above magnificent Peas, "*Giant Lightning*" and "*Giant Express*". There is no doubt that these types will speedily displace the smaller podded varieties, as in addition to the increased size of pod the haulm is stronger, the cropping properties are much heavier, and the flavour is superior to the older varieties.

In large establishments where Peas are required very early these grand "*Giant*" introductions will be much appreciated, as it is well known that the round Peas are hardier and generally can be sown earlier than the wrinkled marrowfat varieties.

Carters "Giant" Lightning (*see Photograph*).—The new large-podded early white round Pea. Height, 3 to 4 feet. **1s. 6d.** per $\frac{1}{2}$ -pint.

Carters "Giant" Express (identical in size with "*Giant Lightning*". *See Photograph above*).—The new large-podded early blue round Pea. Height, 3 to 4 feet. **1s. 6d.** per $\frac{1}{2}$ -pint.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

NEW

The most wonderful First Early Pea of the Season.

CARTERS ADVANCEMENT.

(Daisy × American Wonder.)

For many years past we have been crossing and selecting peas at our experimental grounds with the idea of producing a variety with pods as large as our well known *Daisy* and as early as *American Wonder* or *William Hurst*, and we have now great pleasure in bringing to our customers' notice this really grand introduction, marking as it undoubtedly does the most notable advance of recent years in the early dwarf section.

The photograph was taken of comparative sizes as grown in our experimental grounds, 1907; the superiority in size is strikingly apparent, and when the robust habit and podding qualities of both parents are fully borne out it will be at once recognised that our claim as to advancement is fully justified.

Visitors to our Trial Grounds for the past three or four seasons have been much struck with this pea, which has been under Scedding No. 201. The Haulm is about 18 inches.

Price 2s. per half-pint.

Carters 237 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

NOVELTY.

CARTERS INTERNATIONAL PEA.

(For description see opposite page.)

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1929.

NEW PEAS.

EACH OF WHICH GAINED AN AWARD OF MERIT, R.H.S., 1908.

NOVELTY.

Carters International (*see Photograph*). Award of Merit, R.H.S., 1908.—This magnificent Pea is the result of a cross between our well-known *Early Morn* and *Duke of Albany*. It is quite distinct both in shape of pod and habit; the pods are of a rich deep green, containing 11 Peas of excellent size and flavour; this is undoubtedly the largest curved podded Marrowfat Pea at present offered to the public, and we are anticipating a large demand. Second early. Height, 5 to 6 feet.

Pods of this variety (under Seedling No. 211) were exhibited at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Newcastle, and at the Royal Horticultural Society's Show at Holland House during the past summer, and attracted much favourable attention.

Price 1s. per packet (about 150 seeds). Stock limited.

We give a few reports on Carters *International* Pea (Seedling No. 211):—

The Right Hon. The Earl of Sandwich's Head Gardener says:—"A marvellous cropper; flavour nothing to be desired."—Mr. HANSFORD, The Gardens, Hooke Court, Beaminster.

The Right Hon. Viscount Midleton's Head Gardener says:—"Haulm extra dark, sturdy, very stout stems, pods large and handsome, hanging in pairs, average nine in pods; a great improvement on the old stock of *Duke of Albany*. Fine cropper."—Mr. QUANTON, The Gardens, Peper Harrow Park, Godalming.

The Right Hon. Viscount Portman's Head Gardener says:—"This is an excellent second early variety growing about six feet high; the haulm is robust, and plant a good constitution; foliage large, light green mottled; pods large, after the *Duke of Albany* type, but earlier. A tall Pea of first-rate quality."—Mr. PRINSEP, The Gardens, Buxted Park, Uckfield.

Sir Edmund Loder's Head Gardener says:—"A very fine second early grown after the style of *Early Morn*, but is infinitely better; it produces fine pods of most delicious Peas; is certain to become a general favourite."—Mr. W. A. COOK, The Gardens, Leonardslee, Horsham.

"A fine bearer and a strong grower; the flavour of the Peas should attract particular notice as the best of that class."—Mr. JAMES LAWSON, The Gardens, Horticultural College, Swanley.

NOVELTY.

Carters Harvestman. Award of Merit, R.H.S., 1908—This grand Pea, which is a cross between *Express* and *Duke of Albany* (Seedling No. 214), possesses all the qualities of *Duke of Albany*, but the pod is distinct in shape, more regular in growth, not quite so tall, and altogether superior. Its appearance and cropping qualities are far ahead of either *Duke of Albany* and *Duchess*, or any of a similar class, and we are confident that there is a great future before it. For market or garden it is a most profitable Pea. Main crop. Height, 5 feet.

Price 1s. per packet (about 150 seeds). Stock limited.

NOVELTY.

Carters Snowdrop. Award of Merit, R.H.S., 1908. A cross between *Early Morn* and *Express* (Seedling No. 208).—This first early Pea can best be described as an early *Ne plus ultra*, having pods similar in shape and colour to that variety; it is a few days later than our *Early Morn*, growing rather taller, but possessing the robust constitution of its other parent (*Express*); for early sowing we can strongly recommend. First early. Height, 4 feet.

Price 1s. per packet (about 150 seeds). Stock limited.

NOVELTY.

Carters Evergreen Delicatess. Award of Merit, R.H.S., 1908.—A larger and deep green podded selection of our well-known *Delicatess (Petit Pois)*, which we introduce to our customers' notice as being selected for its regular and heavy cropping properties. Second early wrinkled. Height, 2½ feet.

Price 2s. 6d. per pint.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS EARLY MORN PEA.

A superb First Early Giant Marrowfat. *For full particulars, see opposite page.*

Carters 37, 238, & 97 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

*1/2 pint
2 s. 6d.*
Carters Early Morn Pea (*see Photograph opposite*).—This grand introduction maintains its position as one of the best early Marrowfat Peas ever raised. Although so early the seed should not be sown until the soil is in a fit state to receive it in April, as it is a rapid grower. The pods are very large and well filled, and are often ready to pick during June. Height, about 3 feet.

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters Blue Express.—A re-selected stock of an early round-seeded variety and a very productive bearer, the pods well filled with fine flavoured Peas, of a distinct colour when boiled. Height, 2½ feet.

Price 1s. 9d. per pint, 3s. per quart.

Carters Daylight.—A fine Marrowfat, as early as *Lightning*, with exhibition pods. Height, 2½ feet.

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters Lightning.—A re-selected stock of the earliest white round-seeded Pea. Height, about 2½ feet.

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters Diamond.—An extra early *White Wrinkled Gem*, as early as *William Hurst*, with larger pods, and very prolific. A grand Pea for border work. Height, 1 foot.

Price 1s. 9d. per pint, 3s. per quart.

Carters Dwarf Favourite.—For gardens where space is an object this is the Pea to grow. It has rich deep-green pods well filled with delicious Marrowfat Peas. Very prolific. Height, 1½ feet.

Price 1s. 9d. per pint, 3s. per quart.

Carters Superior.—A highly-selected early blue-seeded Pea, with large pods. Closely follows *Blue Express*. An excellent Pea for market work. Height, 4 feet.

Price 1s. 6d. per pint, 2s. 6d. per quart.

Carters Springtide.—A first early Marrow, as early as *Lightning*, with dark green well-filled pods. Height, 2½ to 3 feet.

Price 1s. 6d. per pint, 2s. 6d. per quart.

For our Collection Green Peas—June to November—*see page 64.*

WE WERE AWARDED THE SILVER CUP

By the Royal Horticultural Society at their Summer Show at Holland House, for a fine Collection of Culinary and Sweet Peas.

Extract from the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of July 11th, 1908.—“Messrs. James Carter & Co., High Holborn, London, surrounded their pretty exhibit of flowers with some sixty-six dishes of edible Peas, including many evidently fine samples from crosses of well-known varieties, but the seedlings were shown under numbers. Of named varieties capital samples were staged of *Quite Content*, *Telephone*, *Glaxstone*, *Early Morn*, *Alderman*, *Edwin Beckett*, *Stratagem*, *Standard*, and others.”

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



A Grand First Early
Dwarf,
exceedingly prolific.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' MAYFLOWER.

A superb Dwarf First Early Marrowfat Pea.

For full particulars, see opposite page.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CARTERS MAYFLOWER.—A new and prolific first early Marrowfat Pea.

A cross between *Daisy* and *William Hurst*. This is a grand thing, with long pointed pods twice the size of *William Hurst* and much more freely produced. The bine is robust, possessing the same healthy character as its most famous parent the *Daisy*. Seed wrinkled. Height, 18 inches. Everyone should try this fine introduction, which is but very inadequately shown in the photograph.

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

CARTERS LITTLE MARVEL PEA.

A first early green wrinkled Marrow. Height, 18 inches. An improvement upon the *English Wonder* class. A grand cropper; strongly recommended.

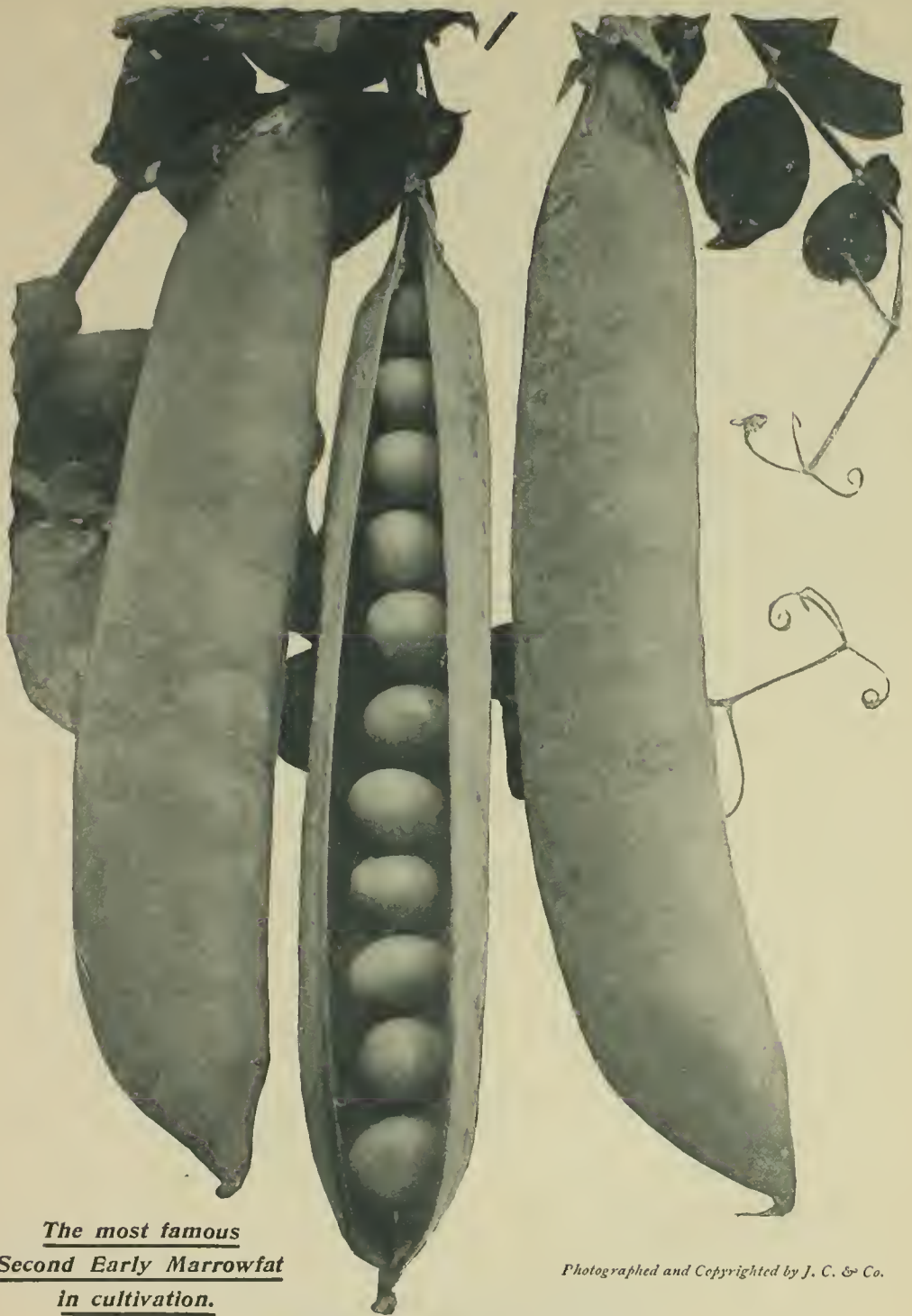
Price 1s. 6d. per pint, 2s. 6d. per quart.

"This year our earliest Pea in the open ground was Carters *Little Marvel*, which is quite a fortnight earlier than any of the first earlies. I should add that all sorts were grown at the start in 4½-inch pots in cold frames. The seed was sown in December, and the seedlings planted out the first week in March on warm borders. We gathered *Little Marvel* on June 8th, and had the weather been favourable there would have been good pods at the end of May, but the severe frost early in that month actually killed the first flowers. This variety is a great gain in every way when forced, as when fit for use, in spite of its maturing so quickly, it is a fair-sized pod and well packed with peas. There are five to seven on an average in each pod, and, unlike some of the older early Peas, it is of good flavour. The plant crops enormously, and this so early in the season is worth noting. The *Little Marvel* was raised from the older but well-known *William Hurst* and that fine table Pea *Daisy*, the latter being noted for quality and as a valuable second early Pea. *Marvel* differs from both in this respect; the pods are rounder than those of *Daisy*, and larger than *William Hurst*. It should also make a profitable market variety, as it is only 18 inches high, robust, and crops freely. The seed, which was sown late in February in the open, produced plants that bore only a few days later than that grown as described above, but this is readily accounted for by the first blossom escaping injury by frost, being a little later from seed sown February 24th. We gathered pods on June 16th and freely on June 18th, and the plant is covered to the base. For gardens limited in size the above variety should become a great favourite."—G. WYTHES, in *The Garden*, July 14th, 1906.

| | Per quart—s. | d. |
|---|--------------|-----|
| CARTERS FIRST CROP, or RINGLEADER.—An old and popular Pea | 2½ feet | 1 6 |
| CARTERS EXTRA EARLY PREMIUM GEM.—A great improvement on <i>Little Gem</i> ... | 1½ foot | 2 0 |
| CARTERS FIRST EARLY.—A quick growing white round Pea | 2½ feet | 1 8 |
| CARTERS EARLY DWARF MARROW.—A fine flavoured early variety | 2 feet | 1 8 |
| AMERICAN WONDER.—Carters re-selected. An early dwarf Marrow. Much superior to the old stock, being nearly twice as long in the pod | 1½ foot | 2 6 |
| AMERICAN WONDER.—Original stock | 1 foot | 1 6 |
| BLUE EXPRESS.—Ordinary stock, first early blue | 2½ feet | 1 9 |
| CHELSEA GEM.—A dwarf early Marrow | 15 inches | 3 0 |
| EARLIEST OF ALL.—A very early blue round | 3 feet | 1 6 |
| EARLY SUNRISE.—Early white prolific Marrow | 3 feet | 1 6 |
| ECLIPSE.—An early blue Pea | 3 feet | 1 6 |
| ENGLISH WONDER.—A popular early Marrow | 1 foot | 1 9 |
| EXONIAN.—Prolific early Marrow | 2½ feet | 2 0 |
| FIRST AND BEST.—Very prolific first early round white | 2½ feet | 1 6 |
| GRADUS.—An early large podded Marrow Pea | 4 feet | 2 6 |
| HERALD.—Long podded | 1 foot | 2 6 |
| LIGHTNING.—Ordinary stock, first early white | 2½ feet | 2 0 |
| MAY QUEEN.—An early Marrow | 3 feet | 2 6 |
| WILLIAM HURST.—A useful dwarf | 1 foot | 1 9 |
| WILLIAM THE FIRST.—Carters re-selected. Long handsome pods | 4 feet | 2 0 |
| WILLIAM THE FIRST.—Ordinary | 4 feet | 1 6 |

NOTICE.—For our Collection Green Peas—June to November—see page 64.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



The most famous
Second Early Marrowfat
in cultivation.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS DAISY PEA.

The finest Second Early Marrowfat.

For full particulars, see opposite page.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

*1 Bush
Bunch*

CARTERS DAISY PEA (*see Photograph on opposite page*).—**First Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society.**—This grand dwarf Marrowfat Pea has been before the public for some years, and still stands at the head, as confirmed by the great independent trial of Peas conducted by the Royal Horticultural Society of England in 1902. Their experiment comprised over 80 varieties, and CARTERS DAISY gained the First Class Certificate given by the Society. CARTERS DAISY PEA is an early main crop, growing about 15 inches high. The haulm is very robust, and the crop of giant, well-filled pods of good colour is enormous.

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

MR. J. MAYNE, of Bicton Gardens, Devonshire, in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* writes:—"CARTERS DAISY PEA.—So many satisfactory accounts have been given in these pages of this variety of Pea that it may seem superfluous again to write its praise, but having grown it for several seasons I can confidently recommend it as one of the best second early dwarf varieties at the present time. It is of robust growth, reaching nearly 3 feet in height last year, but in ordinary summers the plants do not get much above 2 feet, and are literally crowded with fine pods nearly 6 inches long, each containing from 8 to 10 fine Peas of excellent flavour. I have been much impressed by the length of time the pods will hang without getting dry, having saved the crop for seed. The pods are usually borne in pairs, and the raisers are certainly to be congratulated upon giving us such a good Pea. I advise those who have not yet grown this Pea to procure a quart of seeds from the raisers and sow as soon as the state of the soil will allow, and I will vouch for it they will not be disappointed."

Carters Edward VII.—In the trials of the Royal Horticultural Society we were granted an Award of Merit for this superb early Marrow Pea. It is a first-class representative of the forward section of Marrowfats, but has *Ne Plus Ultra* shaped pods of a beautiful lustrous green, filled with fine, large, sweet-eating Peas. Height, 3 feet.

Price 1s. 6d. per pint, 2s. 6d. per quart.



TRADE MARK
REGISTERED.

Carters King of the Earlys.—This early Pea is a cross between our well-known *Daisy* and another first early sweet Marrowfat, and was raised at the Royal Gardens, Windsor. It produces a robust haulm from 15 to 18 inches in length, covered with giant pods.

Price 1s. 9d. per pint, 3s. per quart.

Carters Pride of the Market.—A fine main crop blue Marrowfat Pea, belonging to the same family from which our *Stratagem* was selected. Being a strong grower it requires to be thinly sown. Height, 1½ to 2 feet.

Price 1s. 3d. per pint, 2s. per quart.

Carters Seedling.—A superior main crop Marrow Pea, the result of two distinct crossings, its parents being the well-known and valuable Peas, *Stratagem*, *Queen*, and *Autocrat*. Height, 3 feet.

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters Majestic.—A splendid mid-season Marrowfat Pea; this highly selected strain possesses splendid cropping properties and is valuable alike for the table and exhibition. Height, 2 to 2½ feet.

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters Torpedo.—This grand Marrow Pea supplies the long-felt want of a first-class table Pea that will come into bearing between Carters *Early Morn* and the original *Duke of Albany*, which it imitates in all its best characteristics, but is 12 inches shorter in the haulm and seven days earlier in maturing. The pods, which are dark green, are borne upon strong branching foliage, and contain from 8 to 10 enormous Peas, very sweet when cooked. Height, 3½ to 4 feet.

Price 1s. 9d. per pint, 3s. per quart.

We were awarded the Silver Medal by the Irish Royal Horticultural Society for a Collection of Choice Vegetables and Flowers.

NOTICE.—For our Collection of Green Peas, June to November, *see page 64.*



Very hardy and
prolific,
of Daisy type.

**CARTERS
BUTTERCUP.**

**A fine robust Main Crop
Marrowfat Pea.**

For full particulars, see page 77.

*Photographed and
Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.*

CARTERS BUTTERCUP PEA (*see Photograph opposite*).—Best described as a hardy type of *Daisy Pea*. A very fine and robust main crop Pea, with long, handsome, well-filled pods. Height, about 2 feet. Pods rich green, produced in pairs, averaging 10 peas in each. We have counted as many as 22 pods on a single plant ready to gather at one time. May be described as a nearly main crop, with particularly robust habit. The large, deep green seed, which is almost round, retains the sweet Marrowfat flavour when cooked. Peas having seed of this character are well adapted for cold, wet, and exposed situations.

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

From the *Gardeners' Magazine*.

"Carters *Buttercup*, a type of *Daisy Pea*, but a week or more earlier, is a very fine, robust form of Pea, bears freely pods of great length and size in pairs; the pods are of a beautiful green, and the Peas are very rich. It has grown well this season, and very strong. Another variety which need not have sticks; the better if short sticks were used, as the foliage and pods are so heavy they ought to be kept off the ground."

From the *Gardeners' Chronicle*.

"Carters *Buttercup* is a grand cropper of dwarf habit. I think I never saw so fruitful a dwarf Pea, the rows being quite a picture. The quality is good, and the pods large and well filled. For a garden where dwarf Peas are most appreciated no variety could be more profitably grown as a second early."

CARTERS DANBY STRATAGEM—Award of Merit, Royal Horticultural Society.—A distinct improvement on the original *Stratagem*, having longer, straighter, and broader pods, very freely produced. The haulm is very robust, and extends to a height of 2½ feet, bearing a profusion of immense pods, many six inches in length, and frequently containing ten large full-flavoured Marrow Peas.

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at Wisley last season, says:—"Carters *Danby Stratagem*, F.C.C., July 7th, 1882. *Stratagem* is too well known to need any description. It produced its usual heavy crop."

For general hints on the cultivation of Peas, see page 82.

GENERAL LIST OF SECOND EARLY AND MAIN CROP PEAS.

| | Per quart—s. d. |
|--|----------------------|
| CARTERS LITTLE WONDER.—A wrinkled Marrow, of fine length and breadth of pods, productiveness, and flavour | 2 feet ... 2 0 |
| ABUNDANCE.—An early dwarf | 2½ feet ... 1 6 |
| CHAMPION OF ENGLAND.—An old favourite | 5 feet ... 1 6 |
| ADVANCER.—Very prolific | 2 feet ... 1 6 |
| DICKSON'S FAVOURITE | 4 feet ... 1 6 |
| FAVOURITE MARROWFAT | 2 feet ... 1 6 |
| DWARF DEFIANCE | 2 to 2½ feet ... 2 0 |
| HUNDREDFOLD.—Large well-filled pods | 5 feet ... 1 6 |
| CHARLES I. | 3 feet ... 1 6 |
| BEST OF ALL.—A good flavoured Pea | 3 feet ... 1 6 |
| FORTYFOLD.—Improved <i>Champion of England</i> | 5 feet ... 1 6 |
| TELEPHONE.—Original stock (<i>see also page 82</i>) | 5 feet ... 2 0 |
| TELEGRAPH.—Original stock (<i>see also page 79</i>) | 5 feet ... 1 6 |
| STRATAGEM.—Original stock | 1½ to 2 feet ... 2 0 |

FRENCH PEAS.

Carters Delicatesse (*Petit Pois*).—This Pea has gained a great renown among the continental connoisseurs, who regard it as a delicacy. It is a second early wrinkled, with haulm about 3 feet; very prolific; long curved pods hanging in pairs.

Price 1s. 3d. per pint, 2s. per quart.

Carters Giant Edible Podded.—Our friends on the Continent have assiduously developed the Edible Podded Pea section, and have thus obtained a delicious vegetable not sufficiently well known in this country. The variety we now offer grows about 5 feet high, with very broad fleshy pods.

Price 1s. 9d. per pint, 3s. per quart.

NOTICE.—For our Collection Green Peas—June to November—see page 64.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS COMMONWEALTH PEA

A superb main crop Marrowfat (*see opposite page*).

POPULAR MAIN CROP MARROWFAT PEAS.

Carters Commonwealth.

See Photograph on opposite page.

A grand selection from one of the latest types of Carters *Stratagem*, differing in several ways, notably the shape of pod, from Carters *Danby Stratagem*. It is a strong grower, and a prolific bearer of large exhibition pods, besides being a first-class table pea. It is also a good dry-weather pea. Strongly recommended. Height, 2 feet.

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at Wisley last season, says:—"Carters *Commonwealth*. Height, 2½ feet. Haulm and pods pale green; pods in pairs averaging seven large sweet peas in a pod."

Carters Model Telegraph.

A selection from our original *Telegraph*, which is well known. Very valuable as an exhibition Pea, on account of the size and fine dark colour of the pods. The seed is round and of a deep green colour, which is retained when cooked. The flavour is also of the sweetest. Height, 5 feet.

Price 1s. 6d. per pint, 2s. 6d. per quart.

Carters Anticipation.

Anticipation grows to a height of about 2½ feet, and sown at the usual season it comes into bearing early in July. The foliage is of a medium shade of colour, the habit robust, with immense straight pods containing Peas of an exquisite flavour when cooked. A grand dry-weather Pea and resister of mildew.

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

WE WERE AWARDED THE SILVER GILT KNIGHTIAN MEDAL

FOR

The largest collection (250 varieties) of Culinary Peas ever exhibited, staged by us at Royal Horticultural Society's Hall, Vincent Square, Westminster, on July 24th, 1907.

Extract from the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of July 27th, 1907.—"Messrs. James Carter & Co., High Holborn, W.C., showed an exhibit of Peas in all some 250 varieties. This very large collection was from their trial ground at Mortlake, and as all were sown on the same date (March 27th) it was of much educational value as demonstrating the season of each kind; some were yellow in the pod and others were just forming their seeds. Attached to each dish was a label affording information as to the season, habit, &c., of the variety displayed. The manner of staging was effective, for interspersed in the group were vases of Sweet Peas, and arches filled with the same flowers were arranged down the centre of the table. The large pods of *Quite Content* were conspicuous, and quite the largest in this extensive display. Other varieties that were especially noticeable in this display were *Duke of Albany* (re-selected), *Stratagem*, *Carters Exhibition*, *Alderman*, *Gladstone*, *Dreadnought*, *Daisy*, and *Torpedo*. Several seedlings of merit were also shown, and selected stocks of standard kinds."

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CARTERS "QUITE CONTENT" MARROWFAT PEA. A GIANT-PODDED MAIN CROP.

Awarded the **FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE** of the **ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY**, 1906.

Pods longer than any other Pea in cultivation.

This grand Pea, which has caused such a stir in the Horticultural world during the past season, is the outcome of a cross between *Alderman* and *Edwin Beckett*. In general character it resembles the former, but the pods are considerably larger than either parent. In our own trials it has amply demonstrated its wonderful superiority, and when exhibited in the open class at Shrewsbury, 1906, it easily secured the **FIRST PRIZE**, and was pronounced by leading experts to be without doubt the finest Pea ever seen. It is exceedingly prolific, and the pods hang mostly in pairs. Height, 5 to 6 feet.

SOME HONOURS, FIRST PRIZES, AND REPORTS.

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE, ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

FIRST PRIZE, GREAT SHREWSBURY EXHIBITION, 1906.

HIGHEST POSSIBLE POINTS IN CHAMPION PRIZE COLLECTION, SHREWSBURY, 1908,
and prominently staged in

THREE GOLD MEDALS AND TWO GRAND PRIX COLLECTIONS,
FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION, 1908.

*During the past few seasons this grand Exhibition Pea has taken 125 First Prizes
at all the important shows throughout the country.*

His Grace The Duke of Portland's Head Gardener says:—"I have tried Carters *Quite Content* Pea, which is without doubt the largest podded Pea I know of."—Mr. JAMES GIBSON, The Gardens, Welbeck.

His Grace The Duke of Buccleuch's Head Gardener says:—"Carters *Quite Content* is a splendid Pea of first-rate quality. The pods are large, mostly in pairs."—Mr. WHYTOCK, The Gardens, Dalkeith Palace.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Onslow's Head Gardener says:—"The Pea *Quite Content* is excellent in every way."—Mr. H. W. BLAKE, The Gardens, Clandon Park, Guildford.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Lathom's Head Gardener says:—"Carters *Quite Content* Pea is truly a magnificent Pea for exhibition and of excellent table quality."—Mr. B. ASHTON, The Gardens, Lathom House.

The Right Hon. Lord Poltimore's Head Gardener says:—"Fully maintains its high position, during the past dry season it was much in evidence on the show boards."—Mr. T. H. SLADE, The Gardens, Poltimore Park.

Sir Edmund Loder's Head Gardener says:—"Carters *Quite Content* Pea is a marvel, a large cropper, and the admiration of all who see it."—Mr. W. A. COOK, The Gardens, Leonardslee.

The Right Hon. Viscount Portman's Head Gardener says:—"A tall-growing variety. Pods large and straight, containing from 10 to 12 seeds in each."—Mr. H. C. PRINSEP, The Gardens, Buxted Park.

The Right Hon. Viscount Middleton's Head Gardener says:—"Quite Content Pea, height 6 feet, haulm very strong and sturdy, robust in habit, pods very handsome, several in pairs, average 10 large green peas of delicious flavour. The name which it has been given is surely worthy of it and I don't know any variety that can touch it for general use or exhibition purposes."—Mr. QUAINTON, The Gardens, Peper Harrow Park, Godalming.

Price 3s. 6d. per pint, 2s. per $\frac{1}{2}$ -pint, 1s. per packet.

*We would respectfully draw our customers attention to the following, which appeared
in "The Garden." September, 1908:—*

Pea Quite Content.—"The true and original Pea *Quite Content*, as sent out by Messrs. James Carter and Co., is a maincrop variety, height 6 feet, foliage and pod deep green, pod 7 inches to $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, hanging mostly in pairs, and is quite distinct from all other Peas. We are requested to make this statement, as we are given to understand that a Pea, which has not all the claims of Carters *Quite Content*, has been widely distributed this season by others, either by accident or design, thereby causing much correspondence and annoyance to the growers and Messrs. Carter alike. Messrs. Carters *Quite Content* was distributed this season in their sealed packets, and has each year been carefully re-selected."

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



1st CLASS CERTIFICATE
R. H. S.

Carters

THE CONTENT

MARROWFAT

TEA

POPULAR MAIN CROP MARROWFAT PEAS.

Carters Model Telephone.

A re-selection for robustness and delicacy of flavour from *Telephone*, a main crop wrinkled marrow, which bears to-day a world-wide reputation. It is remarkably prolific, bearing large pods of very attractive appearance; for soils of a light nature we strongly recommend this variety. Peas wrinkled, 9 to 11 in a pod, delicious when cooked. Height, 5 feet.

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters Daffodil Pea.

A dwarf and very prolific Marrowfat Pea with the highest possible commendations, being of the rich deep colour of the *Stratagem* type, and a decided improvement upon *British Wonder* and the new types of *English Wonder*. It is a first early of bushy habit, and about 18 inches, obviating the necessity for sticks, and rendering it serviceable for borders. Its pods are larger than any of the well-known Peas of the early dwarf class referred to above, while the quality and flavour of the pea is delicious.

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters Dwarf Telephone.

The result of several years' work in the effort to get a Pea with all the excellent qualities of Carters *Telephone*, without its tall growth. Its height is 1½ to 2 feet; habit stocky, healthy, and vigorous, and remarkably uniform.

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters Battleship.

The blunt-ended pod of this robust Marrowfat Pea is one of its peculiarities. The fine dark green pods, which hang in pairs, are filled with large Peas of a rich flavour and a bright green colour when served at table; the haulm is exceedingly strong, and stands both drought and mildew better than most others. Height, 5 feet.

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at Wisley last season, says:—"Carters *Battleship*. Height, 5 feet. Haulm and pods pale green; pods in pairs; heavy crop."

WE WERE AWARDED THE SILVER CUP

By the Royal Horticultural Society for a marvellous collection of Peas, comprising 206 varieties, July, 1906.

Hints on Cultivation.—Early round Peas may be sown out of doors any time from November onwards, but the spring is generally the season when the largest quantities of both Early and Main Crop Marrow Peas are put in, extending to June for the latest crops. They thrive best in ground that has been deeply trenched and manured for a previous crop; the seeds should be planted from 1½ to 3 inches deep, in either single or double rows, and the taller varieties must be staked when they are from 4 to 6 inches high; the tallest kinds should not be less than 6 feet apart in rows, and the dwarf varieties half this distance. Peas will stand a good deal of drought if the roots find their way into some nice rich material.

NEW LATE MARROWFAT PEA.

1/2 pint

CARTERS DREADNOUGHT.

This remarkable Pea has been selected by us as a grand addition to the late Main Crop Section. It is the practice of our house to make comparative tests of all the new Peas introduced by growers both at home and abroad. After careful comparison we have failed to find a pea that pleases us more as a variety to come in between the Main Crops and the very late peas than *Dreadnought*. It has large bold pods well filled with Peas of delicious flavour.

We have been instrumental in introducing many Peas which have become standard varieties, such as *Telephone*, *Telegraph*, *Stratagem*, *Pride of the Market*, and *Daisy*, known all over the world, and we undertake to prophesy that this novelty is destined to take an equally permanent place, not only among amateurs, exhibitors, and connoisseurs at the table, but also as a profitable market Pea. Its large deep green well-filled pods, and its resistance to mildew and drought, are its distinguishing characteristics.

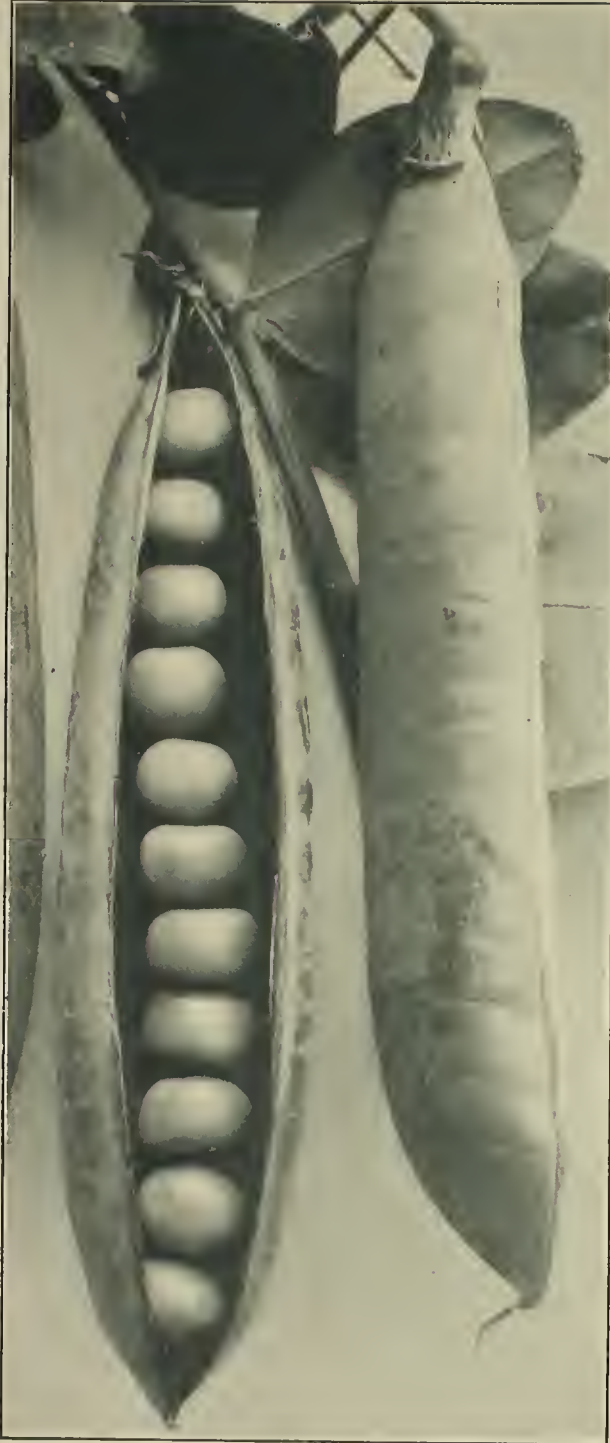
We have given it the name of *Dreadnought* at the suggestion of an esteemed horticulturist. Height, 3 feet.

Price—

4s. per quart, 2s. 3d. per pint,
and 1s. per packet.

1/2 pint





Carters Exhibition.—

Main crop. Height, 5 feet. Seed large, green, and wrinkled. A magnificent Pea, the result of a selection from Carters *Model Telephone*, the selection having been made for the purpose of obtaining an Exhibition Pea possessing all the good points of that celebrated variety, but bearing even a larger and richer coloured pod.

We claim that in every respect we have been successful, this superb variety **bearing immense rich deep-green pods, perfect in shape, and well filled with large green Peas** of excellent flavour, being unqualified for Exhibition purposes, as also for general garden work.

Price—

2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart,
6d. and 1s. per packet.

Twelve First Prizes
reported
last Season.

For our Collection of Green
Peas, June to November,
see page 64.

POPULAR MAIN CROP AND LATE MARROWFAT PEAS.

The Gladstone.—Carters re-selected stock—a fine late variety, bearing long sickle shaped pods, dark in colour, very prolific. Fine for exhibition. Height, $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters Dwarf Monarch.—A deep green wrinkled Marrow, with a square ended pod of the *Autocrat* type, but earlier; producing pods in pairs which contain eight and nine peas of a splendid deep green colour, and of finest flavour; wonderfully prolific. Height, 2 feet.

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters G. F. Wilson.—An old and popular late Marrow, with a robust and healthy growth. Standing all sorts of weather changes better than some others. Height, 3 ft.

Price 1s. 6d. per pint, 2s. 6d. per quart.

Carters Improved Omega.—A highly selected long-podded type of this popular Pea. Height, 2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Carters Re-selected Duke of Albany.—A great advance on the original stock, the pods being straighter and longer, and should be grown by all who know the original variety. Height, 5 feet.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting its trials at Wisley last season, says:—"Carters *Duke of Albany* Re-selected. *Duke of Albany* received an A.M., July 5th, 1901. This is a fine true stock of this now well known excellent variety."

Price 1s. 9d. per pint, 3s. per quart.

Glory of Devon.—Award of Merit, Royal Horticultural Society. A Marrowfat Pea of remarkable growth and enormous pods. Height, about 3 feet.

Price 1s. 9d. per pint, 3s. per quart.

Ne Plus Ultra.—Carters re-selected. This is a highly selected stock of an old and favourite variety, it is exceedingly prolific, bearing blunt ended pods with peas of very fine flavour. A splendid Pea for late crops. Height, 6 feet.

Price 1s. 6d. per pint, 2s. 6d. per quart.

For Carters Selection of Green Peas, June to November, see page 64.

Monthly Operations in the Garden, with Hints on the Cultivation of the Principal Flowers and Vegetables. Post Free, 6d.



A celebrated
late Marrow,
the latest in
cultivation.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS MICHAELMAS PEA.
The latest Garden Pea in cultivation.

For full particulars, see opposite page.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CARTERS MICHAELMAS PEA (*see Photograph on opposite page*).—This grand Pea quite oversteps the boundary hitherto set by the times and seasons, and is absolutely distinct. Late varieties of Peas of past fame have been late mainly by reason of their strawy character. The constitution of Carters *Michaelmas* Pea is not run through in straw, but we have fixed a dwarf bushy growth of 2½ feet, which holds back its natural force and throws it into the pods; consequently, while being very prolific, its colour in pod is of the deepest green, and its pods are large and well filled. We have proved this Pea to possess a reserve of strength which will enable it to resist the drought and the mildew to a degree hitherto unknown in a Pea.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, in their report of trials at Wisley, say:—"Carters *Michaelmas*. Height, 3½ feet; haulm and pods very dark green; very sturdy; pods in pairs; heavy crop."

Price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart, 6d. and 1s. per packet.

GENERAL LIST OF MAIN CROP AND LATE PEAS.

| | Per quart—s. | d. | | Per quart—s. | d. |
|---|--------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| CARTERS SURPRISE.—A very prolific blue Marrow | 3 | ft. 1 6 | HARRISON'S GLORY ... | 3 | ft. 1 6 |
| CARTERS VICTORIA ... | 6 | ft. 2 0 | HEROINE ... | 2-2½ | ft. 2 6 |
| CARTERS WONDER OF THE WORLD ... | 3 | ft. 2 0 | KING OF THE MARROWS ... | 6 | ft. 1 6 |
| ALDERMAN.—Fine pods | 5 | ft. 2 6 | LATEST OF ALL ... | 3 | ft. 2 6 |
| AUTOCRAT.—Late variety | 4 | ft. 2 6 | MAGNUM BONUM ... | 3-4 | ft. 2 6 |
| BRITISH QUEEN ... | 6 | ft. 1 6 | NE PLUS ULTRA.—Original stock | 6 | ft. 1 6 |
| BRUCE.—A robust grower | 5 | ft. 2 6 | OMEGA ... | 2½ | ft. 2 0 |
| CENTENARY.—Large podded | 5 | ft. 3 6 | PEERLESS ... | 3 | ft. 2 6 |
| CONTINUITY ... | 3½ | ft. 2 6 | PERFECTION MARROW ... | 3½ | ft. 2 6 |
| DOCTOR MCLEAN.—Re-selected. | | | PERPETUAL BEARER ... | 3 | ft. 1 9 |
| A fine Marrow Pea ... | 3 | ft. 2 6 | PRINCE OF WALES ... | 3 | ft. 1 6 |
| DOCTOR MCLEAN.—Original stock | 4 | ft. 1 6 | REX.—Large-podded | 5 | ft. 2 6 |
| DUKE OF ALBANY.—Original stock | 5 | ft. 1 9 | ROYAL JUBILEE.—Large | 3-4 | ft. 2 6 |
| DUKE OF YORK.—A fine Pea | 4½ | ft. 2 0 | SATISFACTION ... | 3 | ft. 2 0 |
| EMPEROR OF THE MARROWS ... | 6 | ft. 1 9 | SHARPE'S QUEEN ... | 3 | ft. 1 6 |
| FILLBASKET.—Productive | 3 | ft. 1 6 | TRIUMPH ... | 2-2½ | ft. 1 6 |
| GIANT MARROW ... | 6 | ft. 2 0 | VEITCH'S PERFECTION ... | 3 | ft. 1 6 |
| | | | YORKSHIRE HERO ... | 3 | ft. 1 6 |

COLLECTIONS OF PEAS.

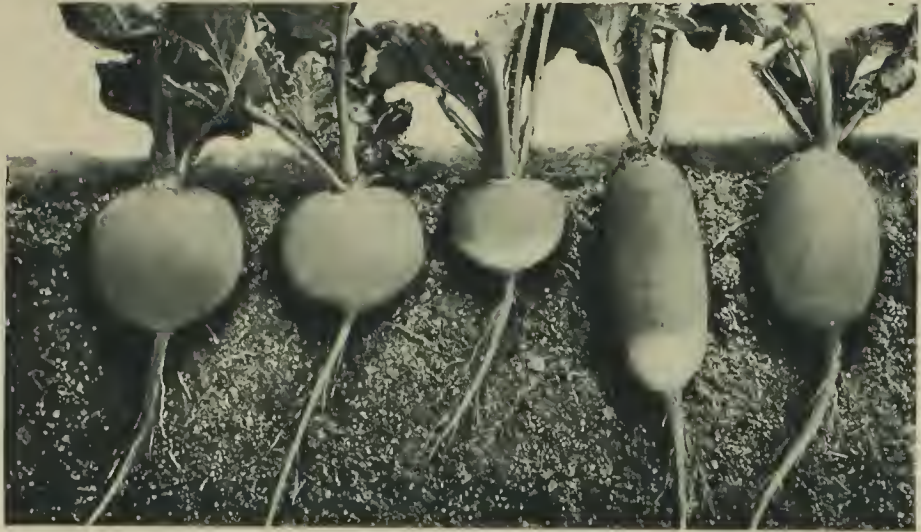
Recommended to produce a good succession of fine-flavoured Peas, as they include only approved sorts, which have been thoroughly tested in our Trial Grounds.

| | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|
| 12 quarts of Peas, in 12 best sorts, for succession—our selection... | 18 | 0 |
| 12 quarts of Peas, in 6 best sorts, for succession—our selection... | 16 | 0 |
| 24 quarts of Peas, in 12 best sorts, for succession—our selection... | 34 | 0 |
| 12 pints of Peas, in 12 best sorts, for succession—our selection... | 10 | 0 |
| 6 quarts of Peas, in 6 best sorts, for succession—our selection... | 9 | 6 |
| 6 pints of Peas, in 6 best sorts, for succession—our selection... | 5 | 0 |
| 4 pints of Peas, in 4 best sorts, for succession—our selection... | 3 | 6 |

For Collection of Green Peas for Successional use and Exhibition, see page 64.

For cultural directions, see page 82.

88 **SIX DISTINCT AND VALUABLE RADISHES.**



1

2

3

4

5



6

For full description, see opposite page.

SIX NEW AND DISTINCT RADISHES.

All invaluable for early frame work.

(See Photographs on opposite page.)

No. 1.—Carters Extra Early Scarlet.

Splendid deep rich colour, very quick growing, having small top; flavour sweet and delicate.

Price 8d. per ounce, 3s. 6d. per pint, 3d. and 6d. per packet.

No. 2.—Carters Early Round White.

A decided acquisition, the flavour of the small tender roots being as fine as one could possibly wish.

Price 8d. per ounce, 3s. 6d. per pint, 3d. and 6d. per packet.

No. 3.—Carters Early Round White Tipped.

An exceedingly quick-growing globe-shaped Radish, with a showy appearance in the dish, and a peculiar nutty flavour.

Price 8d. per ounce, 3s. 6d. per pint, 3d. and 6d. per packet.

No. 4.—Carters Delicatesse.

An attractive breakfast dish. Its peculiar shape, crisp flesh, and nutty flavour give this fine selection a distinct advantage. Suitable for forcing.

Price 8d. per ounce, 3s. 6d. per pint, 3d. and 6d. per packet.

No. 5.—Carters Forcing Olive-shaped.

This radish has been specially selected for its bright attractive colour, crisp texture, and fine flavour. It produces very little top and matures with remarkable rapidity.

Price 8d. per ounce, 3s. 6d. per pint, 3d. and 6d. per packet.

NEW

No. 6.—Carters Early Favourite.

This Radish matures with marvellous rapidity, and as a first early forcing variety is unequalled; attractive alike to the eye and the palate.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Attractive bunches of the above varieties of Radishes formed part of Two Grand Prix and Gold Medal Exhibits at the Franco-British Exhibition, 1908.

Monthly Operations in the Garden, with Hints on the cultivation of the Principal Flowers and Vegetables. Post Free, 6d.

RADISH.—Continued.**Carters Long Forcing Scarlet** (*see Photograph*).

A great advance on the old varieties. The very best long scarlet Radish for early work. Fresh, crisp, and tender.

Price **3s. 6d.** per pint, **8d.** per ounce, **3d.** and **6d.** per packet.

The Icicle.—So named because of its unique transparent whiteness, attractive appearance, and freshness early in the season. The earliest long white Radish, of extraordinary crispness and tenderness. We offer this as a companion variety to our Long Forcing Scarlet.

Price **3s. 6d.** per pint, **8d.** per ounce, **3d.** and **6d.** per packet.

Carters French Breakfast.—There are so many inferior strains of this very popular Radish (introduced by our house from Paris years ago) that we recommend all connoisseurs of a fine appetising breakfast dish to grow only the real original type.

Price **2s. 6d.** per pint, **6d.** per ounce, **3d.** per packet.

Carters Triumph.—A new turnip-shaped Radish, mottled and striped. This is an altogether novel feature in Radishes; they are prettily mottled and splashed with carmine on delicate white flesh, which makes them, when on table, as attractive to the eye as they are to the palate.

Price **1s.** per ounce, **3d.** and **6d.** per packet.

| | Per quart. <i>s. d.</i> | Per pint. <i>s. d.</i> | Per 2 oz. <i>s. d.</i> | Per pkt. <i>s. d.</i> |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| FRENCH BREAKFAST (ordinary) | 3 6 | 2 0 | 0 6 | 0 3 |
| WOOD'S LONG FRAME.—An old favourite | 3 0 | 2 0 | 0 6 | 0 3 |

For our collection of Green Peas—June to November—see page 64.

Monthly Operations in the Garden, with Hints on the Cultivation of the Principal Flowers and Vegetables. Post Free, 6d.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

RADISH—(Continued.)

SUMMER AND WINTER VARIETIES.

For particulars of new early Radishes, with Photographs, see pages 88 and 89.

Carters Crimson Marble.—A choice selection, symmetrical in form; flesh white, crisp, and solid; colour rich vermilion-crimson; fine mouse-tail root.

Price 2s. 6d. per pint, 6d. per ounce, 3d. per packet.

Carters "Knickerbocker."—A veritable giant, frequently growing to a length of 8 inches, and several inches in thickness. For exhibition purposes it is invaluable.

Price 2s. 6d. per pint, 6d. per ounce, 3d. per packet.

Carters London Long Red.—The particular fancy of the London Markets.

Price 2s. 6d. per pint, 6d. per ounce, 3d. per packet.

| | Per quart. | | Per pint. | | Per 2 oz. | | Per pkt. | |
|---|------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------|----|
| | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| Carters Mixed Turnip | 3 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 |
| Carters Scarlet Olive Shaped. —Of bright attractive appearance and good flavour | 3 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 |
| Carters White Olive Shaped. —Fine flavour | 3 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 |
| Early Scarlet Short Top. —Long red | 3 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 |
| Mixed Olive Shaped | 3 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 |
| Red Turnip. —Rich scarlet | 3 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 |
| White Turnip. —Fine-flavoured | 3 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 |

WINTER VARIETIES.

Turnip-Shaped China.—A scarlet variety of the *China Rose* Winter Radish. It may be sown at intervals from spring until autumn, and the roots obtained from late sowings can be kept in store for winter consumption. The root is round, of a fine scarlet colour, $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inches in diameter; flesh pure white, of an agreeable and mild flavour.

Price 6d. per ounce, 3d. per packet.

Long Black Spanish.—For autumn sowing; large and distinct.

Price 2s. 6d. per pint, 6d. per ounce, 3d. per packet.

China Rose, Oval Shaped.

Price 2s. 6d. per pint, 6d. per ounce, 3d. per packet.

The Cultivation of Radish.—Sow on a moderate hot-bed in January, February, and March; also every month during summer in well-prepared places in the open. The Radish thrives best when quickly grown in a rich deep moist soil. A sowing in frame, or on a warm border in October, is desirable for winter use. Water thoroughly during hot weather.

| | Per oz.—s. | d. |
|---|------------|----|
| Carters Mammoth Salsafy (or Vegetable Oyster) ... 6d. per packet | 1 | 3 |
| Carters Improved Scorzonera 6d. ,, | 1 | 0 |

These vegetables are much liked by some who interest themselves in the culture of things not found in every garden.

Cultivation.—The ground should be well trenched and manured during Autumn. Sow during March and April in drills about 15 inches apart. Thin out the plants to from six to eight inches apart for Salsafy but allow rather more room for Scorzonera. The roots should be taken up in November and stored in the same manner as Carrots.

SALAD PLANTS.

Everyone should enjoy the pleasure of a salad several days a week, at all events during the summer season, with but trifling expense. It is a wholesome addition to more substantial diet, rendering it grateful to the palate, and it is a pity that it is so rarely brought to table in an average household. We will enumerate a few of the almost unknown salad plants, with some notes on their cultivation.

American Land Cress may be sown at any time during spring and summer out of doors. It is a useful variety tasting something like water cress.

Price 6d. per packet.

Beet.—See pages 12 to 14.

Celeriac, Carters Improved (or turnip-rooted Celery).—Pure white root, refined flavour. It is becoming popular in this country, owing to the more frequent contact nowadays of the English people with continental dishes. Seeds should be sown in pans in March, and the plants set out in shallow trenches to mature.

Price 6d. per packet.

Chervil is used for seasoning soups and mixing in salads. It is grown from seed sown in spring and in summer for successional crops. The soil should be rich and light, and the bed $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet wide, with an alley on each side. Sow seed in shallow drills across the bed, 9 inches apart, and rake over the surface. When the leaves have grown an inch or two, cut off for use as required. Price 6d. per packet.

Chicory.—The majority of people know Chicory as an adulterant of Coffee, but few are aware of the part it plays in the salad bowl, to which it adds a pleasing flavour. Chicory is so easily grown and so useful, that it should receive more attention from amateurs who desire to grow salads. This plant is sown in late spring in the open ground, and thinned out to about a foot apart to grow through the summer, well watered in dry weather. With the change to a colder season, the leaves decay and nearly all drop off. The roots are then lifted, and a few at a time placed in boxes of rich sandy soil, leaving crown well above the surface. After a good watering these boxes are stood in a perfectly dark place, and in a few weeks, according to the heat, some nicely blanched leaves will be fit to gather. More roots, kept in a cool place until wanted for bringing along in heat, may be similarly treated.

Price 6d. per packet.

Whitloef is a distinct variety of Chicory, largely grown in the suburbs of Brussels, and chiefly noted for the quality of its leaves.

Price 6d. per packet.

Chives is a hardy perennial found in rocky pastures. It is grown in gardens for its leaves, as a substitute for early onions. Propagate by dividing the roots into clumps in spring and autumn and plant from 8 to 12 inches apart. In order that the leaves be tender and succulent they should be often cut.

Plants price 6d. each.

Clary, used for flavouring soups.

Price 6d. per packet.

Corn Salad or Lambs' Lettuce.—

This is a hardy annual, and in great demand as a salad plant on the Continent. In France it is preferred, admired, and relished in winter and spring instead of Lettuce, but it is not nearly so highly appreciated in

Britain as it deserves. But when Endive is scarce Corn Salad is of great service, and for early use should be sown in frames or in boxes and placed in slight heat. For summer use it may go on the border or in lines in a sunny spot, amongst the ordinary low-growing vegetables.

Price 6d. per packet.

Cress.—See page 36.

Cucumber.—See pages 37 to 39.

Dandelion.—The common Dandelion is a useful salad plant, especially when Endive and Lettuce are scarce in winter. The roots are grown in a similar manner to Chicory, and large quantities of the blanched leaves are sold in the markets for this esculent. Price 6d. per packet.

Endive.—See page 40.

Lettuce.—See pages 45 to 49.

Mustard.—See page 36.

Nasturtium, of which the green seeds make a delightful salad. This plant is both a dwarf and a climber, and very ornamental as well as useful. The flowers are often used in salads, occasionally for decorating, and the leaves and young green plants are frequently pickled.

Price 3d. and 6d. per packet.

Purslain is a succulent plant and raised from seed, which may be sown in light garden soil in March on a warm sheltered border in a bed, and attended to in the same way as for Chervil.

Price 6d. per packet.

Radish.—See pages 88 to 91.

Rampion.—A plant producing a spindle-shaped root of light colour and of agreeable flavour. It may be raised from seed if sown in a bed in an open warm aspect, and in soil of a rich compost, of a light open texture. Water well in dry weather. Should the season prove mild, the plants will be ready for use in November.

Price 6d. per packet.

Shallots.—The Shallot is much in favour as a relish for soups and for pickling. Offsets are often planted in the autumn, but the main crop is usually got in early in the year. The bulbs may be planted at any suitable time during this period, 12 inches between each row, and 6 inches from set to set. The bulbs should be firmly pressed in just beneath the surface of the soil, and here they remain. As the growth matures in spring, gently draw away the soil round the bulbs when they have become established, and if they look sickly, apply soot to the surface soil for maggots, and use the hoe for weeds. Lift, dry, and store crop as soon as ready, probably the end of June. For exhibition, twenty-five cloves or bulbs should be placed on a large plate, and see that they are firm, of medium size, ripe, of good colour, and nice small necks. There are two types, the Mammoth and the ordinary Shallot.

Shallot Seed. Jersey Red Skinned.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

For price of bulbs, see page 245.

Tomato.—See pages 94 to 97.

Watercress.—Watercress may be successfully grown from seed if sown in a shaded border and kept well watered when started.

Price 6d. per packet.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

THE CARTER SPINACH.

A SUPERB LONG-STANDER, WITH RICH DEEP GREEN LEAVES.

The Carter Spinach (*see Photograph*).—This fine Spinach was sent for trial to the Royal Horticultural Society, and was given an *Award of Merit*. Our photograph illustrates in a remarkable manner the solid substance of the leaves; and the whole plant, which is very fine in colour, is of far greater duration than ordinary Spinach.

Price **2s. 6d.** per pint; **6d.** per ounce; **3d.** per packet.

| | Per pint. <i>s. d.</i> | Per oz. <i>s. d.</i> | Per pkt. <i>s. d.</i> |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Carters Giant-leaved Winter. —A large thick-leaved form of the hardy prickly Spinach. Useful on cold backward soils | 2 6 | 0 6 | 0 3 |
| Carters Market Favourite. —A well-known variety with leaves of great substance | 2 6 | 0 6 | 0 3 |
| New Zealand. —One planting on rich soil will give masses of healthy green foliage to last through the summer season | — | 0 10 | 0 6 |
| | Per quart. <i>s. d.</i> | Per pint. <i>s. d.</i> | Per oz. <i>s. d.</i> |
| CARTERS LONG-STANDING.—Stands well when others run to seed... .. | — | 2 6 | 0 6 |
| CARTERS SUMMER.—Thick leaves of great substance, stands longer than most others | 2 0 | 1 3 | 0 3 |
| GIANT, or MOUNTAIN ORACH | — | — | 0 6 |
| PERPETUAL SPINACH, or SPINACH BEET.—Leaves used in autumn as a substitute for Spinach | — | — | 0 6 |
| PRICKLY, or WINTER.—For winter or spring use, very hardy | 2 0 | 1 3 | 0 3 |
| ROUND.—For summer use | 2 0 | 1 3 | 0 3 |
| THICK-LEAVED ROUND.—Improvement on the old round variety | — | 2 0 | 0 6 |

The Cultivation of Spinach.—Sow Round Spinach in succession from January to June, and Prickly or Winter Spinach the first week in August to stand the winter. Sow New Zealand Spinach in March in heat and transplant about the end of May, setting the plants about 3 feet apart.

REPORTS UPON CARTERS "SUNRISE" TOMATO.

His Grace The Duke of Northumberland's late Head Gardener says:—"The fruits of *Sunrise* Tomato I exhibited at the Royal Horticultural Society's meeting on March 6th were sown in September and commenced fruiting in December—grown in 6-inch pots. It is a splendid winter fruiting variety."

His Grace The Duke of Buccleuch's Head Gardener says:—"We grew fifty plants of *Sunrise* Tomato in pots here. It is a good cropper, sets very freely, and bears fine medium-sized fruits of splendid quality and flavour."—Mr. J. WHYTOCK, The Gardens, Dalkeith.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Carlisle's Head Gardener says:—"I may say I gave *Sunrise* Tomato a trial last season and was highly pleased with it. It sets very freely and produces enormous trusses of highly-coloured medium-sized fruits of good quality."—Mr. A. E. SUTTON, Castle Howard, *January 9th*, 1907.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Jersey's Head Gardener says:—"Sunrise Tomato has cropped grandly outside this season. It has been quite the best one here."—Mr. J. HAWKES, The Gardens, Osterley Park, *October 5th*, 1906.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Lathom's Head Gardener says:—"A marvellous cropping variety, and destined to become the Tomato for market growers especially. I never saw its equal for cropping, and the fruits are just the size the market growers require—medium, with good appearance and no waste."—Mr. B. ASHTON, The Gardens, Lathom House.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Onslow's Head Gardener says:—"I have grown your *Sunrise* Tomato since first it came out, and I consider it the best Tomato ever sent out, it is earlier than most, no trouble to set, nice even size, and very heavy cropper, above all, the quality is unsurpassed."—Mr. H. W. BLAKE, The Gardens, Clandon Park, Guildford.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Sandwich's Head Gardener says:—"This is a very fine acquisition in early Tomatoes, good setter, carrying heavy trusses of fruit of good colour and shape, either for garden or market use."—Mr. HANSFORD, The Gardens, Hooke Court, Beamster.

The Hon. Vicary Gibbs' Head Gardener says:—"We have just finished *Sunrise*. It is a capital Tomato, a wonderful setter, fine quality and flavour. They are the finest lot I have ever seen."—Mr. E. BECKETT, The Gardens, Aldenham House.

The Right Hon. Viscount Portman's Head Gardener says:—"There is no doubt but that this is an excellent variety. The fruits are produced in abundance when the plants are quite small. When ripe they are of even size, good colour, and with smooth skins. Either for market or private gardens this will prove to be one of the best."—Mr. H. PRINSEP, The Gardens, Buxted Park.

The Right Hon. Viscount Midleton's Head Gardener says:—"This variety I consider the most prolific in commerce, we have had clusters with over 20 good-sized fruit. It is a very fine setter and handsome for the table or for market work and of a splendid flavour."—Mr. QUANTON, The Gardens, Peper Harrow Park, Godalming.

The Right Hon. Lord Poltimore's Head Gardener says:—"This variety maintains all its good points of the first trial, and is probably unrivalled as a cropper."—Mr. T. H. STADE, The Gardens, Poltimore Park.

The Right Hon. Walter Long's Head Gardener says:—"Carters *Sunrise* has proved a splendid acquisition, so easy to set and free in cropping. I predict a large inquiry for it among all classes of growers. Gardeners visiting here have been much impressed with it."—Mr. W. STRUGNALL, The Gardens, Rood, Ashton.

"Your *Sunrise* is a perfect Tomato, absolutely distinct in its habit and character, a vigorous grower and free setter. I have had plants with 8 and 10 sets of fruit with an average of 10 and 12 good marketable fruits on each truss. I write the foregoing remarks in the interest of fellow gardeners and market growers, to whom I would say 'Grow Carters *Sunrise* and no other.'"—Mr. J. P. SHARP, The Gardens, Abbotstown, Castleknock.

"*Sunrise* Tomato is the Tomato, everybody grows it. I saw a house full at a place near Land's End (Penzance). The gardener in charge, said—'We grow nothing but *Sunrise*.' For every day use and for market there is no better."—Mr. W. A. COOK, The Gardens, Leonardslee, Horsham.

"There were trusses on your *Sunrise* Tomato carrying from 25 to 30 fruits, with an average of eight trusses to the plant. It is the best flavoured Tomato we have ever tried."—Mr. C. TILLZ, Gardener to A. A. HORLEY, Esq., Meopham.

First Class Certificate, R. H. S., awarded July 4th, 1905, after Indoor cultivation at Wisley.

Confirmed as Outdoor variety, October 10th, 1907.

Price 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. per packet.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON. —1909.

CARTERS "SUNRISE" TOMATO.



A Bunch of Ripe Fruit, much reduced in size, showing Long Habit of Fruit Cluster.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE, R. H. S.

Confirmed as Outdoor Variety, after growth at Wlsley, Oct. 10th, 1907.

During 1905 an extensive trial of Tomatoes was made by the Royal Horticultural Society, 71 varieties being sent in from all the leading houses.

The only First Class Certificate was given to CARTERS "SUNRISE," and the following note is attached to the report:—

"Tomatoes have reached such perfection that it is now very difficult to raise a variety superior to those already in commerce. In this trial only one stood out as being of exceptional value, viz., 'Sunrise.'"

"F.C.C. confirmed as Outdoor variety, after growth at Wisley, Oct. 10th, 1907."

It is some time since such a high honour has been granted to a Tomato.

The chief points in *Sunrise* are—

- Its Earliness.—It ripens several days earlier than most varieties.
- Its Prolific Character.—See *Photograph*.
- Its Cropping Properties.—See *Photograph and Testimonials*.
- Its Healthy and Robust Constitution.—No trace of disease.
- Its Solid but delicate Flesh.—Contains very few seeds and practically no eye
- Its Evenness of Size as a Dessert Fruit.
- Its bright Scarlet Colour and rich Acid Flavour.
- Its equal value for Indoor or Outdoor Cultivation.

Carters Sunrise.—The finest Tomato for Indoor and Outdoor culture.

Price 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. per packet.

TOMATO.

CARTERS DUKE OF YORK.

Awarded the First Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society and Four Silver Medals, and included in the Gold Medal Collection, Royal Horticultural Society's Exhibition, September, 1904.

197 FIRST PRIZES REPORTED
to us by Customers.

CARTERS DUKE OF YORK.—This grand variety still holds a very high position in public favour. Colour rich scarlet, splendid cropper, almost globular in shape, flesh very firm, fine flavour. A leading feature of this superb variety is that it ripens its fruit with the most pronounced uniformity, whilst the profusion of clusters, averaging six and ten evenly formed fruit each, makes it conspicuously handsome. These clusters contain variously sized fruits, large and medium, both for the table and exhibition. It can be grown in the open, but does not ripen so quickly as our Outdoor variety. Invaluable as an exhibition variety as for private growers and market purposes.



*Photographed and Copyrighted by
J. C. & Co.*

Some fine fruit were exhibited in the Gold Medal and Grand Prix Collections at Franco-British Exhibition, 1908.

Price 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. per packet.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS OUTDOOR TOMATO IN HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUCHESS OF ALBANY'S GARDEN.

Carters Outdoor.—This variety readily fruits under the warmth of a south wall, or along the front of a greenhouse, in any situation where the full influence of the sun is felt and away from cold winds. In shape the fruit is not so round as our *Duke of York* or *Sunrise*.

Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters Perfection.—Quite distinct from any other variety named *Perfection*. It is very handsome in form, distinct in colour, exceedingly prolific, and of exquisite flavour. **Sixty-three First Prizes** reported.

Price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters Blenheim Orange.—We raised and introduced this extraordinary Tomato, a curious cross between the red and yellow. Gathered when quite ripe they are luscious and juicy, and the nearest approach to the flavour of a plum. It contains but very few seeds.

Price 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS DEBHAM FAVOURITE.—Well-known and deservedly popular. Price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS GREENGAGE.—Introduced by us, and the first of the golden section of any value. Awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society. Price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS MARKET FAVOURITE.—Price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS SANDWICH ISLAND.—Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

CARTERS RED CHERRY.—A very prolific variety, about the size of a cherry. Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

CARTERS YELLOW CHERRY.—Companion variety to our Red Cherry. Colour, bright yellow. Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

CARTERS PLUM.—Plum-shaped, of prolific habit and good flavour. Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

CARTERS PEACH.—A curious variety, quite distinct from any other sort grown, quite peach-like in appearance. Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

CARTERS RED CURRANT.—Smallest growing variety, hanging in long trusses, very pretty for decorative purposes. Price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

The following can also be supplied, price 6d. and 1s. per packet:—

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| CHALLENGER. | HAM GREEN FAVOURITE. | LARGE YELLOW. |
| CHEMIN ROUGE. | HAREFIELD GOLDEN GEM. | STIRLING CASTLE. |
| COMET. | HATHAWAY'S EXCELSIOR. | TROPHY. |
| HACKWOOD PARK. | LARGE RED. | |

Cultivation.—Sow seed in February and March, and transplant into pots to harden off; afterwards plant out against a south wall in good soil; or they may be planted in a warm border, and carefully staked to keep the plant and fruit from straggling on the earth. If cultivated in pots the treatment should be the same, with the addition that liberal waterings of manure and rain-water will be found necessary, especially during the hottest part of the summer.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CARTERS EARLY LONG FORCING TURNIP.

28



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters Early Long Forcing (*see Photograph*).—A new and distinct Turnip for frame or outdoor work. It matures very rapidly and is fit for table as soon as any other variety we know of. In shape it is distinct, whilst the flesh is close, firm, and crisp.

Award of Merit, R. H. S., for Roots sown in cold frame March 6th and exhibited May 8th.

Price **3s. 6d.** per pint, **8d.** per ounce, **6d.** and **3d.** per packet.

Carters 27, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

TURNIPS FOR FRAMEWORK AND EARLY USE.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

A NEW EARLY WHITE TURNIP.

Carters Little Marvel.—A cross between *Early White Milan* and *Jersey Lily*. This is a highly re-selected stock, the tendency to flatness in some of the roots having been entirely eradicated, the tops are small and compact. It is undoubtedly the quickest white globe-shaped Turnip in cultivation. Flesh crisp and solid and, as aptly described by one of our customers, "is a Little Marvel." Very distinct in both habit and foliage, and is a splendid Table Turnip.

This remarkable cross-bred Turnip closely follows the *Milan* and is considerably forwarder than *Jersey Lily*. It must become popular with gardeners for early work as it is as good as it looks.

Price 3s. 6d. per pint, 8d. per ounce, 6d. and 3d. per packet.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, reporting last season's trials at Wisley, says:—"Carters Little Marvel Turnip, White, round, handsome; foliage short and sturdy. A very early variety that should be valuable for forcing."

"A NEW TURNIP—LITTLE MARVEL.—This new introduction from Messrs. Carter & Co., High Holborn, is a great gain in earliness and quality, and will be a most valuable root for first crop in the open. So far I have only had roots grown in frames, and when forced they were superior to the *Early Milan* variety. I grew the *Milan* by the side of the new *Little Marvel* to test its earliness, and in this respect it is equal to the older variety. It should be a useful root for first crop in the open, or for a quick crop required in a short time, and it can be grown for a summer crop."—G. WYTHES, in *The Garden*, May 26th, 1906.

Carters White Swan's Egg.—A very distinct and symmetrical Garden Turnip. It comes to the size of a lemon, is of rapid growth, the top remarkably small, short, and very compact.

Price 2s. 6d. per pint, 6d. per ounce, and 3d. per packet.

TURNIPS FOR THE GARDEN.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Several Fine-shaped Roots of this Variety were Exhibited in Three Gold Medal and Grand Prix Collections at the Franco-British Exhibition, 1908.

**68 FIRST PRIZES REPORTED BY CUSTOMERS IN SEASONS
1907 AND 1908.**

Carters Jersey Lily (*see Photograph*).—The most perfect in outline, and the best White Garden Turnip grown. In shape as round as an orange, of exquisite flavour, with single tap root, and very distinct small top.

Price **3s. 6d.** per pint, **8d.** per ounce, **6d.** and **3d.** per packet.

Carters White Milan.—This is an exceptionally fine selected stock, strongly recommended for early garden work. It is as quick as a Radish, clean in growth, and of very fine flavour.

Price **2s. 6d.** per pint, **6d.** per ounce, **3d.** per packet.

The Cultivation of Turnip.—Sow *Carters Jersey Lily* for early use the first week in March on a gentle hot-bed under glass, and later in a warm situation in the open border. For main succession crops, sow every three weeks in the open ground until the beginning of July. For winter use, sow early in August and again in September.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

TURNIPS.—Continued.

Carters Purple-Top Strapleaf.—A variety with plain strap-like leaves and flesh of fine texture ; colour of top of root a rich reddish purple. A perfect model in form, and highly valuable for exhibition.

Price 2s. 6d. per pint, 6d. per ounce, 3d. per packet.

Carters Golden Rose.—One of the hardiest and best Winter Turnips ; flesh of a rich golden-yellow colour, with single tap root ; flavour most delicate and melting. Awarded a Special First Class Certificate at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society.

Price 2s. 6d. per pint, 6d. per ounce, 3d. per packet.

Carters Crimson-Top Table Swede.—A choice stock of Swede Turnip with orange flesh, and specially adapted for growing as a winter table vegetable.

Price 1s. 6d. per pint, 3d. per ounce.

ORDINARY EARLY VARIETIES.

| | Per pint. s. d. | Per 2 ozs. s. d. | Per oz. s. d. | Per pkt. s. d. |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Carters Nimble Six-Weeks. —White | 1 6 | 0 6 | — | 0 3 |
| Early Mousetail Snowball. —White ball | 2 6 | — | 0 6 | 0 3 |
| Early Munich. —Very quick, flat shape | 2 6 | — | 0 6 | 0 3 |
| Early Selected Stone. —Round white... .. | 1 6 | 0 6 | — | 0 3 |
| Early White Strapleaf. —For light soils, flat, early | 2 6 | — | 0 6 | 0 3 |
| Green-top Six-Weeks | 1 6 | 0 6 | — | 0 3 |
| Red Top Early Milan. —Fine shape, flat, early | 2 6 | — | 0 6 | 0 3 |

ORDINARY MAIN CROP VARIETIES.

| | Per pint. s. d. | Per 2 ozs. s. d. | Per oz. s. d. | Per pkt. s. d. |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Carters White Round | 1 6 | 0 6 | — | 0 3 |
| All the Year Round. —A yellow-fleshed variety | 1 9 | 0 6 | — | 0 3 |
| Jersey Navet. —An early long ; to follow the forcing varieties | 2 6 | — | 0 6 | 0 3 |
| Orange Jelly. —Golden flesh | 2 6 | — | 0 6 | 0 3 |
| Red American Strapleaf. —A quick red-top white | 2 6 | — | 0 6 | 0 3 |
| Red American Stone. —A large red-topped white round | 2 6 | — | 0 6 | 0 3 |
| Red Globe | 2 6 | — | 0 6 | 0 3 |
| Silver Ball. —A choice stock | 2 6 | — | 0 6 | 0 3 |
| White Dutch. —A hardy small flat Turnip | 1 6 | 0 6 | — | 0 3 |
| Yellow Maltese | 2 6 | — | 0 6 | 0 3 |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

INTENSIVE CULTURE À LA FRANÇAISE.

In view of the growing interest in this country in the French method of intensive cultivation of vegetable under bell glass or in frames, we offer the following varieties, which we have personally seen growing under the skilled cultivation of the French *marâchers* around Paris and other districts in France, and which are specially selected for the purpose.

| | Per packet - s. d. |
|---|---|
| CARROT— | |
| Paris Forcing Round | Rouge à forcer Parisienne ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| Carters Long Forcing | Rouge longue à forcer sans cœur 6d. & 1 0 |
| CAULIFLOWER— | |
| Early Paris Frame | Nain Hâtif de Paris 1 0 |
| ENDIVE— | |
| Green Curled Paris | Frisée fine verte de Paris ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| LETTUCE— | |
| Cabbage variety— | |
| Paris Market Forcing | Gotte lente à monter ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| Cos variety— | |
| Paris White | Romaine blonde marâchère 6d. & 1 0 |
| MELON— | |
| Red Fleshed Parisian | Cantaloup Parisien 1 0 |
| RADISH— | |
| Extra Early Forcing Scarlet Turnip | } À forcer ronde écarlate ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| Extra Early Forcing White Turnip |  | " " blanc ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| Forcing French Breakfast | " olive à bout blanc... 6d. & 1 0 |
| Long Forcing Scarlet | Écarlate longue à forcer ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| TURNIP— | |
| Long Forcing French | Navet à forcer $\frac{1}{2}$ long blanc ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| White Early Frame | " " plat blanc ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| White Red Top Frame | " " " à col rouge 6d. & 1 0 |

SEED POTATOES.

THE ADVANTAGES OF PLANTING A RELIABLE CHANGE.

It is generally admitted that one of the most fruitful elements of the potato disease is supplied by a repeated growth year after year of the same stock of potatoes on the same land.

Another danger frequently recurring is the gradual undermining of the constitution of the potato by injudicious selection, alternately resulting in a weakly impoverished stock that too readily succumbs to the earliest attacks of the potato murrain.

Too much importance cannot be attached to this subject, and a change of seed is positively essential if a thoroughly reliable and superior crop is expected.

Our stocks have been grown and selected with the utmost vigilance, and under normal conditions of soil and situation will produce first-class crops.

Our crops are especially grown for seed purposes, that is to say, they are not over-fed for the sake of producing enormous tubers. They are kept true to name and description, and are not lifted until thoroughly ripe.

We go to this trouble and expense with a view to make our potatoes as disease-resisting as the season will permit.

We grow potatoes in England and Scotland, on the chalk in Kent, on the sand in Bedfordshire, on the rich warp-lands in Lincolnshire, so that we possess the advantages of supplying a distinct change of seed to every customer.

We do not list several of the rank-growing new varieties which need too much space in ordinary gardens, neither do we catalogue others in which we can find no merits.

One of the constantly recurring questions put to us by our customers each year, is, "which may be considered the best varieties of potatoes for First Early, Mid-Season, and Main Crop, respectively?" To answer this, it would be necessary to be acquainted with the characteristics of the soil in every garden and the tastes of every grower. Some potatoes take more kindly to a particular soil than others, but those who have tried several of our well-known varieties have proved which potato suits their soil and culinary requirements, and acting on the axiom of "find a friend to keep a friend," continue to grow the same variety year after year.

This practice is a good one providing that a constant change of seed tubers is maintained, though it tends to increase the list of popular varieties from the number of which it is difficult to make a selection of the best.

Many years of close observation, however, of potato culture under varying soil and climatic conditions, together with the results of our own trials at Bromley, Forest Hill, Mortlake (which this year amount to no less than 263 plots), have enabled us to mention the three undermentioned varieties as the best and most suitable for general purposes.

First Early.—"Carters Early Favourite." Award of Merit, R.H.S.

Mid-Season.—"Carters Royalty." Awarded Silver Medal for best white potato at the National Show.

Main Crop.—"Carters Longkeeper." Award of Merit, R.H.S.

(Particulars and prices will be found on the following pages.)

FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION, 1908.

Silver Medal and First Prize for Potatoes (12 varieties). Highest Award in Competitive Class, open to French and British Exhibitors.

During March and April our season's supplies become much reduced, and we are often quite sold out of particular varieties. It is always our endeavour to send something likely to give satisfaction in place of any we may not have available.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1900.

CARTERS POTATOES FOR EXHIBITION.



Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

LATEST AWARDS—FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION, 1908.

First Prize, the highest possible award in the competitive class (12 different varieties), open to all French and English growers at the Franco-British Exhibition, was won with a magnificent exhibit from The Rt. Hon. Earl of Lathom (Mr. Ben Ashton, gardener), grown from the produce of Carters Seed Potatoes, Class 35.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

The Silver Gilt Knightian Medal was awarded to Mrs. Dennison, of Little Gaddesden, Berkhamsted (Mr. A. G. Gentle, gardener), Spring, 1908, with the produce of Carters Seed Potatoes.

NATIONAL POTATOE SOCIETY.

The 50 Guinea Challenge Cup won three years in succession. Exhibitor, The Rt. Hon. Earl of Lathom (Mr. Ben Ashton, gardener).

The Llewelyn Cup two years in succession with the produce of seed obtained from Carters

COLLECTIONS OF SEED POTATOES.

For the use of Exhibitors and others we offer the following Collections:—

| | | |
|--|--|-------|
| 6 varieties, 3 lbs. each, our selection ... | } When ordered alone the cost of carriage will be charged. | s. d. |
| 12 varieties, 3 lbs. each, our selection ... | | 5 0 |
| 6 varieties, 7 lbs. each, our selection ... | | 8 0 |
| | | 10 0 |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CARTERS HAND-PICKED SEED POTATOES.—*Continued.*
SELECTED EARLY VARIETIES FOR FRAME AND EARLY BORDER USE.



CARTERS EARLY FAVOURITE.

The best first early for general use, see page 104.

Award of Merit, R.H.S.

An oval-shaped, pale-fleshed, smooth-skinned Potato, with a medium haulm.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., 5s. Trial Box, 1s. 6d.

Carters First Crop.—A perfect type of forcing or frame Kidney Potato for a gentleman's garden. The haulm is compact, and the tubers come in remarkably quick when grown in frames or pots. They are beautifully shaped, and the flesh is of a pale canary colour.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., 4s. 6d. Trial Box, 1s. 6d.

Carters Advancer.—Pebble shaped, smooth skin, white flesh, medium haulm. In the trials of the Royal Horticultural Society a few years since this variety was one of the very few that were selected for fine appearance and good cropping qualities. A heavy producer on all good garden soils, and particularly valuable on light soils.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., 4s. 6d. Trial Box, 1s. 6d.

Sir John Llewelyn.—An early White Kidney Potato, raised in Wales, many days earlier than some stocks of *Early Ashleaf Kidney*. Haulm fairly tall, eyes shallow. Award of Merit, R.H.S. It has proved a good cropper on various soils.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., 3s. 6d. Trial Box, 1s.

Carters Excelsior.—One of the best earliest round varieties with which we are acquainted. Compact in growth, and a good table Potato on all kinds of soils.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., 4s. 6d. Trial Box, 1s. 6d.

CARTERS HAND-PICKED SEED POTATOES.—

Continued.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS IMPROVED EARLY ASHLEAF POTATO.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS SURPRISE POTATO.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
BEAUTY OF HEBRON POTATO.

STANDARD EARLY AND MID-SEASON VARIETIES.

Carters Improved Early Ashleaf.—A fine yellow-fleshed Kidney with a small top, ready for lifting in summer; very popular

Early Ashleaf

Myatt's Early Kidney

Ringleader.—White Kidney

Express.—Very early

May Queen

Early Rose.—Pink skinned

Early Puritan.—Fine early Kidney

Victor.—Popular

Duke of York.—Very prolific

Snowdrop.—White Kidney. Of sterling merit. Awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society. Seems to do well on all soils

Early Regent.—White Round. A fine Potato, possessing the sterling qualities of the *Old Regent*, with the advantage of being considerably earlier. Useful where space is limited

The Canon.—A remarkably fine Kidney. The result of a cross between *Chancellor Kidney* and the *White Beauty of Hebron*. Succeeds on all soils

British Queen.—A fine second early pebble-shaped variety, very popular

Carters Cosmopolitan.—An excellent white oval, producing heavy crops of tubers of very fine quality

Carters Surprise.—The result of a cross between *Magnum Bonum* and *Myatt's Ashleaf Kidney*. Succeeds on all soils

Beauty of Hebron.—Pink oval. A very useful Potato with white flesh of great productiveness. One of the best on light and medium soils in a dry summer

White Beauty of Hebron.—A white-skinned variety of the last named

| Per Bush. or ½ cwt. | | Per Peck (14 lbs.) | | Per Trial Box. | |
|------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-------------------|----|
| s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| — | 6 | 0 | 1 | 6 | |
| 14 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 9 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| — | 4 | 6 | 1 | 6 | |
| — | 4 | 6 | 1 | 6 | |
| — | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 | |
| 9 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 10 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| — | 4 | 0 | 1 | 6 | |
| 10 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 9 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 8 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| 10 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| 9 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 10 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 10 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| 11 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| 10 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

CARTERS HAND-PICKED SEED POTATOES.—Continued.



CARTERS ROYALTY POTATO.

The best Mid-season Potato for general use (see page 104). Awarded the Silver Medal for the best White Potato at the National Potato Society's Show.

Mr. A. G. GENTLE, Gardener to Mrs. DENNISON, Winner of the Silver Gilt Knightian Medal of the R.H.S., says:—"I speak highly of your *Royalty* Potato, it is a very heavy cropper and a splendid cooker."

"I have ordered *Royalty* Potatoes again as they have done us so well. The peck I had from you last year yielded nearly 400 lbs. weight."—Mr. M. T. REYNOLDS, Haslemere.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., **5s. 0d.**; Trial Box, **1s. 6d.**

| | | Per Bush. or ½-cwt. | Per Peck (14 lbs.) | Per Trial Box. |
|---|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| MID-SEASON AND MAIN CROP VARIETIES. | | | | |
| Carters Monarch —Honoured with the highest credentials from the Royal Horticultural Society after critical trials both for cropping, shape, and cooking properties. It is a cross between <i>Victor</i> and <i>Schoolmaster</i> . It succeeds on all classes of soil, and particularly valuable on heavy retentive soils where others fail | ... | — | 4 0 | 1 6 |
| Carters King of the Russets .—A pink-skinned keeping Potato with a white and floury flesh. Strongly recommended as a heavy cropper on medium soils | ... | — | 5 0 | 1 6 |
| Carters Goldfinder .—White oval. A grand Potato on all soils. Handsome in shape, very shallow eyes, absolutely no waste, flesh fine in texture, floury white, and quality superb | ... | 11 6 | 3 6 | 1 6 |
| King Edward VII .—Mid-season. White skin splashed with red. Very robust, prolific, and succeeds on almost all soils | ... | 11 6 | 3 6 | 1 6 |
| White Elephant .—Mid-season elongated. Pale pink skin, almost white flesh. Succeeds best on light to medium soils | ... | 8 6 | 2 6 | 1 0 |
| Windsor Castle .—White oval. A great cropper of fine quality on medium soils; a good exhibition variety | ... | 11 6 | 3 6 | 1 6 |
| Main Crop .—A useful potato on all soils | ... | 7 6 | 2 6 | 1 0 |
| Schoolmaster .—White round. A popular show variety, combining excellent quality, great productiveness, and general immunity from disease. Thrives well on all soils | ... | 14 0 | 4 0 | 1 6 |
| Scottish Triumph . Flat oval. A good all-round Potato | ... | 7 6 | 2 6 | 1 0 |

CARTERS HAND-PICKED SEED POTATOES.—Continued.

MAIN CROP AND KEEPING VARIETIES.

**CARTERS LONG KEEPER.**

The best Main Crop Potato for general use (see page 104).

Award of Merit, R.H.S.

Price 5s. per peck (14 lbs.); 1s. 6d. per trial box.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Lathom's Head Gardener says:—"I am pleased to inform you that your Long Keeper Potato has done very well indeed with me. It is a splendid cropping variety of good shape. Skin very white and smooth. Cooking qualities excellent and a fine variety. It has a strong, sturdy habit of growth and was quite free from disease. A good late main crop variety."—Mr. B. ASHTON, The Gardens, Lathom Park.

Sir Edmund Loder's Head Gardener, says:—"Long Keeper has turned out remarkably well and quite the best we have tried from anyone, it is a good cropper and free from disease, and of first-class cooking quality; it is a potato, I believe, come to stay."—W. A. COOK, F.R.H.S.

CARTERS SNOWBALL. The Great Prize-taker.

This fine Mid-season Potato has now become established as an exhibition variety, it is almost round in shape, rough skin, pale flesh, with a medium haulm and a splendid cooking variety.

SILVER CUP AND FIRST PRIZE, NATIONAL POTATO SOCIETY.

17 FIRST PRIZES REPORTED BY CUSTOMERS LAST SEASON.

Price, 14s. per bushel; 4s. per peck; 1s. 6d. per trial box.

| | Per Bush or ½ cwt. | Per Peck (14 lbs.) | Per Trial Box. |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| Imperator (Re-selected).—White oval. A large keeping Potato and a heavy cropper on all soils... | 7 6 | 2 6 | 1 0 |
| Carters Magnum Bonum .—A re-selected stock of this popular late Kidney Potato ... | 7 0 | 2 6 | 1 0 |
| Up-to-Date .—This is a robust-growing Scotch Potato, almost round, with a pale coloured flesh. It is an enormous cropper and adapted for cultivation in large areas | 7 0 | 2 0 | 1 0 |
| The Factor .—A new late variety with high credentials | 10 6 | 3 0 | 1 0 |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CARTERS GRASS SEEDS.



As used on the estates of His Majesty the King at Windsor and Sandringham, and also supplied to Lord's, The Oval, Newmarket, All-England Tennis Grounds, Bowling Greens, and all the leading Golf Clubs in Great Britain.

Grass Seeds prescribed for all Soils and Purposes.

For Lawns.

Cricket Grounds.
Croquet Lawns.
Shaded Lawns.
Town Lawns.

For Tennis Courts.

Bowling Greens.
Football Fields.
Polo Grounds.
Racecourses.

For Putting Greens.

Golf Courses.
Archery Grounds.
Cricket Pitches.
Recreation Grounds.

Carters Finest Grass Seeds.

As supplied to His Majesty's Golf Grounds, Lawns, and other parts of the Royal Estates. A mixture of the very fine bladed species, which, if sown according to our recommendations, should produce a close thick turf on all good soils, and is especially suitable for all games in which the ball is required to run true.

Price 30s. per bushel of 25 lbs. ; 16s. per half-bushel ; 1s. 6d. per lb.

Illits when Ordering Grass Seeds. See page 111.

Carters Fine Grass Seeds.

A prescription adapted for cold and ungenerous soils, or in any confined situation. A very useful mixture, but of coarser texture than above.

Price 25s. per bushel of 25 lbs. ; 14s. per half-bushel ; 1s. 4d. per lb.

Carters Grass Seeds for Golf Links.

Our experience in sowing down golf links, through the green, and putting greens is probably unique. **During the last four years forty-two new or enlarged Golf Courses have been sown entirely with Carters Tested Grass Seeds.** Our price for Grass Seeds for "through the green" ranges from 17s. 6d. per bushel to 30s. per bushel, according to the texture of grass desired and the time the links are required for play.

Carters Grass Seeds for Recreation Grounds, Race Courses, and other open spaces.—We prepare mixtures of hard-wearing grass suitable for this purpose at prices varying from 17s. 6d., 21s. 6d., to 25s. per bushel.

Carters Grass Manure, No. 1.

A general top dressing for Lawns, &c. Sow at the rate of 2 ozs. per square yard, or 5 cwt. per acre.

Price 4s. 6d. per 14 lbs. ; 7s. 6d. per 28 lbs. ; 12s. 6d. per half-cwt. ; 21s. per cwt.

Carters Grass Manure, No. 2.

Specially prepared for Cricket Grounds and Bowling Greens ; retards the growth of clovers and coarse weeds, as used at the Oval, Lords, and other leading Cricket Grounds.

Price 3s. per 7 lbs. ; 5s. per 14 lbs. ; 8s. per 28 lbs. ; 13s. 6d. per half-cwt. ; 21s. per cwt.

Carters Worm Killer. See also pages 114, 115, and 262.

Spread $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. over 1 square yard during mild weather, and water in.

Price 3s. per 14 lbs. ; 5s. per 28 lbs. ; 7s. 6d. per half-cwt. ; 12s. 6d. per cwt. ; 5 cwt., £3 ; 10 cwt., £5 10s. ; £10 10s. per ton.



WALTON HEATH GOLF COURSE.

FROM PLOUGH TO PLAY IN NINE MONTHS.

Extract from letter received from W. Herbert Fowler, Esq.

"You have converted a waste of heath and furze into a first-class 18-hole golf links."

(Signed) W. HERBERT FOWLER,
Walton Heath Golf Club,
Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey.

DO YOU KNOW THE CARTER SYSTEM?

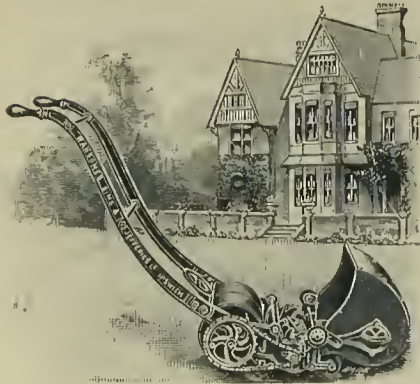
Of making Golf Courses, Lawns, &c. Write for **Carters Practical Green Keeper**, which deals with the making and renovation of grassy lands, post free.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1900.

By Royal Warrant Makers to H.M. The King.

113

RANSOMES' LAWN MOWERS.



ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, 1904, 1905, and 1906 GOLD MEDALS.

R.A.S.E., London, 1904, SILVER MEDAL.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 1906, 1907, and 1908, SILVER MEDALS.

"PATENT AUTOMATON"

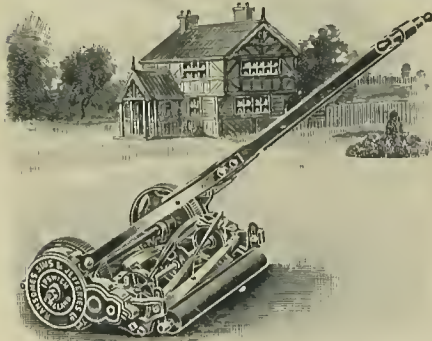
(With CHAIN or WHEEL GEARING, as preferred).

The best General Purpose Machines made. Will leave a fine velvety surface.

"AUTOMATON MINOR,"

Similar to the above, but lighter and cheaper.

"EMPIRE," "EMPIRE MAJOR," "ANGLO-PARIS," AND "LION."



"EMPIRE" (as Illustrated).

The highest class Side-wheel Machine. Can be recommended with every confidence.

"EMPIRE MAJOR."

Similar to the "Empire," but larger and more powerful. A very useful Machine for Golf Courses.

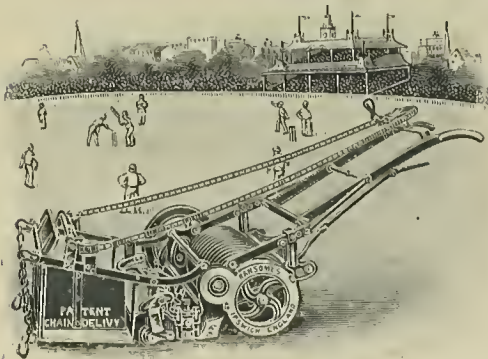
"ANGLO-PARIS."

For small gardens and ladies' use.

"LION."

The best cheap Machines.

"HORSE AND PONY" MOWERS.



The best large Machines. Used on all the principal Cricket Grounds, Golf Courses, and Public Parks.

MOTOR LAWN MOWERS.

The first and foremost Petrol Motor Mowers.

Over 200 of these have been supplied, including two to H.M. The King.

All Machines sent Carriage Paid.

Illustrated Catalogues from High Holborn, by return of post, or from
RANSOMES, SIMS & JEFFERIES, Ltd., IPSWICH.

From our practical experience of these Machines, we can recommend them with every confidence to our customers.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.— 1909.

CARTERS WORM KILLER.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.

- (1) Select a mild day when the earth is moist and the worms are active.
- (2) Cover the Lawn or Green with Carters Worm Killer at the rate of half a pound per square yard.
- (3) Water the Worm Killer in immediately with a hose, water cart, or can, and use as much water as possible.

The effect is instantaneous. The worms, large and small, struggle to the surface in thousands and die.

Carters Worm Killer is absolutely infallible, provided that it comes into contact with the worms.

If it does not touch the worms it cannot kill them ; therefore use plenty of water.

Try one pound first before applying bulk. This will tell you if the worms are about.

Carters Worm Killer is a powder and is not poisonous to animal and bird life.

The advantages derived by using Carters Worm Killer :—

- (1) The greens play true winter and summer alike.
- (2) The turf becomes clean and healthy.
- (3) The turf improves, as one of the constituents of the Worm Killer is a valuable plant food.
- (4) The surface becomes true and firm.
- (5) It is no longer necessary to roll or brush the greens every morning.
- (6) It is not necessary to rest the greens during the winter.
- (7) It reduces the cost of the upkeep of the green from £25 to £75 per annum according to the size and number of the greens.

Worms spoil putting greens because :—

- (1) The worm casts make accurate putting impossible.
- (2) The continual movement of the worms makes the surface soft and spongy, which no amount of rolling will remedy.
- (3) Brushing off worm casts damages the turf, as the action of the broom bruises and exposes the surface roots of the grass.
- (4) Rolling down worm casts smothers the grass and is responsible for many bare patches.

NOTE.—It took 5 men four hours a day to remove the worm casts from the greens of the Bushey Hall Club, at an estimated cost of £75 per annum. Since the greens were treated with Carters Worm Killer this expense has practically ceased.

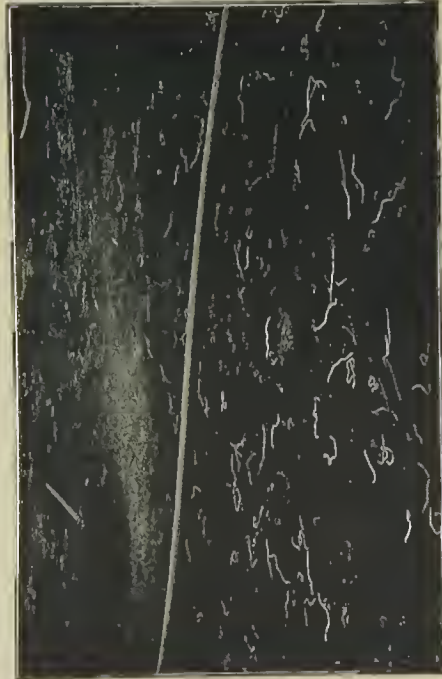
| | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|
| 14 lb. | 28 lb. | 56 lb. | 1 cwt. | 5 cwt. | 10 cwt. | 1 ton. |
| 3/- | 5/- | 7/6 | 12/6 | £3 | £5 10s. | £10 10s. |



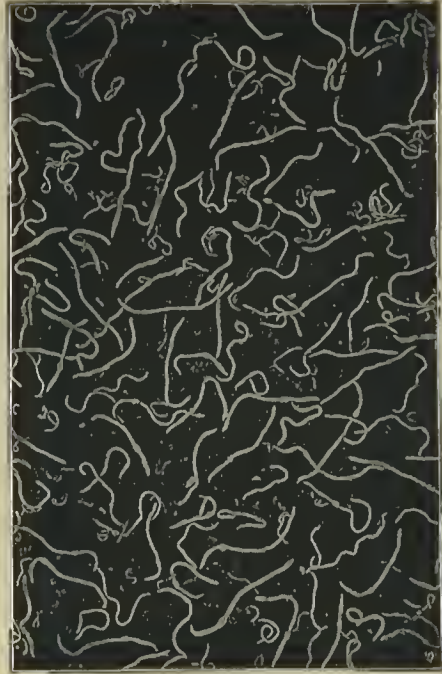
Spreading the "WORM KILLER" at the rate of half a pound per square yard.



Watering in the "WORM KILLER." A few worms can be seen in the foreground.



The worms coming to the surface in increasing numbers two or three minutes after the "WORM KILLER" was watered in.



The same piece of ground, taken from above, five or ten minutes later.

CARTERS POPULAR BOXES OF SEEDS—*Continued.*

CARTERS TWO GUINEA BOX OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

42s.

PACKING AND CARRIAGE FREE.

42s.

CONTAINS—

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>13 qts. Peas, best for succession. 6 pints Broad Beans, of sorts. 1 pint Runner Beans, Carters Champion. 2 pints French Beans, Canadian Wonder, &c. 2 ozs. Beet, in variety. 2 pkts. Kale. 2 pkts. Brussels Sprouts, of sorts. 4 pkts. Broccoli, for succession 5 pkts. Cabbage, of sorts. 2 pkts. Savoy, in variety. 1 pkt. Colewort, Hardy Green. 1 pkt. Capsicum, choice mixed. 5 ozs. Carrot, including Improved Horn. 2 pkts. Cauliflower, of sorts. 2 pkts. Celery, Crimson and White. 1 pkt. Corn Salad. 8 ozs. } 2 pkts. } Cress, Plain, Curled, &c.</p> | <p>2 pkts. Cucumber, Frame. 2 pkts. Endive, in variety. 1 pkt. Leek, Holborn Model. 4 pkts. Lettuce, Cos and Cabbage. 1 pint Mustard, for Salads. 2 pkts. Melon, Blenheim Orange and Emerald Gem. 4½ ozs. Onion, Summer and Winter use. 1 pkt. Couve Tronehuda. 1 oz. Parsley, Covent Garden Garnishing. 3 ozs. Parsnip, Carters Maltese. 7 ozs. Radish, Long, Oval, and Turnip. 1½ pint Spinach, Summer and Winter. 1 pkt. Salsafy, Carters Mammoth. 1 pkt. Scorzonera. 4 ozs. Turnip, best for succession. 2 pkts. Tomato, Carters Perfection, &c. 1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow. 5 pkts. Herbs, of sorts.</p> |
|--|---|

CARTERS BOX OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

31s. 6d.

PACKING AND CARRIAGE FREE.

31s. 6d.

CONTAINS—

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>18 pints Peas, best for succession. 5 pints Broad Beans, in variety. 1 pint Runner Beans, Carters Champion. 1 pint French Beans, Canadian Wonder, &c. 1 oz. Beet, Carters Perfection. ¾ oz. Kale, Half Tall Curled. 1 pkt. Brussels Sprouts, Carters Perfection. 3 pkts. Broccoli, for succession. 1½ oz. Cabbage, Heartwell, Beefheart, &c. 1 oz. Savoy, Curled and Drumhead. ½ oz. Colewort, Hardy Green. 3½ oz. Carrot, Horn, Intermediate, &c. 1 pkt. Cauliflower, Autumn Giant. 2 pkts. Celery, Carters Crimson and White. 4½ ozs. Cress, for Salad. 1 pkt. Capsicum. 1 pkt. Corn Salad.</p> | <p>2 pkts. Cucumber, Frame. ½ oz. Endive, Green Curled. ½ oz. Leek, Holborn Model. 4 pkts. Lettuce, Cos and Cabbage. ½ pint Mustard, for Salad. 1 pkt. Melon, Blenheim Orange. 3 ozs. Onion, Spring and Autumn. 1 pkt. Parsley, Covent Garden. 2 ozs. Parsnip, Carters Maltese. 5 ozs. Radish, Long and Turnip. 1 pint Spinach, Summer and Winter. 3 ozs. Turnip, in three sorts. 1 pkt. Tomato, Carters Perfection. 1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow. 1 pkt. Salsafy, Carters Mammoth. 1 pkt. Scorzonera. 4 pkts. Herbs.</p> |
|--|--|

Price—s. d.

| | |
|---|-------|
| Carters "Universal" Box of Vegetable Seeds, Potatoes, and Flower Seeds.—Contains 8½ pints Peas and Beans, and other Seeds in proportion, 2 sorts of Potatoes (7 lbs. each), and 25 Choice packets Flower Seeds | 25 0 |
| Carters "Large Garden" Box of Kitchen Garden Seeds.—Contains 27 quarts Peas and Beans, and other Seeds in proportion | 63 0 |
| Carters "Mansion" Box of Kitchen Garden Seeds.—Contains 36 quarts Peas and Beans, and other seeds in proportion | 84 0 |
| Carters "Hotel and Institute" Box of Kitchen Garden Seeds.—Contains 43 quarts Peas and Beans, and other Seeds in proportion | 105 0 |

Full and complete particulars of the contents of these Boxes will be sent on application.

CARTERS ROYAL MAIL BOXES OF SEEDS

ARE ALL SENT FREE BY PARCEL POST.

10s. 6d. **CARTERS BOX OF VEGETABLE AND FLOWER SEEDS.** 10s. 6d.

PACKING AND POSTAGE FREE.

Specially adapted for a small Garden, and contains—

- | | |
|--|--|
| 3 varieties Peas , choice sorts. | 1 pkt. Leek , Holborn Model. |
| 4 varieties Beans , Broad, Runner, and Dwarf. | 1 pkt. Lettuce , Giant White Cos. |
| 1 pkt. Beet , Carters Perfection. | 1 oz. Mustard . |
| 1 pkt. Kale , Half Tall Curled. | 1 pkt. Onion , White Spanish. |
| 1 pkt. Broccoli , Mammoth Spring. | 1 pkt. Parsley , Covent Garden. |
| 1 pkt. Brussels Sprouts , Carters Perfection. | $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Parsnip , Carters Maltese. |
| 2 pkts. Cabbage , Carters Heartwell, &c. | 2 pkts. Radish , Round and Long. |
| 1 pkt. Savoy , Green Curled. | 1 oz. Spinach , Summer. |
| 1 pkt. Carrot , Improved Horn. | $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Turnip , Six-weeks. |
| 1 pkt. Celery , Carters Crimson. | 1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow . |
| 1 oz. Cress , Plain. | 12 pkts. Choice Flower Seeds , including Aster, Candytuft, Everlastings, Mignonette, Stock, Sweet Pea, Viscaria, Saponaria, Nasturtium, &c. |
| 1 pkt. Caullflower , Autumn Giant. | |
| 1 pkt. Herbs , mixed. | |

7s. 6d. **CARTERS BOX OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.** 7s. 6d.

PACKING AND POSTAGE FREE.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 3 varieties Peas , successional sorts. | 1 pkt. Endive , Green Curled. |
| 4 varieties Beans , Broad, Runner, and Dwarf. | 1 pkt. Leek , Holborn Model. |
| 1 pkt. Beet , Carters Perfection. | 1 pkt. Lettuce , Carters Giant Cos. |
| 1 pkt. Kale , Half Tall Curled. | 1 oz. Mustard , for Salads. |
| 1 pkt. Broccoli , Mammoth White. | 1 pkt. Onion , Improved White Spanish. |
| 1 pkt. Brussels Sprouts , Carters Perfection. | 1 pkt. Parsley , Covent Garden. |
| 2 pkts. Cabbage , for succession. | 1 pkt. Parsnip , Carters Maltese. |
| 1 pkt. Carrot , Carters Improved Horn. | 2 pkts. Radish , Long and Turnip. |
| 1 pkt. Celery , Dwarf White. | 1 pkt. Spinach , Summer. |
| 1 pkt. Cress , for Salads. | 2 pkts. Turnip , of sorts. |
| 1 pkt. Cucumber , Best of All Ridge. | 1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow . |

| | |
|--|---------|
| The Royal Mail Box of 40 packets Vegetable Seeds and 20 packets Flower Seeds | s d. |
| The Royal Mail Box of 35 packets Vegetable Seeds only | 14 0 |
| The Royal Mail Box of 22 packets Vegetable Seeds only | 9 0 |
| The Royal Mail Box of 22 packets Vegetable Seeds only | 5 0 |
| *The Royal Mail Box of 14 packets Vegetable Seeds only | 2 6 |

* This Box is suitable for distribution amongst Cottagers, Artisans, and Allotment Holders.

Price 25s. per dozen.

For particulars of Boxes of Flower Seeds, see pages 120 and 121.

CARTERS BOXES OF POPULAR FLOWER SEEDS.

(FREE BY POST OR RAIL.)

In various-sized assortments to suit all Buyers, containing only the best varieties.

These Boxes of Seeds are made up for the use of amateurs and others who prefer leaving the selection of the Flower Seeds to us. They are liberally constructed, and composed solely of popular things likely to produce a bright display with little trouble.

10/6 CARTERS COMPLETE BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS.

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 12 choicest varieties | Pæony-flowered Aster. | 25 beautiful Hardy and Half-hardy Annuals, |
| 6 " " | Dwarf Stock. | such as— |
| 2 oz. best mixed var. | Sweet Peas. | Nasturtium, Scarlet King. Silene Compacta. |
| 1 oz. " " | Tom Thumb Nasturtium. | Poppy, all sorts, mixed. Convolvulus major. |
| 1 oz. finest selected | Crimson Giant Mignonette. | Choice Balsam. Petunia. |
| 1 oz. " mixed | Flower Seeds for Shrubberies, &c. | Gaillardia. Salpiglossis, mixed. |
| 6 choice selected var. | Hardy Perennials. | Phlox Drummondii. Star Zinnia. |
| | | Sunflower. Marguerites, &c. |
| | | 3 varieties Everlasting Flowers. |

15/- CARTERS COMPLETE BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS.

Contains an increased number of varieties to the above.

21/- CARTERS COMPLETE BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS.

A marvel of cheapness and economy.

The Box is sent packing and postage free to all parts of the country.

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| 12 choicest varieties | Pæony-flowered Aster. | 25 beautiful Hardy and Half-hardy Annuals, |
| 6 " " | Prize Comet Aster. | Æsthetics, &c., including— |
| 10 " " | Dwarf Stock. | Nasturtium Scarlet King. Viscaria Cardinalis. |
| 2 oz. best mixed | Sweet Peas. | Nemophila insignis. Silene compacta. |
| 1 oz. new large-flowered | Sweet Peas, mixed. | Choice Balsam. Convolvulus major. |
| 1 oz. " " | Crimson Giant Mignonette. | Gaillardia hybrida. Mixed Petunia. |
| 1 oz. best mixed var. | Tom Thumb Nasturtium. | Phlox Drummondii. Salpiglossis, mixed. |
| 2 oz. " " | Flower Seeds for Shrubberies and Children's Gardens. | Bright Sunflower. Star Zinnia. |
| 6 choice selected varieties, | Hardy Perennials, including— | Single Dahlia, mixed. Marguerites, &c. |
| | Wallflower. Sweet William. | 3 best selected varieties, Everlasting Flowers, most suitable for growing on for Winter Bouquets, &c. |
| | Delphinium. Spotted Foxglove, &c. | 3 best selected varieties, Ornamental Grasses, most suitable for growing on for Winter Bouquets, &c. |
| 6 choice selected varieties, | Greenhouse Seeds including— | 6 best selected varieties, Ornamental-foliaged Plants, including— |
| | Calceolaria. Primula. | Ricinus. Wigandia. |
| | Cineraria Maurandya, &c. | Canna, mixed. Perilla, &c. |

CARTERS COMPLETE 31s. 6d. BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS.

With proportionately increased quantities and varieties.

For particulars of larger Boxes, see opposite page.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

AGERATUM IMPERIAL DWARF BLUE (see below).

Per packet—s. d.

Ageratum.—Half-hardy annual, neat habit, with effective flowers, mostly lavender blue; very useful in beds or along borders. Sow early in spring in pans, in heat, and prick off when the seedlings are sufficiently advanced in growth.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|--|-------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 143. | Imperial Dwarf Blue. | The finest bedding variety in cultivation, AS SHOWN IN THE PHOTOGRAPH ABOVE. | 9 inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 0 |
| „ 140. | Blue Star. | The most compact Ageratum yet introduced. | Light blue. | 6 inches | 6d. | & | 1 | 0 | | |
| „ 141. | Little Dorrit. | Lavender. | 6 inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. | & | 1 0 |
| „ 142. | Victoria Louise. | Dwarf; light blue with white centre; very showy... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. | & | 1 0 |
| „ 144. | Imperial Dwarf White. | 9 inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. | & | 1 0 |
| „ 145. | Cœlestinum. | 9 inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 3 |
| „ 146. | Mexicanum. | 18 inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 3 |

Abronia (SAND VERBENA).—Half-hardy annual of elegant trailing habit for rockeries and dry places. Sow in early spring in pots and plant out.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 133. | Umbellata. | Purple... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 3 |
|----------|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

Abutilon (INDIAN MALLOW).—Elegant form. Useful for conservatory decoration and for sub-tropical bedding. Sow in heat early in spring, and pot off as soon as large enough to handle. For bedding out they should be hardened off well before planting out. Height, 6 feet.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|
| No. 134. | Thompsonianum. | Variegated foliage | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 2 6 |
| „ 135. | Carters choicest mixed | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d., 1s., & | 2 6 |

Acacia (MIMOSA, WATTLES).—Shrubs in high repute for decorative purposes under glass.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|
| No. 136. | Armata (Kangaroo Thorn). | Good pot plant | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 6 |
| „ 137. | Lophantha. | Elegant foliage | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 6 |
| „ 138. | Carters choice mixed. | All the best kinds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d., 1s., & | 2 6 |

Achimenes.—Tuberous rooted. Sow in heat in February and treat as Gloxinias.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 139. | Carters choice mixed | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 6 |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

Acroclinium.—(See Everlasting Flowers, page 171.)

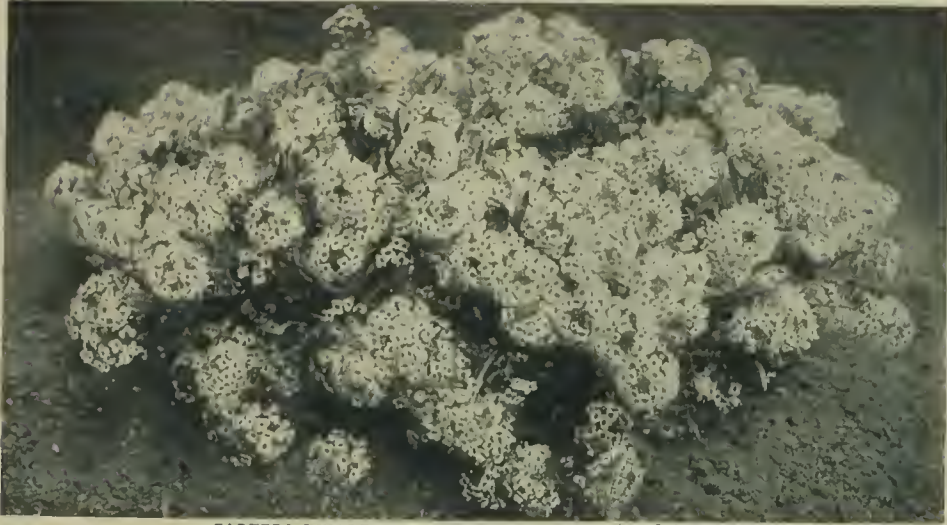
CARTERS ÆSTHETIC OR DECORATIVE FLOWERS. FOR CUT BLOOMS.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

GOLDEN SUNSET.

- Culture.*—Sow in spring and plant out as soon as the seedlings are strong enough, or sow in the place where they are intended to flower, and thin out as may be necessary. Flowers that are not cut should be taken off when they wither, and fresh ones will quickly take their place. Sow also in September for spring flowers.
- | No. | | Per packet—s. d. |
|--|--|------------------|
| 88. | Blue Marguerite (Perennial).—Hardy, admirable for cutting. 1½ feet ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 89. | White Marguerite (Perennial).—Dwarf habit. 1½ feet | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 90. | Yellow Marguerite (Perennial).—Compact growing. 1½ feet ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 91. | Blood Marguerite (Annual).—Character of the favourite single Dahlia. 1½ feet | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 92. | Orange Marguerite (Annual).—Excellent pot plant. 1 foot ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 93. | Blue Cornflower (Annual).—Cut flower; profuse bloomer. 1½ feet. (<i>See also page 159</i>) ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 94. | Golden Sunset (Perennial, flowering the first season).—Best of the Coreopsis tribe. 2 feet | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 95. | Crimson Spray (Perennial).—Tribe of Saxifrages; crimson scarlet. 1 foot | 1s. & 2 6 |
| 96. | Alpine Poppy (Perennial).—Neat dwarf habit, for pots or bouquets; mixed colours. 1 foot | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 97. | Caucasian Beauty (Perennial).—For the rockery or mixed border; colour lavender blue; a cut flower. 1½ feet | 6d. & 1 0 |
| No. 98. | Pennant Pink (Perennial, flowering the first season).—An importation from Japan, long petals deeply lacinated; colour rich and varied; continuous bloomer. 1 foot ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 99. | Silver Thistle (Perennial).—Unique ornament to the mixed border; bright metallic lustre. 2½ feet ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| No. 100. COMPLETE COLLECTION OF ABOVE (Nos. 88 to 99), price 5s. 6d. | | |



CARTERS DWARF ALYSSUM SNOW CARPET (see below).

- Alyssum.**—For spring or summer. Good pot or rockery plants. Easily grown. Per packet—s. d.
- No. 149. **Carters Snow Carpet.** Annual. One of the most valuable dwarf bedding plants of modern introduction. Perfectly hardy. If transplanted a foot apart the plants spread out their side branches along the ground till they meet, becoming covered with pure white flowers, giving the effect of a snow carpet. Flowers through the summer and autumn until cut off by frosts. 4 inches 3d., 6d., & 1 0
- „ 150. **Maritimum Sweet Alyssum.** White. Annual. 9 inches 3d. & 0 6
- „ 151. **Saxatile.** Yellow. Perennial. 9 inches 0 3
- „ 152. **Saxatile compactum.** Hardy perennial for rockwork. 6 inches 3d., 6d., & 1 0
- Alonsoa.**—Treat as half-hardy annual; pretty plants for flower borders.
- No. 147. **Warszewiczi.** Bright scarlet. 2 feet 0 6
- Alstrameria (PERUVIAN LILY).**—Perennial. Sow in gentle heat early in spring, and prick off
- No. 148. **Carters choice mixed.** 1½ feet 6d. & 1 0
- Amaranthus.**—Half-hardy annuals with very ornamental foliage. Sow in March in gentle heat.
- No. 153. **Melancholicus ruber.** Maroon. 1 foot. Hardy 3d. & 0 6
- „ 154. **Princess of Wales.** Brilliant colour; sub-tropical. 3 feet 0 6
- „ 155. **Salicifolius.** Long, graceful, willow-like foliage, tinted crimson and gold. 3 feet ... 0 6
- „ 156. **Tricolor.** Sub-tropical; colours scarlet, crimson, and gold. 2 feet 0 6
- Amaryllis.**—Stove and warm greenhouse bulbous plant.
- No. 1538. **Extra choice Hybrids,** cross fertilised, and saved from one of the finest collections of rich and varied colours, fine form and substance 2 6
- Ambrosia Mexicana.**
- No. 157. Delicate perfumed foliage; hardy annual. 1 foot 0 3
- Ammobium Alatum.**—Half-hardy annual of easy culture. Sow in spring in borders.
- No. 629. **White Everlasting** 2 feet. (See page 171) 0 3
- Ampelopsis (THE VIRGINIAN CREEPER).**—For covering walls and fences. (See page 248.)
- Anagallis (PIMPERNEL).**—An old-fashioned half-hardy annual. Will flower all the season in warm soils, or may be grown in pots for greenhouse decoration.
- No. 158. **Large Blue.** Ultramarine. 6 inches 0 6
- Anchusa (BUGLOSS).**—Hardy perennials, of easy culture. Sow in spring, and transplant.
- No. 159. **Capensis (Cape Forget-me-not.)** Blue. 1½ feet 0 6
- „ 160. **Italica.** Brilliant blue 3 feet 0 3
- „ 1498. **Dropmore Variety.** A very fine variety with heads of beautiful flowers of a lovely gentian-blue shade. Excellent for cutting. 4 feet 6d. & 1 0
- Anemone (WIND FLOWER).**—These beautiful spring and autumn flowers are perfectly hardy. Nos. 161 and 162 are bulbous, and 163 and 164 are herbaceous perennials. Seed of the tuberous varieties, should be sown thinly in light soil in spring and remain in seed bed until after flowering. We can also supply Nos. 161 and 162 in dry bulbs and Nos. 163 and 164 in rooted plants. Anemone Roots see page 243
- No. 161. **St. Brigid.** Double and Semi-double, easily grown from seed 6d., 1s., & 1 6
- „ 162. **Coronaria (POPPY ANEMONE).** Beautiful single larged flowered varieties 0 6
- „ 163. **Japonica.** Hardy perennial, flowering in September; grand in borders. 2 feet ... 0 6
- „ 164. **Japonica Honorine Joubert.** The best white for cutting. 2 feet 1 0



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—MUCH REDUCED.

CARTERS LONG-SPURRED AQUILEGIA.

Hardy perennials of great beauty and utility in borders, where they will bloom freely when established, early in the summer. The long-spurred type, of which we make a speciality, gives elegant cut flowers. We have now included some new and effective colours. Sow seeds under cover in February for transplanting in spring to a border, when, if the summer is favourable, they may bloom in autumn. If sown in summer sturdy plants will be ready by autumn for transplanting to the border to flower next May and June. $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

No. 189. **Carters Choicest All Colours mixed.** Packets, price 6d., 1s., and 2s. 6d. each.

| No. | Description | Height | Price | Per packet—s. d. |
|------|---|---------------------|-------|------------------|
| 191. | Carters Long-Spurred Blue (CERULEA). | $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 192. | Carters Long-Spurred Single Golden (CHRYSANTHA). | 2 feet | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 193. | Carters Long-Spurred Double Golden (CHRYSANTHA DOUBLE). | 2 feet | ... | 1 0 |
| 195. | Carters Long-Spurred White. In some cases the spurs are slightly shaded with blue. | 2 feet | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 190. | Californica hybrida. Pure yellow and scarlet. | $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 194. | Glandulosa. Blue and white. | 1 foot... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 195. | Skinneri. Scarlet, tipped with green. | 2 feet... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1009.

ANTIRRHINUM or SNAPDRAGON.

(See Photograph.)

Carters Tall Large-flowered Antirrhini m.—This fine hardy perennial has been greatly improved in size and colourings. Height, 2 to 3 feet.

Sow the seed in pans or boxes from March to August, and transplant to bed or border when large enough. If the withering flowers and seed pods are kept picked off, it will last in bloom for a long time, and continue again the following year.

We now offer the following shades in self, striped, and blotched flowers with yellow and white lips:—



CARTERS LARGE-FLOWERED TALL.

NEW

- No. 47. **Carters Butterfly.**—Large flowers of crimson purple, with pure white throat, giving a beautiful play of colour 6d. & 1 0
- No. 48. **Crimson**, very rich colour 6d. & 1 0
- „ 49. **White**, pure white flowers 6d. & 1 0
- „ 50. **Yellow**, pale colour 6d. & 1 0

For dwarf Varieties, see page 127.

- No. 177. **Carters Crimson**, rich colour 6d. & 1 0
- „ 178. **Carters Rose**, delicate shade 6d. & 1 0
- „ 179. **Carters White**, long spikes of pure white flowers 6d. & 1 0
- „ 180. **Carters Striped**, endless shades of all striped and blotched varieties ... 6d. & 1 0
- „ 181. **Carters Yellow**, pale shade 6d. & 1 0
- „ 182. **Carters Fiery red, yellow lip**... .. 6d. & 1 0
- „ 183. **Carters Crimson, white throat, yellow lip** 6d. & 1 0
- „ 184. **Carters Deep rose, white throat, yellow lip** 6d. & 1 0
- No. 44. One packet each of above 8 varieties, price 3s.

- No. 186. **Carters Coral Red.**— A lovely coral. 2 to 3 feet 6d. & 1 0
- „ 185. **Carters Tall Large-flowered, mixed.** 2 to 3 feet. Per oz., 2s.; 6d., 1s., & 1 6

Carters Large-flowered Intermediate Varieties.—This is undoubtedly the best form and of neat growth. Plants densely covered with flower spikes. These are well adapted for beds or borders. Height, 1 to 1½ feet.

- No. 1457. **Carters Fiery Belt.**— A most striking colour, fiery brilliant orange-scarlet. A small group of this flower enlivens the whole garden. If used as a border plant it looks in the sunshine like a belt of fire, hence the name we give to it 6d. & 1 0
- „ 176. **Carters Pink.**—Quite a singular variety, and much to be recommended. Delicate pink with white throat 6d. & 1 0
- „ 187. **Black Prince.**— The darkest of all 6d. & 1 0
- „ 188. **Picturatum.**— Varied colours 6d. & 1 0

ANTIRRHINUM or SNAPDRAGON—Continued.

(See Photograph.)



Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

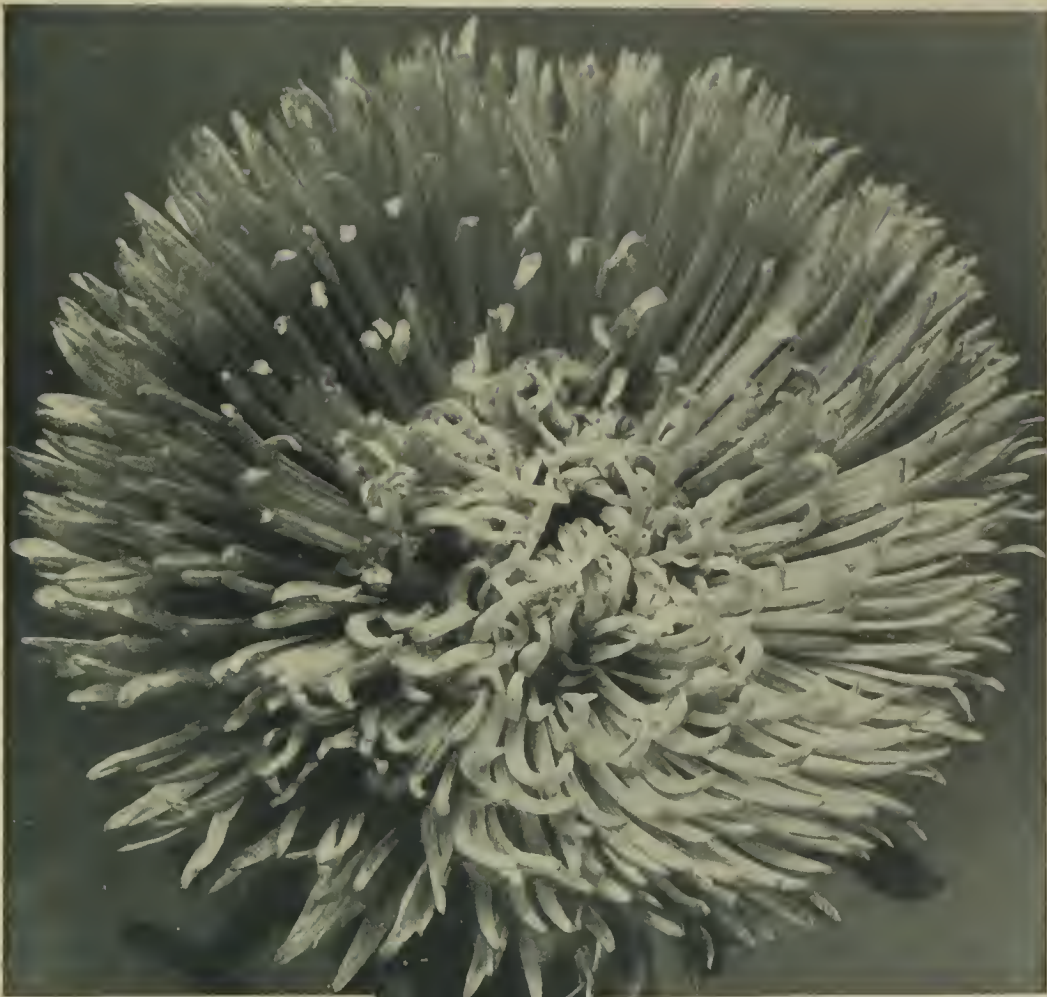
Carters Large-flowered Dwarf Antirrhinum. A compact strain. Flowers variously coloured. This type makes a good pot plant and is invaluable in borders or beds. Height, 6 inches. We offer the following colours in the Dwarf Section:—

| | | | | | | Per packet—s. d. | |
|----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-------|
| No. 165. | Carters Crimson , fine rich colour | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. | & 1 0 |
| „ 166. | Carters Rose , delicate shade | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. | & 1 0 |
| „ 167. | Carters White , pure white flowers | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. | & 1 0 |
| „ 168. | Carters Yellow , pale shade | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. | & 1 0 |
| „ 169. | Carters Fiery Red , yellow lip | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. | & 1 0 |
| „ 170. | Carters Deep Rose , white throat, yellow lip | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. | & 1 0 |
| „ 171. | Carters Crimson , white throat, yellow lip | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. | & 1 0 |
| „ 172. | Carters Striped , endless shades of all striped and blotched varieties | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. | & 1 0 |

No. 43. One packet each of above 8 varieties, price 3s.

No. 173. **Carters Choicest Mixed, all colours.**
Price, 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. per packet.

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| No. 174. | Dwarf Star mixed. 6 inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. | & 1 0 |
| „ 175. | Dwarf Gloriosa. Pleasing and attractive. The flowers are of the richest purple carmine, relieved by pure white. | 9 inches | ... | ... | ... | 6d. | & 1 0 |



CARTERS RAY ASTER.

Quite a new type of the annual Aster. The flowers which are very large, often 5 inches across, are produced on long stalks, and have prettily arranged quilled petals. Fine for cutting, as they last a week in water if cut before fully expanded.

Per packet—s. d.

| | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| NEW | No. 218. | Carters crushed strawberry. | This magnificent art shade should be in every garden | Is. & 1 6 |
| NEW | „ 1515. | Carters crimson | ... .. | Is. & 1 6 |
| NEW | „ 276. | Carters dark blue | ... .. | Is. & 1 6 |
| No. 208. | Carters carmine rose | ... .. | 6d., Is., & 1 6 | |
| „ 209. | Carters pale mauve | ... .. | 6d., Is., & 1 6 | |
| „ 210. | Carters azure blue | ... .. | 6d., Is., & 1 6 | |
| „ 1458. | Carters pure white | ... .. | 6d., Is., & 1 6 | |

No. 42. **Carters Mixed Ray Aster**, Is. and Is. 6d.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



**CARTERS
VICTORIA
ASTER.**

A beautiful type. The blooms are large, profuse, and handsome, whether grown in beds or pots. It has a good habit, and makes a grand end of summer bedding plant.

Height, 1½ feet.

| | | Per packet— | <i>d.</i> | | | Per packet— <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| No. 211. | Carters dark blue | 6d. & | 1 0 | No. 216. | Carters sulphur yellow | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 212. | Carters light blue | 6d. & | 1 0 | „ 217. | Carters white | ... 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 213. | Carters blue and white | 6d. & | 1 0 | „ 219. | Carters crimson | ... 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 214. | Carters rose... | ... 6d. & | 1 0 | „ 220. | Carters Splendid Mixture, | 6d., 1s., & | 2 6 |
| „ 215. | Carters rose and white | 6d. & | 1 0 | | | | |

No. 18. The Collection of Six selected colours (separate) price 2s. 6d.
 „ 21. „ „ Twelve „ „ „ „ „ „ „ 4s. 6d.

For other varieties, see following pages.



CARTERS LARGE SINGLE COMET ASTERS WITH FLOWING PETALS.

An improved type of the original single variety. There is quite a rage for these as cut flowers, for which purpose they are eminently adapted. In a bed, too, they make quite an effective display until autumn is well in. Height, about 1 foot.

| | | Per packet—s. d. | | | Per packet—s. d. |
|----------|-------------------------|------------------|--|----------|------------------------------------|
| No. 259. | Carters blue .. | ... 6d. & 1 0 | | No. 262. | Carters Choicest, all |
| „ 260. | Carters white .. | ... 6d. & 1 0 | | | colours mixed ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 261. | Carters rose .. | ... 6d. & 1 0 | | | |

For other varieties, see following pages.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON—1909.



CARTERS PLUME ASTERS.

| | | Per packet—s. d. | |
|----------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| No. 228. | Carters white | 1s. | 1s. 6d., & 2 6 |
| „ 229. | Carters blue | 1s. | 1s. 6d., & 2 6 |
| „ 230. | Carters rose | 1s. | 1s. 6d., & 2 6 |
| „ 231. | Carters Choice Mixed | 1s. | 1s. 6d., & 2 6 |

The most noble flowered Aster in cultivation. With flowing feathery petals; grand for cutting.
Height, about 18 inches.

We have measured blooms this year 6 inches across.

For other varieties. see following pages.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

ASTER.

Since the introduction of this beautiful garden Flower into England by the late Mr. James Carter, about the year 1830, continuous skilful cultivation has produced the present developments in form and colour.

The whole group may be described as HALF-HARDY ANNUALS, the seeds being best sown under glass in early spring, and the seedlings pricked out into boxes or in frames for planting out or potting as the occasion requires, when they are ready about June.

The Aster in its various tall and dwarf forms makes a grand Bedding Plant, as its fullest beauty appears when the ordinary summer flowers are beginning to look rusty. The blooms are freely produced and last long, and are effective until spoilt by the frosts of autumn. The magnificent *Ray* varieties, see page 129; *White Plume*, see page 132; *Victoria*, see page 130, and the fashionable Single *Comet* types on page 131, together with the *Comet* and Chrysanthemum-flowered types described below, should be largely grown in every garden.

Carters Sinensis Single.—A free growing single Aster, suitable for vases and house decoration. Height, 18 inches.

| | | Per packet—s. d. | | | Per packet—s. d. |
|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|
| No. 1532. | Blue | ... 6d. & 1 0 | No. 1534. | Pink | ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| ,, 1533. | Mauve | ... 6d. & 1 0 | ,, 1535. | White | ... 6d. & 1 0 |

NEW

No. 256. **Carters Extra Early Ostrich Feather.**—A noble flower of the purest white, long curved flowing petals, grand for exhibition or table; blossoms seven to eight inches across Per packet, 1s. & 1s. 6d.

Comet.—A very attractive class, with flowing petals. For pot work or planting out. Fine for cutting. Height about 1½ foot.

| | | Per packet—s. d. | | | Per packet—s. d. |
|----------|--|------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|
| No. 232. | Pure white | ... 6d. & 1 0 | No. 236. | Scarlet | ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| ,, 233. | Rose and white | ... 6d. & 1 0 | ,, 237. | Rose | ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| ,, 234. | Crimson and white | ... 6d. & 1 0 | ,, 238. | Light blue | ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| ,, 235. | Blue and white | ... 6d. & 1 0 | ,, 239. | Dark blue | ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| ,, 4. | 6 selected choice colours, separate ... .. | ... .. |  |  | ... 2 6 |
| ,, 240. | Carters Superb Mixture ... .. | ... .. |  |  | ... 1s. & 1 6 |

Improved Comet.—We again offer a limited quantity of a large-flowered selection from the last-named

| | | Per packet—s. d. | | | Per packet—s. d. |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|---|-------------------------|
| No. 241. | Azure blue | ... 1s. & 1 6 | No. 245. | Pink | ... 1s. & 1 6 |
| ,, 242. | Dark blue... .. | ... 1s. & 1 6 | ,, 246. | Pink and white | ... 1s. & 1 6 |
| ,, 243. | Blue and white | ... 1s. & 1 6 | ,, 247. | White | ... 1s. & 1 6 |
| ,, 244. | Crimson | ... 1s. & 1 6 | ,, 248. | Carters Choice Mixed, all colours | ... 1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6 |

Chrysanthemum-Flowered.—A dwarf variety of great beauty, the Aster most used for bedding. The petals are reflexed; effective as a pot plant. Height, 1 foot.

| | | Per packet—s. d. | | | Per packet—s. d. |
|---------|---|------------------|----------|------------------------|------------------|
| No. 11. | 8 superb selected colours, separate | 5 0 | No. 249. | Dark blue | ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| ,, 12. | 8 superb selected colours, smaller packets | ... 2 6 | ,, 250. | Fiery scarlet | ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| ,, 255. | Carters Choice Mixture, | 6d., 1s., & 2 6 | ,, 251. | Crimson | ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| | | | ,, 252. | White... .. | ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| | | | ,, 253. | Purplish violet | ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| | | | ,, 254. | Rose | ... 6d. & 1 0 |

Emperor.—A grand pæony-flowered type; beautiful colours. 2 feet.

| | | Per packet—s. d. | | | Per packet—s. d. |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|----------------------------|------------------|
| No. 257. | Carters Choice Mixed | ... 6d. & 1 0 | No. 17. | 6 colours, separate | ... 2 6 |

Extra Early Midsummer Scarlet.—No. 258. Comes into bloom about middle of June; a striking pot plant. Per packet, 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CARTERS PÆONY-FLOWERED ASTER.

A very fine type for bedding, with large well-shaped blooms, the petals curving inwards; very hardy. Height, 1½ foot.

| No. | Description | Per packet—s. d. |
|---|---|------------------|
| No. 9. | 12 Superb Selected Colours, separate | 5 0 |
| „ 10. | 12 „ „ „ smaller packets | 2 6 |
| „ 221. | Carters Choice Mixture | 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| „ 222. | Carters crimson | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 223. | Carters blue | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 224. | Carters rose | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 225. | Carters white | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 226. | Carters blue and white | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 227. | Carters rose and white | 6d. & 1 0 |
| NEW | No. 1516. Carters brilliant rose, 6d. & 1 0 | 1 0 |
| Dwarf Bouquet. —Flowers in profuse bunches, fine for front row. Height about 9 inches. | | |
| No. 13. | 12 choice select varieties, separate | 5 0 |
| „ 14. | 12 choice select varieties, separate, smaller packets | 2 6 |
| „ 263. | Carters splendid mixture, all colours | 6d. & 1 0 |
| Crown, or Cockade. —Very interesting. The outer petals of various colours, with centre of pure white. Height, 1½ foot. | | |
| No. 16. | 6 best selected colours, separate | 2 6 |
| „ 264. | Carters splendid mixture, all colours | 6d. & 1 0 |
| Queen of the Market. —A very early class. Height, about 15 inches. | | |
| No. 7. | 6 finest selected varieties, separate | 2 6 |
| „ 265. | Carters choice mixed, all colours, 6d. & 1 0 | 6d. & 1 0 |
| Conqueror. | | |
| No. 266. | Fiery red. Early, incurved petals. Height, 1 foot | 1s. & 2 6 |
| Flying Scud. | | |
| No. 267. | Snow white. Early <i>Comet</i> type. Height, 15 inches | 6d. & 1 0 |
| Quilled. —Improved strain. | | |
| No. 268. | Carters choice mixed | 1 0 |
| „ 269. | Chinese quilled, ordinary | 3d. & 0 6 |
| „ 1. | 12 colours, separate | 2 6 |
| „ 2. | 12 „ „ | 1 6 |
| Aubrietia. —Great favourites for spring bedders, rockeries, &c. Perennial, quite hardy. Bright perpetual bloomers. Easily raised from seed sown in spring. 4 inches. | | |
| No. 280. | Deltoidea. Blue | 0 6 |
| „ 281. | Leichtlini. Rosy lilac | 1 6 |
| „ 282. | Græca. Pale mauve | 0 6 |
| „ 283. | Purpurea. Dark | 0 6 |
| Auricula. —Hardy perennial. Sow seeds in August or February, and pot off. This is one of the best and most interesting of the florist's flowers for amateurs' cultivation. It thrives well near large towns. | | |
| No. 284. | Carters Prize Show. Saved from only the choicest | 2 6 |
| „ 285. | Alpine | 1s. & 2 6 |
| Azalea. —Evergreen greenhouse shrubs. Sow under glass in spring and pot off, using a compost of two-thirds peat with leaf mould. | | |
| No. 286. | Show (Ghent) varieties. Superb mixture. 3 feet | 2 6 |
| „ 287. | Pontica. Hardy garden species; excellent. 2 feet | 1 0 |
| Ball, or Jewel. —Incurved petals; for pots. Height, 1 foot. | | |
| No. 270. | Carters choice mixed | 6d. & 1 0 |
| Carters Meteor. —Majority of blooms brilliantly striped with carmine, the lower petals deep maroon crimson; habit compact. Height, 1½ foot. | | |
| No. 271 | ... .. | 1s. & 2 6 |
| Globe Quilled. | | |
| No. 3. | 12 colours, separate | 2 6 |
| Pyramidal. —Free growing, bushy varieties. | | |
| No. 272. | Carters choice mixed, all colours, 6d. & 1 0 | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 5. | 12 varieties, separate | 2 6 |
| „ 6. | 12 varieties, separate | 1 6 |
| Pompon. | | |
| No. 273. | Carters choice mixed, all colours, 6d. & 1 0 | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 15. | 12 varieties, separate | 2 6 |
| Queen. —Free blooming. 1 foot. | | |
| No. 274. | Carters finest mixed, all colours, 6d. & 1 0 | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 19. | 6 colours, separate | 2 6 |
| Triumph. —Rich colours. 1 foot. | | |
| No. 275 | ... .. | 6d. & 1 0 |
| Porcupine. —Fluted petals. 12 inches. | | |
| No. 8. | 6 select colours, separate | 2 6 |
| „ 277. | Carters choice mixture, all colours, 6d. & 1 0 | 6d. & 1 0 |
| Yellow Quilled. | | |
| No. 278. | Distinct and curious | 6d. & 1 0 |
| Michaelmas Daisies. —Hardy perennials. Sow in early spring in gentle heat, and prick off. Useful for mixed borders, and cut flowers in autumn. We can also supply rooted plants. Send for List. | | |
| No. 279. | Carters splendid mixture. Height, various | 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

BARTONIA AUREA.

- Bartonia.**—Hardy annual. Showy, and very easily grown. Sow in open border in spring. Per packet—s. d.
 No. 298. Aurea. Rich golden colour per oz. 9d. ; 3d. & 0 6
- Bee Larkspur** (DELPHINIUM). Of easy culture for large flower borders and wild gardens.
 No. 299. Hardy perennial, bright blue. 3 feet 0 6
- Beet, Ornamental.**—For mixed beds or borders and sub-tropical gardens. Sow under glass in spring, prick off and harden well before planting out.
 No. 300. Flower Garden. Rich coloured variety 6d. & 1 6
- Begonia.**—Nos. 292 to 297. (See pages 136 and 137.)
- Bidens** (BLACK DAHLIA).—Half-hardy annual for beds and borders.
 No. 301. Atrosanguinea. Excellent for cutting. 1½ foot 0 6
- Bignonia** (TRUMPET FLOWER).—A fine climber for conservatory decoration and warm situations in the garden. Seeds must be sown in heat early in spring.
 No. 302. Grandiflora. Large orange scarlet trumpet-shaped flowers 6d. & 1 0
 „ 303. Radicans. Scarlet 6d. & 1 0
- Brachycome** (TASSEL FLOWER).—See Daisy, Swan River, page 163.
- Broom.**—Sow in spring or summer for strong plants to flower the following year.
 No. 1546. **Carters Crimson and Gold.** Excellent for cutting 1 0
 „ 1545. **Carters White.** Free bloomer, long sprays of white flowers... .. 1 0



Begonias are much superior to Geraniums for bedding, being quite

unaffected by heavy rains, a moist warm atmosphere suiting them.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS CHOICE SINGLE BEGONIA.

A VERY POPULAR PLANT FOR POTS AND BEDDING OUT.

- BEGONIA, CARTERS "CROWN JEWELS" MIXED SINGLE.**—It is impossible to praise too much this superb strain of this highly-favoured flower; it is simply perfection, and needs but finished culture to attain pleasing results, alike for size and quality of the flowers, combined with brilliance in colours. Grand for bedding out. Per packet—*s. d.*
 No. 292 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & 5 0
- BEGONIA HYBRIDA CRISTATA.**—Grand flowers, crested by the elongation and fimbriations of the petals; 70 per cent. true from seed. 2s. 6d. & 5 0
 No. 293 2 6
 No. 1481. **BEGONIA, CARTERS NEW MARBLED HYBRIDS.**—New colourings of great beauty 2 6
 No. 1482. **BEGONIA, CARTERS FIERY SCARLET.**—Enormous blossoms producing a gorgeous display 2 6
- BEDDING BEGONIAS—PERPETUAL FLOWERING, SMALL BLOOMS IN CLUSTERS.**
- "VERNON" TOM THUMB.**—A charming free flowering variety, blood scarlet flowers and bronze foliage. 1s. & 2 6
 No. 294 1s. & 2 6
"FAIRY QUEEN" TOM THUMB.—Colour delicate glistening rose, marked with white centre. 1s. & 2 6
 No. 205 1s. & 2 6
- LUMINOSA.**—Flowers, fiery deep scarlet with satiny brownish red foliage. 1s. & 2 6
 No. 1544 1s. & 2 6

The seed should be sown in heat at end of winter to produce strong flowering plants in the summer, in pans of very fine soil. Prick off the seedlings into pans and pot off later. Care should be used when sowing, as the seed is very fine. We can also supply tubers ready to start into growth in early spring. See next page.

These Begonias are invaluable for growing in beds and groups; also for pot culture. They come into bloom very early, and last all the season.

For Double varieties, see opposite page. For dry roots, see next page and page 236.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS CHOICE DOUBLE BEGONIA.

Begonia, Carters Choicest Double.—This fine strain contains all the largest and best forms and most brilliant colours in cultivation. The Begonia is fast becoming a popular summer bedding plant, displacing the Geranium in many gardens.

No. 296. Per packet 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & 5 0

Begonia, Carters "Fringed" Double.—A production of great novelty and beauty.

No. 297. Per packet 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., & 5 0

For Single varieties, see opposite page.

CARTERS "CROWN JEWELS" BEGONIA BULBS.

Supplied in a dormant condition from November to March.

Single varieties, choice named sorts, 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each; 24s., 36s., and 42s. per doz.

Single varieties, choice Seedlings, from First Prize sorts, 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.

Double varieties, choice named sorts, 3s. 6d. and 5s. each.

Double varieties, choice Seedlings, from First Prize sorts, 12s., 18s., 24s., and 30s. per doz.

See also page 236.

"Your seeds surpassed my expectations. The Begonias surpassed everything I ever saw. I had several plants with blooms $8\frac{3}{4}$ inches across. Your Double and Fringed Begonias were the admiration of everyone that saw them."—GEO. SHEATH, Esq., Vale Mead.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Balsam, Carters Challenger.

—Matchless in form, substance, size, and colours.

No. 288. **Carters Challenger. Superb mixture**, 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

No. 289. **Carters Rose Queen.** —This beautiful variety produces enormous spikes of large double flowers of a delicate rose colour; excellent habit; very striking

1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

No. 45. 12 superb selected colours. Separate, 3s. 6d. per packet.

No. 46. 8 superb selected colours. Separate, 2s. 6d. per packet.

No. 290. Balsam, Camellia-flowered 1s. per packet.

Per packet—s. d.

No. 291. Balsam, Double mixed. For pots or borders 6d. & 1 0

Hints on Culture.—Balsams may be sown from the beginning to the middle of April in pans or on a slight hot bed, in a light rich loam compost, covering the seed about half an inch, keeping the soil moist, but not wet. When the plants have formed the second pair of leaves they may be transplanted, four round the edge of a 6-inch pot, and gradually hardened off for transplanting out of doors; or they may be planted in a cold pit, 4 inches apart, as near the glass as possible, giving more air as the season advances until June, when they may be turned into the open borders, the warmest situations being the most suitable. If for pot culture, they must be divided and transplanted into single pots, once or twice into larger pots, picking off the flowers in the earlier stages of growth to give greater vigour.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CALENDULA COCKADE ORANGE (see below).



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CANARY CREEPER (see below).

Calendula (GARDEN MARIGOLD).—Annual. Very showy border plant, lasting the whole of the summer without any attention whatever beyond keeping the seed vessels picked off. Not at all particular to either soil or surroundings, and may be described as everybody's flower. Sow in spring where plants are intended to flower.

| | | | | | | | | | Per packet—s. d. |
|----------|------------------------|--|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|
| No. 307. | Cockade Orange. | Very large double flowers; showy colour. | (See photograph.) | | | | | | |
| | 1 foot | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 308. | Meteor. | Lemon yellow, orange stripes. | 1½ foot | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 309. | Hybrida, or Pot. | Single yellow. | 1½ foot | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & 0 6 |
| „ 310. | Officinalis. | The single yellow cottage garden Marigold. | 1 foot | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & 0 6 |
| „ 311. | Pluvialis. | Pure white. | 1 foot | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & 0 6 |

CANARY CREEPER (*Tropæolum Peregrinum*).—Favourite climber for trellises, arbours, stumps of trees, &c.; very graceful, bright canary colour. Sow in pot in February and bring on under glass or sow in the open in spring. 10 feet.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
| No. 312. | Canary Creeper. | Half-hardy climbing annual | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|

Cacalia.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|----------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 304. | Coccinea, the Scarlet Tassel flower. | For mixed borders. Annual. | 1 foot | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 3 |
|----------|---|----------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

Calampelis (*ECCREMOCARPUS*).—Climber for verandahs, trellises, &c.; handsome racemes of bloom. Sow in heat to bloom the first season out of doors.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 305. | Scabra. | Orange-scarlet; perennial. | 10 feet | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 6 |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

Calandrinia Umbellata.—Perennial. Succulent plant. Sow in pans in spring, place in frame, and prick out in bed or border for summer blooming.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| No. 306. | Umbellata. | Vivid crimson; good rock plant | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & 0 6 |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|

Calceolaria. (See pages 140 and 141.)



CARTERS VICTORIA PRIZE CALCEOLARIA.

| | | | | Per packet—s. | d. |
|----------|---|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| No. 313. | Carters Victoria Prize, mixed, all colours | ... | ... | 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| " 314. | Calceolaria, Golden Princess. | Exquisite yellow | ... | 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| " 315. | Calceolaria, Mixed Colours | ... | ... | ... | 1 6 |
| " 316. | Calceolaria, Hardy Shrubby. | From best varieties | ... | ... | 2 6 |
| " 317. | Calceolaria, New Dwarf Bedding | ... | ... | ... | 2 6 |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CALCEOLARIAS AT MESSRS. CARTERS EXPERIMENTAL NURSERIES.

It is impossible by photography to give any adequate idea of the beauty of these magnificent flowers: the variations and markings are endless, the flowers are of large size and perfect in form, and the habit is unexceptionable. Our exhibit at the TEMPLE SHOW OF THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY every May is always the theme of general admiration, and we have been awarded the highest honours for our displays.

CARTERS MINIATURE CALCEOLARIA.

A curious small-flowered type, quite unique in growth and character; makes a fine dwarf plant for stage fronts in Conservatory among other growths of similar habit.

No. 318. Calceolaria, The Pigmy. A dainty plant, with beautifully variegated blossoms. Height, 5 inches. Per packet, 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d.

No. 319. Calceolaria, Tom Thumb. Brilliant as the *Victoria Prize* varieties, but of dwarf habit. Per packet, 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d.

No. 320. Calceolaria, The Gem. Similar to *The Pigmy*, but the flowers are more of one colour. Per packet, 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d.

Awarded First Prize York Gala Jubilee Show, 1908, for group of Calceolarias, 12 ft. x 5 ft. They were much superior to anything in the Show, having enormous pouches.

UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS.

"The Calceolarias have given a truly beautiful display of plants, surpassing anything our neighbours say they have ever seen."—J. H. HEWITT, Esq., Stow-on-the-Wold, *May 27th, 1908*

"Your *Victoria Calceolarias* this year have been magnificent."—Rev. C. J. P. BLUNDELL, Elvedon Rectory, *May 2nd, 1908*

VICTORIA PRIZE CALCEOLARIAS.

"Those grown from your last year's seeds have been an unqualified success, several of the blooms measuring three inches across, and the colours and markings are magnificent. They are generally admitted by all the local gardeners who have seen them to be the finest they have ever known, and several of them have expressed their intentions of having their seed from you in future."—E. BARKER, Esq., Heamoor.

CALLIOPSIS

(Coreopsis).

Hardy annuals and perennials. All are universal favourites and useful for cut flowers. The annual varieties should be sown outdoors in April in the place they are intended to flower, or, for earliest work, may be sown under glass, and then pricked out. The perennial varieties are best sown at end of summer under protection, and set out in spring in the border. The combination of colours—gold and maroon in most of the varieties—is very effective.

ANNUAL VARIETIES.

Per packet—s. d.
Carters Tall.—2½ to 3 feet. Large flowered, branching habit; very useful for back of borders and cut flowers.

- No. 321. Crimson, 3d. & 0 6
- „ 322. Crimson and gold 3d. & 0 6

Carters Dwarf.—15 to 18 inches, compact habit; useful for cut flowers.

- No. 323. Crimson, 3d. & 0 6
- „ 324. Crimson and gold 3d. & 0 6

Per packet—s. d.
Carters Miniature.—9 to 15 inches. The shortest growing type; fine for edges.

- No. 325. Crimson marbled. The flowers show a groundwork of chocolate, flaked and marbled with gold, giving a most fantastic combination. Unfortunately some tall plants invariably appear amongst the dwarfs 3d. & 0 6



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS TALL CALLIOPSIS.

- No. 326. Crimson and gold. Of all the dwarf varieties this is the most miniature 3d. & 0 6
- „ 327. **Carters Choice Mixed Tall Annual** varieties, all sorts... .. 3d., 6d., & 1 0
- „ 328. **Carters Choice Mixed Dwarf Annual** varieties, all sorts... .. 3d., 6d., & 1 0

VARIOUS CALLIOPSIS.

- No. 329. Burridgi. Annual; rich crimson and gold. 2½ to 3 feet ... 3d. & 0 6
- „ 330. Bicolor (Tinctoria). Annual; very pretty. 2½ to 3 feet ... 3d. & 0 6
- „ 331. Coronata. Perennial; yellow, dark spot. 2 feet 3d. & 0 6
- „ 332. Drummondii. Annual; yellow, dark centre. 2 feet 3d. & 0 6

- No. 333. Ackermanni. Annual; very early; free bloomer. 2 feet ... 3d. & 0 6
- „ 334. **Grandiflora.** Grandest of all; large golden yellow; a hardy perennial. A lovely border plant both for effect and cutting. Much appreciated for house decoration when cut. 3 feet 3d., 6d., & 1 0

CAMPANULA.

Per packet—s. d.

- No. 336. **Persicifolia Alba (Giant White)**—(see *Photograph*).—This is the finest form of this most effective hardy border perennial. The graceful spikes render it invaluable for house decoration either when cut or as pot plants. June flowering. 3 feet 6d. & 1 0
- " 335. **Mirabilis.** Magnificent, pyramidal, and bushy; pale blue. Perennial. 2 feet ... 1 6
- " 337. **Carpatica.** Perennial; large blossoms; excellent pot plant; blue 6 inches ... 0 6
- " 338. **Carpatica alba.** Perennial; white variety ... 0 6
- " 339. **Grandiflora.** Perennial; purple violet. 1½ foot ... 0 6
- " 340. **Grandiflora alba.** White; perennial. 1½ foot ... 0 6
- " 341. **Pyramidalis.** Blue; perennial; charming pot plant. 4 feet 0 6
- " 342. **Pyramidalis alba.** White variety; perennial ... 0 6
- " 343. **Rotundifolia (Harcbell).** Deep blue; perennial; the true wild species. 1 foot... 1 0

The usual way is to sow the seeds in summer in a partially shaded spot in nice soil and keep them growing until strong enough to transplant or pot. *C. pyramidalis* makes a fine pot plant.

CALLIRHOE (POPPY MALLOW).—Very pretty half-hardy annual. Sow in spring, in gentle heat, and prick out.

No. 344. **Digitata.** Rosy-carmine; erect habit. 1½ foot 0 3

CALVARY CLOVER.—An interesting novelty. Raise in spring, and treat as an annual.

No. 345. The leaves are singularly blood marked 6d. & 1 0

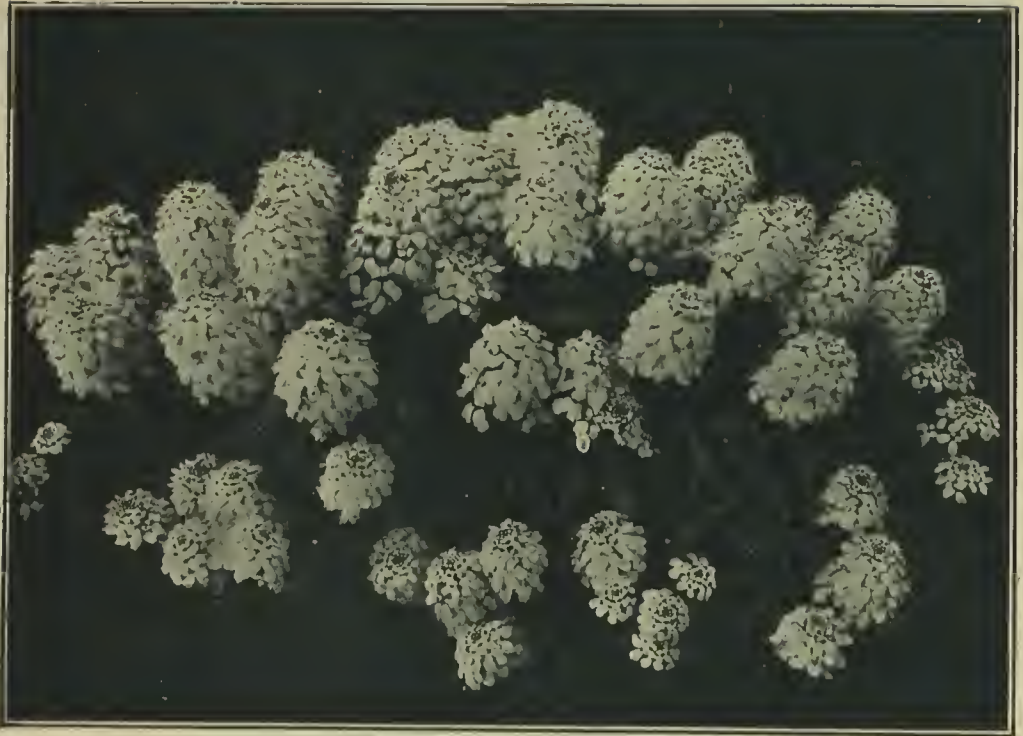
CAMELLIA.—Greenhouse shrub, universally admired. Sow seeds early in the spring in pots, place in heat, and pot off as soon as seedlings can be conveniently handled.

No. 346. **Japonica fl. pl.** Saved from best varieties 1s. & 2 0

CANARY CREEPER. (See page 139.)



CAMPANULA PERSICIFOLIA ALBA.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS EMPRESS COMPACT CANDYTUFT.

- No. 1483. **Candytuft Empress, Carters Compact.**—Large spikes of the purest white and of erect habit, dwarf and compact, very profuse in bloom, exceedingly showy and effective. Height, 6 inches 1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6
- Carters Pigmy.**—A dwarf type of hyacinth-flowered. Forms quite a white carpet. 4 inches.
No. 348 6d. & 1 0

Hints on Culture.—These hardy flowers are now a necessity; brilliant in colour, compact in habit, and useful alike in pot or border. Sow in spring in ordinary soil. For pot work, sow in pots in frame, and thin out the seedlings, or they may be transplanted. Average height, 1 foot.

Canna (INDIAN SHOT).—Ornamental-foliaged plants with showy flowers, for stove, greenhouse, or sub-tropical planting. Steep seed 24 hours in tepid water, and sow in strong heat. Pot off seedlings as soon as they can be handled.

- No. 360. **Crozy.** Choicest dwarf varieties; magnificent 1s. & 2 6
,, 361. **Carters Choice Mixed.** All the best varieties 6d. & 1 0

Cannabis (INDIAN HEMP).—One of the finest foliage plants for sub-tropical gardens and beds. Sow in spring and prick off.

- No. 362. **Indica.** 6 feet 0 6

"We had a packet of your Hyacinth-flowered Candytuft last year, it was admired by everyone. At a short distance it was like a bed of Stocks, some plants carrying seven heads. Length of blooms, 6 inches. A very fine strain." Mr. PETER SMITH, Head Gardener to C. A HOPE, Esq., Earlston, N.B., *January 10th, 1908.*

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



CANDYTUFT, CARTERS HYACINTH-FLOWERED.

CANDYTUFT—continued.

| | | Per packet—s. d. | |
|--|--|------------------|---------------------|
| Candytuft, Carters Hyacinth-flowered. —A magnificent introduction, each plant having 5 or 6 heads of bloom. Its fine spiral spikes of the purest whiteness make it a very attractive decoration in either beds or borders. Sow where intended to grow, thin out the plants 9 inches apart, and keep faded heads cut away. 1 foot. | | | |
| No. 347 | ... | ... | 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| " 349. | Rose Cardinal. A beautiful shade of rosy scarlet | ... | ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| " 350. | Carters Carmine. Bright rose, excellent form | ... | ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| " 351. | Carters Spiral. Pure white, long trusses | ... | ... 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| " 352. | Crimson (Dunnett's). Brilliant | ... | ... 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| " 353. | Purple ... | ... | ... 3d. & 0 6 |
| " 354. | Lilac ... | ... | ... 3d. & 0 6 |
| " 355. | White .. | ... | ... 3d. & 0 6 |
| " 356. | Carters Choice Mixed. For open borders | ... | ... 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| Perennial Candytuft, for Borders or Rockwork. | | | |
| No. 357. | Iberis Gibraltarica. Suffused lilac, lovely species | ... | ... 1 0 |
| " 358. | " semperflorens, white | ... | ... 0 6 |
| " 359. | " sempervirens, white | ... | ... 0 6 |



Photographed and
Copyrighted
by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS SUPERB CANTERBURY BELLS.

THE CUP AND SAUCER VARIETY.

| No. | Per packet—s. d. | No. | Per packet—s. d. |
|------|---|------|---|
| 363. | Canterbury Bells, Carters Superb Mixed. All shades of colour; a fine assortment of both singles and doubles; good habit; best colours 6d. & 1 0 | 371. | Cup and Saucer varieties (Calycanthema). This beautiful type is represented in the photograph. Carters Choice Mixed 2 feet 6d. & 1 0 |
| 364. | Double blue 0 6 | 372. | Blue 6d. & 1 0 |
| 365. | lilac 0 6 | 373. | Rose 6d. & 1 0 |
| 366. | rose 6d. & 1 0 | 374. | White 6d. & 1 0 |
| 367. | white 0 6 | 368. | Single blue 3d. & 0 6 |
| | | 369. | rose. Delicate shade, 3d. & 0 6 |
| | | 370. | white 3d. & 0 6 |

Canterbury Bell.—Hardy biennials. Sow in summer, transplant to a bed in autumn for flowering following year. They also make effective pot plants for spring flowering, sown in summer and potted in autumn, and kept in a cool frame through winter. No matter how careful the double flowering types are saved, some are certain to come single. The seed-bearing spikes should be cut out when the beauty is over, and more may come. Averaging 3 feet in height.

Per packet—s. d.



CAPSICUM. No. 377.



CASTOR OIL PLANT. No. 381.

Capsicum.—Excellent pot plants for conservatory or table decoration. Sow seeds in heat in spring, and pot off singly.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------------|--------|---|---|
| No. | | | | | |
| 375. | Little Gem. | Scarlet. | 1 foot | 1 | 0 |
| 376. | Prince of Wales. | Yellow ... | | 1 | 0 |
| 377. | Elephant's Trunk. | Scarlet | | 1 | 0 |
| 378. | Carters choice mixed. Various colours for general use | ... .. | ... | 0 | 6 |

Cassia (INDIAN LABURNUM). Sow in spring in heat, and pot off. A fine plant for summer bedding.

| | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 379. | Corymbosa | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
|----------|-----------|-----|-----|---|---|

Castor Oil Plant (RICINUS).—

Stately plants with large palmate foliage for conservatory or subtropical garden and general decoration. Mostly grown as annuals. Sow in spring in heat, and plant out in summer.

| | | | | | |
|----------|---|---|-----------|--------|-----|
| No. 380. | Cambodgiensis. | Foliage | | | |
| | | crimson, almost black... | | 1 | 0 |
| „ 381. | Gibsoni. | Popular dark bronze-leaved variety. | | | |
| | | 3 feet | 6d. & | 1 | 0 |
| „ 382. | Zanzibariensis. | Grand foliage of various shades. | 6 feet | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 383. | Africanus. | Light. | 6 feet | 0 | 6 |
| „ 384. | Sanguineus. | Hardest variety; dark stems, red foliage. | 6 feet .. | ... | 0 6 |
| „ 385. | Carters choicest mixed varieties | | | | |
| | | | | 6d., & | 1 0 |

Catananche Cœrulea.

| | | | | | |
|----------|---|----------------|-----|---|---|
| No. 386. | Hardy perennial, useful as cut flower; bright blue. | 1½ feet | ... | 0 | 6 |
|----------|---|----------------|-----|---|---|

Catchfly (SILENE).

| | | | | | |
|----------|---------------|---------------|-----|---|---|
| No. 387. | Red. | Hardy annual. | | | |
| | 1 foot | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |

Monthly Operations in the Garden, with Hints on the Cultivation of the Principal Flowers and Vegetables. Post Free, 6d.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CARNATION AND PICOTEE.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters Choice Double Carnation.

No. 388. A splendid mixture of Selfs, Flakes, Bizarres, Fancies, and Yellow Grounds.

All varieties mixed, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d. per packet.

Sow in spring in cool frame, prick out, and plant out in good soil when strong enough.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

A popular and lovely flower, always in fashion. In colour and form unique, with a pleasing fragrance in many types. Whether grown in pots for conservatory decoration or in the garden beds for summer display, its charms are equally attractive. Our seed is saved with the greatest care, and should produce a large percentage of the very best flowers, but unfortunately, as with other florists' flowers, it cannot be guaranteed that every one will come double.

CARTERS ANNUAL CARNATIONS.

149



Bloom in six months
from seed.

Carnations are favourites with all lovers of flowers. This new strain will bring them within the reach and the cultivation of everybody, as it is one of the most valuable introductions of modern times.

Sow under glass in January and February, and transplant as soon as ready. They commence to flower in July, producing a wealth of large blooms of great variety in colour until cut off by the frost, thus producing a supply after the perennial varieties are over. Being equally valuable for indoor cultivation, some can be potted and placed in a cool greenhouse, when they will provide a succession of bloom during the winter months. They produce a very large percentage of double flowers, and include a most varied assortment of Fancy, Yellow Ground, Bizarre, as well as Selfs, rich with delightful fragrance and diversity of colour.

No. 389.

Carters Annual Carnation.

Per packet,
1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., & 3s. 6d.

VARIOUS TYPES OF CARNATIONS.

| | | Per packet—s. d. | | | Per packet—s. d. |
|----------|--|------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| No. 390. | Choicest Perpetual , or Tree.—Includes all the best French varieties in cultivation ... | 1s. & 2 6 | No. 396. | Picotee .—Choicest Double. Mixed ... | ... Is. & 2 6 |
| „ 391. | Margaret, Mixed .—A class which begins to bloom in the fourth month from the time of appearing above ground . | 1s. & 2 6 | „ 397. | Picotee .—Choicest Perpetual. Mixed ... | ... Is. & 2 6 |
| „ 392. | White Margaret .—Pure white blossom, delicately scented. | 1s. & 2 6 | Per packet, 10 seeds of each—s. d. | | |
| „ 393. | Grenadin .—Very early; bright scarlet ... | ... 1 0 | „ 78. | Carnation. 12 varieties. Bizarre ... | ... 3 6 |
| „ 394. | Perpetual Yellow .—About 35 per cent. true from seed | 2 6 | „ 79. | Carnation. 12 varieties. Bizarre and Self ... | ... 3 6 |
| „ 395. | White Lady .—Large pure white | 2 6 | „ 81. | Carnation. 12 varieties. Perpetual ... | ... 3 6 |
| | | | „ 82. | Carnation. 12 varieties. Selfs ... | ... 3 6 |
| | | | „ 83. | Carnation. 12 varieties. Yellow Fancy ... | ... 3 6 |



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CENTAUREA, OR SWEET SULTAN.

Centaurea, or Giant Sweet Sultan.—The flowers of this greatly improved annual are at least twice the size of the older varieties. It is most deliciously scented, with long flower stalks to facilitate cutting, and when cut will last in water for a fortnight. In this respect alone it exceeds any other annual we can call to mind. We give this flower the highest possible recommendation. *For ordinary Sweet Sultans, see page 229.* Height $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

May be sown in pots and pricked out for early flowering, or in open borders in spring for general work.

| | | Per packet—s. d. |
|----------|---|---------------------|
| No. 408. | Carters Giant White (<i>Centaurea Margarita</i>). See Photograph ... | ... 6d., 1s., & 1 6 |
| „ 1517. | Carters Giant Purple | ... 6d., 1s., & 1 6 |
| „ 1518. | Carters Giant Mauve | ... 6d., 1s., & 1 6 |
| „ 1484. | Carters Giant Mauve with White Centre | ... 6d., 1s., & 1 6 |
| „ 1485. | Carters Giant Yellow | ... 6d., 1s., & 1 6 |
| „ 409. | Carters Giant Mixed. A grand mixture of all shades | ... 6d., 1s., & 1 6 |



CHRYSANTHEMUM ANNUAL.

Of all Annuals these pretty flowers perhaps hold a leading position, and many of them have been raised on our Seed Farms. All are beautiful in beds and borders and good for window boxes or cutting. Sow seed in spring in boxes for early flowering, and in the open for general work. Some varieties make useful pot plants; for this purpose they should be sown under glass and thinned out. 1½ feet.

ANNUAL CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

| | | Per packet—s. d. | |
|------------|---|---|----------------------|
| No. 415. | Morning Star. Single. Delicate sulphur-coloured blossoms; very pretty. Equally good as a single plant, grown in masses in beds or borders, or as a cut flower; also fine for pot culture for winter blooming | ... .. | 6d. & 1 0 |
| " 416. | Lord Beaconsfield. Crimson maroon and gold | Choice Single Varieties (see Photograph above). | 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| " 417. | Purple Queen. Distinet dark purple | | 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| " 418. | Sultan. Crimson with gold ring near centre | | 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| " 419. | Gladstone, W. E. Crimson and violet | | 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| " 420. | Choice Mixed Annual | | 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| " 423. | Burridgi. Single. Pure white, with crimson ring | ... .. | 3d., 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| " 430. | Tricolor (Carinatum). Single | ... .. | 3d., 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| " 431. | Single White (Ox-eye Daisy) | ... .. | 3d., 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| " 432. | " Yellow | ... .. | 3d., 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| " 433. | " Mixed | ... .. | 3d., 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| NEW | No. 428. Double White, THE BRIDAL ROBE. Flowers of purest white and fully double | ... .. | ... 1s. & 1 6 |
| " 425. | Snow White Double | A good proportion of double blossoms may be expected. | 3d., 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| " 426. | Double Golden | | 3d., 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| " 427. | " Mixed | ... .. | 3d., 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| " 422. | Imbricatum. Double. Yellow | ... .. | 3d., 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| " 424. | Inodorum. Double white | ... .. | 3d., 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| " 421. | Pumilum. Double. Bright gold | ... .. | 3d., 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| " 434. | Golden Button. Double. Charming plant; neat habit. 1 foot | } <i>Matricaria</i> | 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| " 435. | Snowball. Double. Beautiful pure white. Height, 1 foot | | 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—MUCH REDUCED.

CHRYSANTHEMUM, SHASTA DAISY.

Per packet—s. d.

No. 437. **Shasta Daisy.**—A new perennial variety from America, with large white flowers on long stalks. When sown very early under protection the flowers often appear before summer is over.
Height, 2½ feet 6d., 1s., & 1 6

No. 436. **Maximum "Princess Henry." Single.** Pure white; good for cutting
6d. & 1 0

Chrysanthemum (EXHIBITION PERENNIAL SPECIES).—Sow in pans in gentle heat, in spring, and pot off singly.

No. 438. **Carters Show.** Large blooms, fine colours 6d. & 1 0
" 439. " **Japanese.** Gracfully petalled varieties 6d. & 1 0
" 440. " **Pompones.** Neat, globular blossoms 6d. & 1 0

CARTERS BRILLIANT PRIZE CINERARIA.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Awarded **SILVER GILT MEDAL**, Royal Horticultural Society, May, 1908.

Carters Brilliant Prize Cineraria.—The only strain awarded four Gold Medals by the Royal Botanic Society.

Our house has long been famed for its Cinerarias, and extra care has been taken in the selection of the plants this season. The colours are simply lovely; vivid self and brilliant bordered varieties, &c., unequalled.

Sow seed in pans filled with a good light sandy compost in spring up to the beginning of June, and place in a cool frame. Transfer to small pots as soon as the seedlings have developed their leaves, and pot on as the plants require it. They should be grown in a cold frame until frost necessitates their removal to a greenhouse. Even in winter they should not receive much artificial heat. Will come into bloom from Christmas to May.

- | | | |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|
| No. 441. | Choicest Colours saved from finest Flowers, all colours mixed, | Per packet—s. d. |
| | | 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & 5 0 |
| „ 442. | Carters Snowflake. —Pure white | 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & 5 0 |
| „ 443. | „ Choice Double. —Of all the finest forms and colours ... | 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & 5 0 |
| „ 444. | Single "Ixion." —A novel and eccentric variety, with semi-quilled petals ... | 1s. 6d. & 2 6 |
| „ 448. | Maritima. —A well-known hardy silver-foliaged perennial, for bedding or mixed borders; 1½ feet. Seeds should be sown in pans in early spring under glass, and the seedlings pricked off into boxes, hardening before planting out | 6d. & 1 0 |

"Our show of Cinerarias from your seed of last season is simply grand, the finest I think I ever grew. They are greatly admired by all who have seen them."—Mr. D. FRYER, The Gardens, Ashfield, Notts.

"The Cinerarias from the seed I got from you last June are magnificent, both in size and colour, and it is the opinion of all who have seen them that they have never seen finer."—E. BARKER, Esq., Heamoor

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN LONDON.—1909



CARTERS CINERARIA STELLAIA.



CARTERS CINERARIA CACTUS.

CARTERS STELLAIA.

—This free-panieled variety has now obtained general approval, especially for decorative arrangements, for which purpose it has proved marvellously effective, and has proved to be a valuable adjunct to the much admired Carters *Brilliant Prize*. It should be raised and treated the same as the other greenhouse varieties.

No. 446. Carters Choicest Mixed, per packet, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s.

CARTERS CACTUS.

—An entirely new break in Cinerarias; the edges of the florets recurve like a single Cactus Dahlia. The colours include white, blue, blush, violet, mauve, and some have white round the dark disc tipped with violet, blue, &c. The flowers when cut last a long time, and by their lightness and elegance make charming table decorations.

No. 429. Carters Choicest Mixed, per packet, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s.

CRUENTA HYBRIDS.

—Similar in form and habit to the *Stellaia* varieties, but more compact.

No. 447. Per packet, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each.

CLARKIA.—Well-known HARDY ANNUAL, of great decorative value and easy culture. Seed should be sown in spring in the open border. The Elegans types are excellent for vases, as the long spikes continue to bloom for many days.

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|-------------|-----|
| No. 1486. | Elegans, New Blotched. | Pale pink, flaked with crimson | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 450. | „ Purple King. | Double rosy purple. Erect habit. 2 feet | 3d., 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 451. | „ Salmon Queen. | Double salmon. Bright colour. 2 feet | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 452. | „ White Prince. | Double pure white. 2 feet | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 457. | Integripetala, Mrs. Langtry. | White and carmine | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 449. | „ Morning Glory, double variety. | Rosy purple, margined white. 1½ feet | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 453. | Integripetala. | Typical plant; dark rose. 1½ feet | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 454. | „ <i>alba</i> , single. | Pure white | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 455. | „ double rose. | 1½ feet | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 456. | „ double white. | 1½ feet | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 458. | Elegans. | Original hardy purple variety. 2 feet | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 459. | „ <i>alba</i> . | White | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |

We have grown Clarkias for nearly 50 years. In 1859 we were commended by the Royal Horticultural Society for *Clarkia integripetala*, and in 1860 we were again commended for *Clarkia pulchella*, *Tom Thumb*, and we have since received First Class Certificates for four fine varieties, including *C. Integripetala* double, *Purple King*, and *Salmon Queen*.

Clary.—Sow outdoors in spring.

| | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| No. 460. | Purple. | Hardy annual, for bedding | 0 | 6 |
|----------|---------|----------------------------------|---|---|

Clematis (VIRGIN'S BOWER).—Well-known climbing perennials. Sow seed in early spring under glass, pot off and plant outdoors early in summer.

| | | | | |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| No. 461. | Flammula. | Ordinary white, sweet scented | 0 | 6 |
| „ 462. | Jackmanni varieties. | Saved from the best colours | 1s. & | 2 6 |

Clanthus (GLORY PEA).—Magnificent greenhouse climbers. Seed should be sown in well-drained pot of light soil early in spring, in strong heat.

| | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| No. 463. | Dampieri (Sturt's Pea). | Unique, scarlet and black | 1s. & | 2 6 |
| „ 464. | Punicus (New Zealand Glory). | Bright crimson scarlet flowers | 1 | 0 |

Clintonia.

| | | | | |
|----------|------------|--|---|---|
| No. 465. | Pulchella. | One of the loveliest pot annuals; purple, white, and yellow. 6 inches | 0 | 6 |
|----------|------------|--|---|---|

Cobæa.—Handsome half-hardy climber for greenhouse or in warm situation out of doors. Easily grown from seed; sown early in spring, in heat, and pot off.

| | | | | |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------|-----|
| No. 466. | Scandens. | Purple bell-shaped flowers... .. | 0 | 6 |
| „ 467. | „ <i>alba</i> . | White | 6d. & | 1 0 |

Per packet—s. d.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—REDUCED.
CARTERS EMPRESS COCKSCOMB.

Cockscomb.—Annual. Our strain cannot be surpassed. For earliest work, sow in January or February, and again in spring for general work, using good light sandy loam.

- No. 468. **Carters Empress.**—Combs of immense size; we have measured these 15 inches across. Rich crimson, dark foliage 1s. & 2 6
 „ 469. Crimson, light foliage. Good ordinary stock 0 6

Coleus.—Grand ornamental foliaged plants, superbly variegated; for stove, greenhouse, or sub-tropical garden in summer. Sow in heat in early spring, and pot off. The variegation does not always show itself plainly until the plants have reached some size. We also offer plants of choice named varieties. Lists on application.

- No. 470. **Carters Choicest Mixed.**
 Saved from the best varieties
 1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
 COLEUS.

Mixed varieties, per packet, 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d.

Collinsia.—Pretty annual. Very useful for pot work as well as for border cultivation. Sow in autumn in pots for spring flowering in greenhouse, and in spring for summer flowering in borders.

- No. 471. Bicolor. Purple and white.
 1 foot 0 3

Columbine.—See also Aquilegia, page 125.

- No. 472. Mixed. Ordinary garden variety 3d. & 0 6

Commelina.—Hardy tuberous perennial plant. Sow in heat in early spring, and plant out in May or June.

- No. 473. Cælestis. Blue. 1½ foot... 0 3

Coreopsis.—See page 142.

Cordyline.—Perennial shrubs. Sow in early spring, in strong heat, in pots or pans of sandy soil, and pot off. Most useful as a table plant, for greenhouse decoration, or summer bedding.

- No. 474. Australis. Recurved dark green foliage. 3 feet 1 0

Cornflower.—See Cyanus, page 159.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CONVOLVULUS MAJOR.

- No. 483. Minor Blue ; No. 484, Striped ; No. 485, White each, 3d. & 0 6
 No. 486. **Minor Mixed, Carters Varieties.** For general borders 3d. & 0 6

Convolvulus (IPOMÆA). Greenhouse climbers, embracing some of the loveliest colours imaginable. Sow in early spring in heat, and pot off, and train on trellis under glass, or out of doors in summer.

- No. 487. Mauritanicus. Perennial. For hanging baskets 6d. & 1 0
 No. 488. Heavenly Blue. Perennial. Surpassingly lovely ; a gem 6d. & 1 0
 No. 489. Leari. Perennial. Dark violet 6d. & 1 0
 No. 490. Rubro-cærulea. Perennial 6d. & 1 0

Convolvulus Major.—

Annual. Lovely climbers for garden, trellis, &c. Sow in spring where intended to bloom.

No. 475. **Carters Choicest Mixed,** all

colours, per oz. 1s. ; 3d. & 0 5

No. 476. Blue ... 3d. & 0 6

No. 477. Crimson .. 3d. & 0 6

No. 478. Violet ... 3d. & 0 6

No. 479. White ... 3d. & 0 6

Convolvulus Minor.—

Annual. A dwarf species, lovely colours. Sow in spring in open border where plants are to bloom.

No. 480. Bouquet. White and rose 3d. & 0 6

No. 481. Crimson violet 3d. & 0 6

No. 482. **Dark Purple.**

The general favourite 3d. & 0 6



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
COSMEA.

COSMEA.

A pretty feathery foliaged annual, useful for cutting, growing sometimes to a height of 4 feet, and very effective right up to the frost. Makes a nice winter flowering pot plant if sown in summer.

NEW

Cosmea, Early Flowering Varieties,

Mixed.—Including purple, pink, mauve, white, and rose. Cosmeas have hitherto been shut out of English gardens on account of their lateness in flowering; this novel race brings them within the range of desirable flowers for this country.

Height, 3 to 4 feet.

- No. 1459. 6d. & 1s. per packet.
 No. 491. Bipinnata. Purple ... 6d. & 1 0
 „ 492. Carters mixed colours. Choice, 6d. & 1 0

COWSLIP.

PERENNIAL.

A well-known English Cowslip of our fields.

- No. 493. English, mixed 0 6
 „ 494. „ yellow 0 6
 „ 495. American (Dodecatheon) ... 1 0

CUPHEA.

A pretty shrubby perennial which makes a useful pot plant. It is often employed for bedding out in summer, and for this work is best treated as an annual. Seeds may be sown in autumn or spring in heat.

- No. 496. Eminens. Red and yellow 1 0
 „ 497. Platycentra. Red and black 0 6

CYANUS MINOR. (CORNFLOWER.)

ANNUAL.

Everything may be said on behalf of these interesting and useful flowers, both as a border plant and also as a cut bloom. Sow in open border in autumn and spring.

- No. 498. **Emperor Blue.**
 Perhaps the most popular of all. 2 feet 6l. & 1 0
 „ 499. Carters Double, mixed 6d. & 1 0
 „ 500. **Carters Single, Mixed** ... 3d. & 0 6
 „ 501. **Victoria.** Dwarf and free flowering type 3d. & 0 6
 „ 502. Purple 3d. & 0 6
 „ 503. Rose 3d. & 0 6
 „ 504. White 3d. & 0 6



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CYANUS MINOR (CORNFLOWER).

- No. 498. Emperor Blue, per packet, 6d. and 1s.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS CRESTED CYCLAMEN.

A very pretty type of flower, contrasting conspicuously when mingled with a collection of the ordinary type. The flowers are also very lasting. Choicest mixed. No. 522.—Per packet, price 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. each.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS BUTTERFLY.

Carters Butterfly Cyclamen.—In this charming variety, the somewhat formal bearing of the older varieties is replaced by a more graceful habit, and the colours are surprisingly varied and beautiful. It may be observed that the petals of the flowers are broad across the top, and the edges finely curled or waved. The beauty of the variegations in colour is captivating. The blossoms being carried on a long and slender stalk, they will become a feature in the making up of high-class bouquets, and the entire plant makes a welcome addition to table decoration. Choicest mixed. No. 521.—Per packet, price 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. each.



Photographed and
Copyrighted by
J. C. & Co.

SIZE OF BLOOM OF
CARTERS WHITE SWAN CYCLAMEN.

- No. 505. **Carters Superb Mixture of all Colours.**—Our grand large-flowered strain in all its best forms.
Per packet, price 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s.
- „ 506. **Carters White Swan.**—A very vigorous grower, throwing its pure white flowers well above the foliage—a fine decorative variety. (*See Photograph above.*)
Per packet, price 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. each.
- „ 1460. **Carters Salmon.**—Distinct, delightful, and beautiful; a strong and vigorous variety.
Per packet, price 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. each.
- „ 507. **Charming Bride.**—Superb white petals; compact habit.
- „ 508. **Crimson Queen.**—Deep maroon-red; bold; first class.
- „ 509. **Dixon Hartland.**—White; dark claret base; large flower.
- „ 510. **Duke of Connaught.**—Deep cherry colour.
- „ 511. **Fairy Queen.**—Pale rose, compact habit.
- „ 512. **Mont Blanc.**—Magnificent, pure white; a novelty.
- „ 513. **Princess Ida.**—Blush, with dark rose base.
- „ 514. **Princess May.**—New variety; colour a dainty soft pink.
- „ 515. **Rosy Morn.**—Bright rose, dark claret base.
- „ 516. **Sunray.**—From dark to light rose, flamed scarlet.
- „ 517. **The Sultan.**—The richest coloured Cyclamen; intense crimson.
- „ 518. **Complete Collection,** as above, 13 varieties for Per packet—s. d.
- „ 519. **Six varieties** (purchaser's selection) 11 6
- „ 520. **Cyclamen, mixed,** older varieties 5 6
- Each, price per packet,
1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d.

Sow at any time (spring and autumn to be preferred) in pots or pans, in peaty loam and sand, covering the soil scarcely a quarter of an inch, place on warm shelf near the glass in greenhouse, keeping the soil moist but well drained. The seed takes from four to eight weeks to germinate. When the bulbs are the size of a pea transplant singly into small pots, transferring to larger pots as the plants develop. An average of 60° is the temperature best suited for producing well-developed flowers, and good ventilation without draught is a safeguard from disease. We also supply dry bulbs at the end of the summer (*see page 247*).



Carters Choice Single Dahlia.

Dahlia.—CARTERS CROSS-FERTILISED STRAINS. Our strain has been specially hybridised and fertilised with various species, and should produce some novel kinds. Sow the seed in early spring, in heat, and pot off. Plant out as soon as large enough in June. Plants raised very early will bloom the same season. We can supply plants in May, see page 247.

| | | Per packet—s. d. |
|----------|---|---------------------|
| No. 524. | Carters Single Dahlia. Magnificent flowers of the newest and best colours (<i>see Photograph above</i>) | 1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6 |
| „ 525. | Pigmy Single Dahlia. Forms a dwarf bush | 1 0 |
| „ 526. | Perfection Giant, Single Dahlia. The variety in this strain is very great | 1s. & 2 6 |
| „ 523. | Carters Cactus Dahlia from the best varieties, mixed | 1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6 |
| | NEW No. 529. Carters New Giant. Producing very large semi-double flowers, mixed | 1s. & 2 6 |
| No. 527. | Dahlia.—Show, Double. For perfect form cannot be surpassed | 1s. & 2 6 |
| „ 528. | „ Bouquet or Pompon. One of the most useful flowers for cutting | 1s. & 2 6 |



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

LOVE-IN-A-MIST "MISS JEKYLL." 6d. and 1s. (see page 188).

- Per packet—s. d.
- Daisy.**—CHARMING SPRING FLOWERS IN BORDERS. Sow in light soil in spring, and prick out.
- | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----------------|
| No. 530. | Finest Double (Bellis). | Pink | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 531. | „ | White | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 532. | „ | Carters selected strain of all colours | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| „ 533. | Paris White (Chrysanthemum) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| „ 534. | Swan River (Brachycome). | A bright, free-blooming annual; blue and white. | | | | | | 1 foot | 0 6 |
- Datura** (THORN APPLE).—Sow in heat in early spring, and pot off, hardening off well before planting out. *B. suaveolens* may be placed out of doors in summer, but must be protected from frosts.
- | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----|
| No. 535. | <i>Atroviolacea plena</i> . | Trumpet-shaped flowers for conservatory or sub-tropical gardens. | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 feet | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 6 | |
| „ 536. | <i>Chlorantha</i> , fl. pl. | Fine double golden trumpet, sweet-scented; half-hardy. | | | | | | | 2 feet | 0 6 |
| „ 537. | <i>Suaveolens</i> (<i>Brugmansia</i>). | —Splendid shrub for greenhouse; grand white blossoms. | | | | | | | 1s. & 2 6 | |
- Devil-in-a-Bush** (see NIGELLA, page 198).
- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| No. 538. | Bright blue; free bloomer, useful for cutting. May also be grown as a pot plant for culture under glass. | | | | | | | | 1 foot | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & 0 6 |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—MUCH REDUCED.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—REDUCED.

DELPHINIUMS.

Carters Annual Delphinium Blue Butterfly

(see *Illustration*).—The greatest acquisition in blue annual flowers for many years. The Royal Horticultural Society, when granting it the Award of Merit, stated in their report that it is “a dainty annual of bushy branching habit, and very floriferous.” The seed should be sown early, in heat, and grown on in pots until ready for bedding out. Late sowings do not make effective plants until too late in the season.

Height 15 inches.

No. 539. Per packet, price 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d.

The **Perennial Delphiniums** are best sown in summer, as they then make strong plants to flower following season. They can also be sown early in spring, and are very effective in borders during the early summer the following year.

Per packet—s. d.

- | | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| No. 540. | Delphinium, Carters choicest mixed. A wonderful improvement on other varieties. 3 to 5 feet 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 541. | Cardinale. Scarlet species from California. 2 feet 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 542. | Cashmerianum. Rich blue. 3 feet 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 543. | Nudicaule. Dwarf orange-scarlet; hardy. 1 foot 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 544. | Sulphureum (Zalil). Long spikes of sulphur-yellow flowers. 4 feet 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 545. | Formosum. Rich deep blue, magnificent. 3 feet 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 546. | Formosum caelestinum. A paler shade of blue; superb. 3 feet 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 547. | Choice mixed 3d. & | 0 6 |

Didiscus.—Pretty half-hardy annual ; fine for pot culture.

Per Packet—s. d.

No. 548. Cæruleus. Bright blue. 1 foot 0 6

Digitalis.—See FOXGLOVE, page 172.

Disemma.—Easily raised from seed, by sowing in heat in early spring, and potting off.

No. 549. Coccinea. Scarlet Passion Flower ; greenhouse perennial climber 1 0

Dracæna.—Easily raised from seed. Sow in pans, in heat, in early spring.

No. 550. Rubra. A decorative table plant with variously coloured foliage. 2 feet 1 0

Edelweiss (ALPINE, EVERLASTING).

No. 551. Edelweiss. White ; a favourite flower of the Alps 1s. & 2 6

Egg Plant (AUBERGINE).—Ornamental fruited. Very decorative as pot plants in the conservatory when in fruit. Sow in spring in heat, and pot off as soon as they can be handled.

No. 552. Purple 0 6

„ 553. Scarlet 0 6

„ 554. White 0 6

Epacris.—Choice evergreen shrub.

No. 555. Mixed. Carters Suprb varieties 2 6

Erica (CAPE HEATHS).—Winter-flowering plants.

No. 556. Mixed. Carters Choice varieties 2 6

Erinus Alpinus.—Herbaceous perennial. Sow in spring where plants are to grow, and thin out.

No. 557. A charming Alpine rock plant ; blue 6d. & 1 0

Eryngium (SEA HOLLY).—Ornamental foliage. Sow in winter or spring in pans, and plant out.

No. 558. Amethystinum. Blue stem and bracts 1 0

„ 559. Giganteum. Grand foliage, ivory white 1 0

„ 560. Maritimum. Silvery-grey spiny leaves 1 0

Erysimum.—One of the brightest and best HARDY ANNUALS ; grown everywhere. Sow in autumn for spring flowering, and in early spring to flower later.

No. 561. Golden Gem. Brilliant golden yellow. 9 inches 6d. & 1 0

„ 562. Perowskianum. Orange Virginian Stock. 1 foot per oz., 9d. 0 3

NEW

No. 1488. Pachycarpum. A Spring flowering BIENNIAL. Hardy ; very showy ; orange.

18 inches 6d. & 1 0

Erythrina (CORAL TREE).—Greenhouse shrubs. Sow in heat in early spring, and pot off.

No. 563. Mixed. Carters Choice varieties 1 0

Extract from the *Gardeners' Magazine*, May 4th, 1907.—Report of Royal Horticultural Society's Meeting, on April 30th, 1907 :—

“Messrs. J. Carter & Co., High Holborn, arranged a beautiful group of Cinerarias, including both the stellate and florists' forms. In the latter plants there could be seen indications of a departure from the extremely compact habit that has prevailed during recent years, and there is no doubt that the freer growth improved their decorative effect. In both sections the flowers were bright, of good form, and the range of coloration was exceptionally wide.”

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS LARGE-FLOWERED DWARF DIANTHUS.

Per packet—s. d.

No. 564. **Carters Large-flowered Dwarf Single Dianthus.** 6 to 8 inches, 6d., 1s., & 1 6

Dianthus Chinensis (INDIAN PINK). Biennial. We consider the *Heddiwigi* section of the *Dianthus* introduced by our house from the East, and the parent of many of the best types, to be one of the finest additions to our annual flora for the last fifty years, and the varieties detailed on the next page are the improved results from the original importation. Sow in spring in boxes or pots, and transplant to where intended to bloom. Seeds of all the improved types may be also sown at the end of summer and grown on in pots through the winter under fairly cool treatment. They will make robust plants at end of spring, and become useful in the decoration of the conservatory. (*See opposite page.*)

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

DIANTHUS.—Continued.



DIANTHUS, CARTERS SALMON QUEEN.

Per packet—s. d.

- No. 573. **Carters Salmon Queen.** A lovely salmon-pink. Gives a most striking effect in beds, also invaluable for table decorations. Height 1 foot... .. 6d. & 1 0
- NEW** No. 1542 **Carters Vesuvius.** Single fiery scarlet, brilliant colour. Height, 1 foot 1 0
- No. 566. **The Bride.** Its blossoms measure 2½ inches across. Carmine centre, with a zone of deep chocolate, surrounded by an expanse of pure white. 6 to 8 inches 6d. & 1 0
- „ 567. **Carters Silver Lace.** Large deep crimson perfectly double flowers with silver lace-like edges; grand effect. 12 inches 6d. & 1 0
- „ 568. **Carters Japanese Feather.** A most fantastic variety of Japanese origin, producing broad petals with a long feathery fringe 6d. & 1 0
- „ 569. **Crimson Belle.** Colour a rich brilliant crimson. 1 foot 6d. & 1 0
- „ 570. **Diadem.** Singular colour, black, with distinct white border 6d. & 1 0
- „ 571. **Diadematus fl. pl.** A double variety of extraordinary beauty, edged and blotched 6d. & 1 0
- „ 572. **Eastern Queen.** Marked with delicate tracery of rose and white; a beauty. 1 foot 6d. & 1 0
- „ 1489. **Princess Pinks.** Beautifully spotted light shades 6d. & 1 0
- „ 574. **Queen of Holland.** Single, pure white 6d. & 1 0
- „ 575. **Double White.** Fine flower of good form 6d. & 1 0
- „ 576. **Heddiwigi.** The original strain from Japan; large single blossoms, fine colours 3d., 6d., & 1 0
- „ 577. „ **Nobilis.** A grand improvement, with robust dark foliage. 1 foot ... 6d. & 1 0
- „ 578. **Laciniatus.** Grand single flowers 6d. & 1 0
- „ 579. **Deltoides (Maiden Pink).** Perennial... .. 6d. & 1 0
- „ 565. **Carters Choice Single Mixed.** Beautifully coloured. 1 foot ... 6d., 1s., & 1 6
- „ 1541. **Carters Choice Double Mixed.** Very large double flowers of all shades. Height, 1 foot 6d., 1s., & 1 6
- „ 580. **Six Choice Varieties,** separate, for 2 6

CARTERS NEW ESCHSCHOLTZIA.

No. 635. **The Mikado** (*see Coloured Plate No. 4*). Award of Merit, R.H.S., 1908.

We have the greatest pleasure in introducing this sterling novelty. *The Mikado* brings a new colour into the Eschscholtzias. It is the result of a cross between *Mandarin*, which we introduced in 1879, and *Carmine King*, our great novelty of 1906. The blend of these two colours has produced a brilliant orange crimson suffused with the lustre of the *Carmine King*. To a small percentage the colour favours almost entirely the *Carmine* parent. The effect of this charming colour in borders or clumps will enhance the value of Eschscholtzias for general garden adornment.

Price per packet, 1s.

No. 1491. **Carters Double Orange** (*see Coloured Plate No. 3*).

We introduced this for the first time in 1879, when it was awarded a *First Class Certificate* by the Royal Horticultural Society. We are now able to offer an improvement on the original form. We have no doubt it will come to many as quite new.

We highly recommend it as a valuable addition to this useful group of hardy annuals.

Price per packet, 6d. & 1s.

No. 581. **Carters Carmine King** (*see Coloured Plate No. 2*).

This was introduced by us in 1906 after having received an *Award of Merit* from the Royal Horticultural Society. Plants in flower have excited admiration wherever seen. The lustrous carmine colour being quite novel in Eschscholtzias.

Price per packet, 6d. & 1s.

No. 584. **Carters Diana** (*see Coloured Plate No. 1*).

This is a most dainty flower, as the coloured plate shows it to be. The colour is a rosy white while the petals are fluted in a most novel manner, giving the flower quite a fantastic and attractive appearance.

Price per packet, 6d. & 1s.

No. 1490. **Eschscholtzia Dainty Queen.**

A beautiful new shade in Eschscholtzias. Colour a tender blush or pale coral pink, slightly deeper towards the edges, with a groundwork of delicate cream; same colour inside as outside the flower. The blossoms stand well above the bright green foliage, giving it a singularly attractive appearance.

Price per packet, 6d. & 1s.

| | | Per packet—s. d. |
|----------|--|--|
| No. 582. | Carters Mandarin. Exterior of blossom orange-crimson... .. | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 583. | Carters Rose Cardinal. Delicate bright rose | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 585. | The Golden West. The largest flowering of all the Eschscholtzias. A charming orange colour | 6d. & 1 0 |
| | Per packet—s. d. | |
| „ 586. | <i>Maritima.</i> Bright gold ... 3d. & 0 6 | No. 589. <i>Crocea.</i> Orange ... 3d. & 0 6 |
| „ 587. | <i>Aurantiaca</i> 3d. & 0 6 | „ 590. <i>Alba.</i> White ... 3d. & 0 6 |
| „ 588. | <i>Californica.</i> Yellow ... 3d. & 0 6 | „ 591. <i>Crocea rosea</i> ... 3d. & 0 6 |

ESCHSCHOLTZIA (CALIFORNIAN POPPY).—Hardy annual (or biennial) of immense utility for mixed borders. Hardy, bright, and free-blooming, and of the easiest culture. Sow in open in spring, and thin out. Height 1 foot.



CARTERS NEW ESCHSCHOLTZIAS.



ONE OF OUR GOLD MEDAL AND GRAND PRIX EXHIBITS

of Vegetables, Flowers, and Potatoes grown from Carters Tested Seeds,

FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION (WHITE CITY), 1908.

FORGET-ME-NOT (Myosotis).



CARTERS ROYAL BLUE.



CARTERS PYRAMID.

- Per packet—s. d.
- No. 608. **Carters Royal Blue** (see *Photograph*).—Deep blue of a remarkably free flowering habit. These lovely plants are in great repute for spring bedding. Height 1 foot 6d. & 1 0
- No. 615. **Carters Light Blue.**—It comes into blossom early, and continues in bloom until quite late. Height, 9 inches 6d. & 1 0
- No. 609. **Dissitiflora. Best bedding; blue.** 9 inches 6d. & 1 0
- No. 610. **Dissitiflora. Alba.** White 6d. & 1 0
- No. 614. **The Jewel.** Large truss. 1 foot 6d. & 1 0
- No. 611. **Azorica.** Light blue; compact growth. 6 inches... 6d. & 1 0
- No. 612. **Rupicola.** Deep blue; a gem for pot work. 4 inches 6d. & 1 0
- No. 613. **Star of Love.** Beautiful blue. Distinct spray-like spikes of bloom. 6 inches ... 6d. & 1 0
- No. 616. **Victoria.** A favourite for market; most profuse bloomer. 9 inches 6d. & 1 0
- No. 617. **Garden.** Ordinary kind, select stock. 1 foot 3d., 6d., & 1 0

NEW. CARTERS PYRAMID FORGET-ME-NOTS (see *Photograph*)—We offer these charming pyramidal types of Forget-me-nots with confidence that they will be greatly appreciated by our customers for spring bedding purposes. The plants assume an upright habit of growth, and when in bloom, resemble miniature pyramids of floral beauty. These new Forget-me-nots are especially valuable for planting in combination with Tulips, as their upright habit does not check the growth of the flower spikes from the bulbs or make a bed appear so crowded as when plants of more exuberant growth are used as a ground work. The seeds should be sown out of doors on a partially shaded border towards the end of summer. Height, 1 foot.

- Per packet—s. d.
- No. 1519. **Carters Pyramid Blue** 1s. & 1 6
- No. 1520. **Carters Pyramid Pink** 1s. & 1 6
- No. 1521. **Carters Pyramid White** 1s. & 1 6

Eucalyptus (AUSTRALIAN GUM TREES).—Handsome ornaments in the sub-tropical garden or in pots. Sow in gentle heat in early spring, and pot off.

- No. 592. *Amygdalinus* (Giant Gum Tree). One of the hardiest 6d. & 1 0
 „ 593. *Citriodorus* (Lemon Gum). Lemon-scented foliage 6d. & 1 0
 „ 594. *Globulus* (Blue Gum). Fine glaucous foliage and strong perfume 6d. & 1 0

Eutoca.—Sow out of doors in spring.

- No. 595. *Viscida*. Hardy annual; bright blue. 1 foot 0 3

Evening Primrose (CENOTHERA).—Exceedingly useful in mixed borders. The perennial species may be sown in early spring in pans in cool frame, and then transplanted. The annuals and biennials out of doors in April and May.

- No. 596. *Acaulis* (*Taraxacifolia*). White; trailer. Annual. 6 inches... .. 3d. & 0 6
 „ 597. *Lamarckiana*. Golden; magnificent; biennial. 4 feet 3d. & 0 6
 „ 598. *Macrocarpa*. Large yellow blossoms; trailing perennial. 1 foot 3d. & 0 6
 „ 599. *Speciosa*. Pure white; semi-shrubby. Perennial. 1½ foot 3d. & 0 6
 „ 600. *Garden* (Biennial). Ordinary species; yellow 3d. & 0 6

Everlasting Flowers. (See page 171.)

- No. 625. Mixed. Carters Choice varieties (*Helichrysum*). All colours 3d., 6d., & 1 0

Everlasting Pea (LATHYRUS).—Favourite hardy perennial. Sow in spring.

- No. 601. Red (*Latifolius*) 0 6
 „ 602. White (*Latifolius albus*) 0 6
 „ 603. *Rotundifolius*. Dark rose 0 6

Ferns.—Seed (or spore) carefully saved. Sow in pans of sandy peat, and prick off as soon as large enough.

- No. 605. Greenhouse varieties. Carters choice selection 1s. & 2 6
 „ 606. Hardy varieties. All sorts 1s. & 2 6

Flos Adonis.

- No. 607. Hardy annual; scarlet and black. 1 foot 0 3

Francoa.

- No. 604. *Ramosa hybrida*, “Bridal Wreath.” Half-hardy Perennial. Lovely sprays of pure white flowers are freely produced on long branching spikes; very easy of cultivation, for greenhouse or conservatory decoration. Seed sown in March flower freely in about 15 months. Height 2½ feet 1 0

Fraxinella (BURNING BUSH).—Hardy herbaceous plant. Seeds may be sown in spring.

- No. 646. Red-purple. 2 feet 0 6
 „ 647. White. Border perennial. 2 feet 0 6

Freesia.—A bulbous plant with beautiful flowers. Sow in pans in heat, in early spring.

- No. 648. Carters choice mixed. Deliciously scented, white and yellow. 1 foot 6d. & 1 0

French Honeysuckle.—Hardy, free-growing perennial. Sow in spring, and transplant.

- No. 649. Red or crimson. 3 feet 0 3
 „ 650. White. Showy plant 0 3

Fuchsia.—Handsome flowering shrub. Sow in gentle heat in early spring, pot off.

- No. 651. Superb mixed. A splendid collection 1s. & 1 6

Gardenia (CAPE JESSAMINE).

- No. 652. Florida. Pure white; delicious scent; pot plant 1s. 6d. & 2 6

Gazania.—Perennial. A brilliant plant for edging beds.

- No. 653. *Splendens Hybrida*. Saved from the finest new varieties 1s. & 2 6

Genista (CYTISUS).—Perennial. Sow in spring, in pans, and transfer to boxes ready to plant out in June.

- No. 654. *Andrceana*. Orange-yellow, maroon markings 1 0
 „ 655. *Candicans*. Yellow; favourite for table decoration. 2 feet 0 6

Gentiana.—Beautiful dwarf Alpine perennial. Sow in pans in spring, and plant out.

- No. 656. *Acaulis*. For borders or rockery; intense blue. 3 inches 0 6

EVERLASTING FLOWERS.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS SILVER BALL HELICHRYSUM.

Per packet—s. d.

Rhodanthe.—Annual. The pick of the Australian Flora in Everlasting Flowers. Immense favourites. Well adapted for forcing in early spring, and for window boxes.

- No. 631. *Maiculata*. Bright rose, with dark centre 0 6
 „ 632. *Maiculata alba*. Large; pure white 0 6
 „ 633. *Atrosanguinea*. Dark rose ... 0 6
 „ 634. *Manglesi*. The earliest introduction 0 6

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

HELICHRYSUM.

Annual.

A very beautiful everlasting flower available in a wide range of colours. If cut before quite developed the flowers are very lasting.

Per packet—s. d.

- No. 618. **Carters Fireball**. Brilliant crimson, 6d. & 1 0
 „ 619. **Carters Silverball**. Silver white 6d. & 1 0
 „ 620. *Monstrosum*. Mixed colours 0 6
 „ 621. Purple... .. 0 3
 „ 622. Scarlet 0 3
 „ 623. White 0 3
 „ 624. Yellow 0 3
 „ 625. **Carters Choicest Mixed** 3d., 6d., & 1 0
 „ 53. *Helichrysum*. 12 varieties, separate 2 6

Acroclinium.—Annual.

- No. 626. Double. Beautiful rose-pink; good for pot or window, or for early forcing 0 6
 „ 627. Roseum. Ordinary ... 0 3
 „ 628. Album. White ... 0 3

Ammobium.—Annual.

- No. 629. *Alatum*. Pure white; eccentric growth ... 0 3

Helipterum.—Annual.

- No. 630. *Sandfordi*. Delicate pale gold 0 6

Xeranthemum.—Annual. Free-growing.

- No. 636. Double purple... .. 0 6
 „ 637. „ white 0 6
 „ 638. Satin cerise. A lovely colour 0 6

Everlasting Flowers. 12 selected varieties 3 0

Everlasting Flowers. 6 selected varieties 1 9

FOXGLOVE.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

A WOODLAND WALK BORDERED WITH FOXGLOVES.

Foxglove (*DIGITALIS*).—Stately perennials. As a background in a shrubbery, or as specimen plants on large beds, they are equally striking and effective. Sow in July for strong flowering plants the following season.

No. 639. Carters Spotted Foxglove; a superb mixture.

All colours mixed, price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

| | | Per packet—s. d. |
|----------|---|------------------|
| No. 640. | Monstrosa. A singular variation—a long spike with a large flower at the top | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 641. | Canariensis. A novel colour, orange brown | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 642. | White. Superb variety. 4 to 6 feet | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 643. | Gloxinioides. Large-throated species. 3 feet | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 644. | Grandiflora. Curious species, yellow. 3 feet... .. | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 645. | Purpurea. The ordinary Foxglove; purple. 3 feet | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

- Geranium, or Pelargonium.**—Bedding and greenhouse plants. Sow under glass in early spring, and pot off. Per packet—s. d.
- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| No. 657. | Large-flowered show | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 2 6 |
| „ 658. | Fancy | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 2 6 |
| „ 659. | Golden and bronze | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 6 |
| „ 660. | Ivy-leaved. For window boxes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 2 6 |
| „ 661. | Silver tricolor | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 6 |
| „ 662. | Zonal-leaved. Mixed | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 6 |
| „ 663. | The collection of above 6 varieties for 10s. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 2 6 |
- Gesneria.**—Tuberous-rooted stove perennials.
- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 664. | Carters choice mixed | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 6 |
|----------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
- Geum.**—Hardy perennials. Sow in spring, and transplant. 2 feet.
- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| No. 665. | Coccineum. Bright scarlet | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 6 |
| „ 666. | Flore pleno. Semi-double, crimson scarlet | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 6 |
- Gilia.**—Earliest annual. May be sown in spring, or at the end of summer out of doors.
- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 1522. | Dichotoma. —A most graceful dwarf annual with very fine foliage, flowers pearly-white. Height 6 inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 0 |
| „ 667. | Tricolor. Purple, lilac, and white. 1 foot | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 3 |
- Globe Amaranthus.**—Annual. Greenhouse pot plant. Sow seed in spring, in heat, and pot off in light soil.
- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 668. | Orange, crisp petals | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 6 |
| „ 669. | Purple, rich colour. 1 foot | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 6 |
- Globe Thistle (ECHINOPS RITRO).**—Perennial.
- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| No. 670. | (Bee feeder.) Large globular blue heads. 3 feet | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 6 |
|----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
- Magnolia.**—Evergreen hardy tree. Sow seeds in spring or autumn in cool frame or greenhouse, in some light sandy soil.
- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 822. | Grandiflora. Magnificent, sweet-scented | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 6 |
|----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
- Mandevillea.**—Perennial climber. Sow in pans of sandy peat, in heat, early in the spring, and pot off.
- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 828. | Suaveolens. White, sweet-scented. 6 feet | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 6 |
|----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
- Marguerites.**—See Annual Chrysanthemums, page 152.
- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|
| No. 829. | Annual. Choice mixed | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 830. | Perennial. Choice mixed | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
- Martynia.**—Sub-tropical annual. Sow in heat in spring, and pot off, using some good rich soil.
- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 831. | Fragrans. Large purple blossoms. 2 feet | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 3 |
|----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
- Marvel of Peru (Mirabilis jalapa).**—Tuberous perennial. Sow in heat early in year, prick off into boxes, place in cold frame, and plant out in June.
- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| No. 832. | Mixed. Carters choicest. Bright colours. 2 feet | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 6 |
|----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
- Maurandya.**—Graceful half-hardy annual climber for the flower garden or conservatory. Sow in February, in heat, and pot off.
- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 834. | Barclayana. Purple; free bloomer | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 6 |
|----------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
- Meconopsis (WELSH POPPY).**—Quite hardy. Sow in spring, and plant out in moist soil.
- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 835. | Cambrica. Annual. Large flower; golden yellow. 2 feet | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 6 |
| „ 836. | Integrifolia. Perennial. A new primrose-flowered species from Thibet | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 6 |
- Medeola (SMILAX).**—Half-hardy perennials. The long graceful stems of these beautiful climber make them of great service in house decoration.
- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|
| No. 1537. | Asparagoides "Myrtifolia" (the New Smilax, for light effect).—This beautiful myrtle-leaved green-house twiner is a very rapid grower and produces sprays with the greatest freedom. The foliage is very hard and will last fresh many days after being cut | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 6 |
| „ 837. | Asparagoides. For table decoration | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d., 1s., & | 2 6 |
- Melianthus (HONEY-FLOWER).**—Perennial. Easily grown plant, much liked by bees. Sow in spring, under glass, and transplant.
- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 838. | Major. Pinnate foliage. 6 feet | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 6 |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
- Mesembryanthemum.**—Annual. Sow in spring, in pans of very light sandy soil, and prick off.
- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|
| No. 839. | Cordifolium variegatum. For carpet bedding | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 840. | Tricolor, rose variety. Lovely for edging | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
- Michaelmas Daisies.**—Perennial.
- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|
| No. 841. | Carters Mixture. In choicest varieties. 2 feet | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d., 1s., & | 2 6 |
|----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS HYBRID GAILLARDIA.

Gaillardia.—Showy and handsome hardy perennials, for beds and borders. The flowers are a most peculiar combination of shades, varying between gold and maroon. Sow early in spring under glass, prick off into boxes, and plant out in May. We can also supply plants in pots at 4s. per dozen.

| | | Per packet—s. d. | |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| No. 671. | Carters Choice Double , mixed. Large globular heads | 6d., 1s., & | 2 6 |
| „ 672. | Carters Large-flowering Choice Single Hybrids. (See Photograph) | 6d., 1s. & | 2 6 |
| „ 673. | Grandiflora hybrida. Crimson and gold, large blossoms | These will flower the first season. { | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 674. | Grandiflora hybrida compacta. New dwarf compact variety. 1 foot ... |  |  | ... .. 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |

ANNUAL VARIETIES.

| | | |
|--------|---|------------------|
| „ 675. | Picta. Yellow and scarlet ; old variety. 1 foot | 3d. & 0 6 |
| „ 676. | „ aurca. Golden yellow. 1 foot | 3d. & 0 6 |
| „ 677. | „ Aurora Borealis. Red and yellow. 1 foot | 3d. & 0 6 |

We were awarded the First Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society for Double Gaillardias.



CARTERS[™]
INVINCIBLE PRIZE
GLOXINIA

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

For full particulars, see page 176.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



CARTERS INVINCIBLE PRIZE GLOXINIA. HABIT OF PLANT.

CARTERS INVINCIBLE PRIZE GLOXINIA.
AWARDED THREE SILVER CUPS, Royal Horticultural Society.
TWO SILVER-GILT MEDALS, 1904-1905.

It may be asserted without fear of contradiction that no flower for exhibition produces a greater effect than a first-class group of Gloxinias. The superb mixture we offer under the name *Invincible* is magnificent. It contains all the best self-colours, crimson, sapphire, purple, rose, blush, violet, white, &c., also the finest edged, tipped, ringed, and shaded varieties, together with the most beautiful spotted or marbled kinds, and is the finest we have seen.

| | | | Per packet—s. | d. |
|----------|---|--------|---------------|----------------|
| No. 678. | Carters Invincible Prize Superb Mixture | ... .. | 2s. 6d., | 3s. 6d., & 5 0 |
| „ 679. | CARTERS GIANT CARMINE.—A brilliant variety of great merit | ... .. | 1s. 6d. & | 2 6 |
| „ 680. | CARTERS GIANT PURPLE.—Velvety purple, spotted throat | ... .. | 1s. 6d. & | 2 6 |
| „ 681. | CARTERS GIANT SCARLET.—Superb; scarlet, pure white margin | ... .. | 1s. 6d. & | 2 6 |
| „ 682. | CARTERS GIANT WHITE.—A gem; pure white; exquisite | ... .. | 1s. 6d. & | 2 6 |
| „ 683. | The collection of above 4 Giant Varieties for 5s. 6d. | | | |

| | | | | |
|------------|---|--------|----------------|----------------|
| NEW | No. 1492. CARTERS WATER FAIRY. A pretty lavender colour | .. | 2s. 6d., | 3s. 6d., & 5 0 |
| No. 684. | OTHELLO.—Very large; deep blue | ... .. | 1s. 6d. & | 2 6 |
| „ 685. | GLOXINIA.—Erect varieties. No. 686. Drooping varieties | ... .. | each 1s. 6d. & | 2 6 |

“I had a 5s. packet of your Gloxinias this summer, and have got over 400 plants in “60” pots, and several showing for bloom. I should almost think this is as many as anyone could get from such a small quantity of seed.”—Mr. W. CAHILL, East Ham, August 14th, 1907.

Culture.—Sow in well-drained pans from January to March (or in the autumn), fill the pans with soil consisting of a mixture of half peat and half leaf mould, with a small quantity of pulverised charcoal and silver sand sifted very fine to within half an inch of the rim; water with fine rose, then sow the seed thinly, taking care not to cover it with soil; place in a temperature of 75 deg., and cover the pans with a piece of shaded glass, gradually removing the same as the seedlings progress. When large enough to handle, prick off into pans at about one inch apart, then pot off into single pots. Many will soon attain the requisite strength to go into 5-inch or 48 pots, and will bloom in August and September of the same year. The potting-off soil should consist of one-half good loam, one-half fibrous peat, with a good sprinkling of sand and broken charcoal.

For price of Gloxinia Bulbs, see page 247.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

GODETIA.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS DOUBLE PINK.

Per packet—s. d.

No. 698. Hardy Annual, quite distinct, producing long spikes with 18 to 20 beautiful double pink blooms. They make an excellent cut flower, a spike of half-opened buds continuing to develop for a long time if fresh supplies of water be given daily. It also makes an effective pot plant for the conservatory stage when sown at end of summer and kept growing through the winter in a cool house. Height 2 feet, 6d. & 1 c

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

GODETIA.

One of the showiest of all annual flowers.

We have grown them in large areas for many years and were awarded the First Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society for that beautiful variety, Lady Satin Rose, perhaps the finest annual flower ever raised. The Godetia makes an excellent cut flower.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

| CARTERS GODETIA IN GROWTH FOR SEEDS AT OUR FARMS. | | Per packet—s. d. |
|---|---|------------------|
| No. 702. | Carters Miniature Crimson. —A most valuable plant for edging or bedding, a dwarf compact variety with glowing crimson flowers. Height, 6 inches | 1 c |
| „ 687. | Carters Dwarf Deep Rose Pink (<i>Lady Satin Rose</i>)—The flowers are of a most beautiful deep rose-pink, the surface shining like satin. Height, 1 foot | 6d., 1s., & 1 6 |
| „ 688. | Carters Dwarf Pink (<i>Rosamund</i>).—A rich glossy pink. Height, 1 foot | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 689. | Carters Dwarf Crimson (<i>Gloriosa</i>)—A rich glowing crimson. Height, 1 foot | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 693. | Carters Dwarf White (<i>White Pearl</i>).—Height, 1 foot | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 692. | Carters Tall Dark Rose (<i>Lady Albemarle</i>).—Height, 2 feet | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 691. | Carters Tall Carmine (<i>Duke of York</i>).—Height, 2 feet | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 1523. | Carters Tall Spotted (<i>Bridesmaid</i>).—Height, 2 feet | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 690. | Carters Tall White (<i>Duchess of Albany</i>).—Height, 2 feet | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 694. | Alba.—White. 2 feet | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 695. | Roseo-alba.—Spotted. 2 feet | 3d. & 0 6 |
| „ 696. | The Bride.—Dark ring. 1½ foot | 3d. & 0 6 |
| „ 697. | Whitney.—Spotted. 2 feet | 3d. & 0 6 |
| „ 699. | Carters Choice mixed | 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

GYPSOPHILA PANICULATA. (See below.)

- Gourd.**—Ornamental-fruited climbers. Per packet—s. d.
- No. 700. Bottle. Singular 6d. & 1 0
 ,, 701. Mixed, Carters Choiceest. Bright fruits ; ornamental 6d. & 1 0
- Grevillea.**—An ornamental plant. In great use for decorative purposes. Sow in heat in early spring, and pot off as soon as they can be handled.
- No. 703. Robusta. The best for general use ; beautiful fern-like foliage 1s. & 2 6
- Gypsophila** (CLOUD PLANT).—Graceful panicles of wavy blossom ; for bouquets, table decoration, vases, &c. Sow the annual species in spring where the plants are intended to flower, and thin out seedlings. *G. Paniculata* is a perennial, and should be sown in seed bed in spring and transplanted.
- No. 707. **Paniculata.** THE PURE WHITE PERENNIAL KIND. 1½ feet 1 0
 ,, 704. Elegans Grandiflora, cream white ; No. 705, Rosea, rose each 3d. & 0 6
 ,, 706. Muralis. Hardy annual for rockwork. 6 inches 3d. & 0 6
- Hawkweed.** Annual. Will grow anywhere if sown in spring.
- No. 708. Red ; No. 709, White ; No. 710, Yellow. 1 foot each 3d. & 0 6
- HELICHRYSUM** (EVERLASTING). Nos. 618 to 624. (See page 171.)
- Heliotrope** (CHERRY PIE). Sweet-scented perennials. Sow under glass in early spring, and pot off.
- No. 711. **Carters Large-flowered varieties.** Beautiful novelties ; good colours 6d. & 1 0
 ,, 712. Anna Turrel, light ; No. 713, Roi des Noirs, dark. 2 feet each 6d. & 1 0
 ,, 714. White Lady ; No. 715, mixed, ordinary varieties each 6d. & 1 0
- Heuchera.** Perennial. Charming for bouquets. Sow in spring, and plant out.
- No. 716. Splendens, crimson, 1½ feet ; No. 717, Splendens alba, white each 1s. & 2 6
- Hibiscus** (MALLOW TRIBE).—Showy annual and perennial. Sow *H. Africanus*, the annual species, in early spring under glass, and plant out when all fear of frost has gone. *H. Coccineus* should be sown in heat, and potted off and grown in warm house.
- No. 718. Africanus, annual ; creamy-yellow, purple markings. 1½ feet 3d. & 0 6
 ,, 719. Coccineus ; scarlet greenhouse shrub ; used for decoration of walls. 6 feet 3d. & 0 6
 ,, 1493. Syriacus, mixed ; hardy perennial shrub 3d. & 0 6



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

GIANT HOLLYHOCKS.

HOLLYHOCK.—Seed is usually sown in summer, and the plants grown on to flower next season, but some prefer to sow in boxes or on a hot-bed early in the year, prick the young plants out, and plant out in April to bloom same summer. We can supply plants in spring.

| | | | Per packet—s. d. | | s. d. |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------|---------|
| No. 720. | Carters Double Show, | Crimson | ... | ... | 1 0 2 6 |
| " 721. | " " | Purplish-Violet | ... | ... | 1 0 2 6 |
| " 722. | " " | Rose | ... | ... | 1 0 2 6 |
| " 723. | " " | Salmon | ... | ... | 1 0 2 6 |
| " 724. | " " | Sulphur-Yellow | ... | ... | 1 0 2 6 |
| " 725. | " " | Pure White | ... | ... | 1 0 2 6 |
| " 726. | " " | Choice Mixed... | ... | 6d., | 1 0 2 6 |
| " 54. | " " | 12 Choice Varieties (small packets) | ... | ... | — 6 0 |

No. 727. **Hollyhock, Carters Perpetual-flowering.** This is a new class of this favourite flower. It can be grown as an *annual* with great success. Sown in the middle of March and planted out first week in May, it will bloom from middle of July to late in autumn. Habit branching, semi-tall, flowers double with graceful loose petals.

**THE
ANNUAL TYPE.**

Mixed Colours, 6d., 1s., and 2s. 6d.

No. 728. Choice Mammoth Fringed Varieties. Mixed Colours 6d., 1s., and 2s. 6d.



JAPANESE VARIEGATED HOP.
(See No. 734.) 6d., 1s., & 2s. 6d.

Per packet—s. d.

Humulus (HOP).—Hardy climber. No. 734 is a very pretty quick-growing annual climber. Sow in pots early in February, in heat, and plant out in May.

| | | | |
|--|-------------|---|---|
| No. 733. Japonicus. Green foliage | 6d., & 1s. | 2 | 6 |
| „ 734. „ variegatus. Green foliage, marked silvery white. (See Illustration) | 6d., 1s., & | 2 | 6 |
| „ 735. Lupulus. Perennial (Garden Hop) | 6d. & | 1 | 0 |

Honesty (LUNARIA).—Hardy Perennial. Singular seed vessels, useful when dried, for house decoration in winter. Sow in spring.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-------|---|---|
| No. 729. Purple | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |
| „ 730. White. 1½ feet | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |

Honeysuckle, Japanese.—Perennial.

| | | | |
|---|-------|---|---|
| No. 731. Variegata. Evergreen; fine in window boxes and hanging baskets | 6d. & | 1 | 0 |
|---|-------|---|---|

Humea.—Biennial. For greenhouse, in pots. It also makes a graceful plant when used in beds during summer. Sow in summer in pots, in cool frame or greenhouse, and pot off.

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 732. Elegans | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 0 |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|

Ice Plant.—Annual.

| | | | |
|--|-------|---|---|
| No. 736. Mesembryanthemum crystallinum | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |
|--|-------|---|---|

Impatiens (BALSAM).—Annuals. Sow in spring in heat, and pot off. Perpetual bloomers.

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|---|---|
| No. 737. Sultani. Rosy scarlet | ... | 1s. & | 2 | 6 |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|---|---|

Impatiens Holsti (ZANZIBAR BALSAM).—A new annual plant from East Africa, resembling the Zanzibar Balsam in habit, leaf, and shape of blossom. Colour vermilion red. A beautiful plant for half-shady places and pots. Most striking novelty. Awarded a first class certificate, R.H.S., 1905.

| | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 738 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 0 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|

Incarvillea.—Perennial. Beautiful Gloxinia-like flowers. Sow in spring under glass, and pot off. Makes an effective plant in a warm border as its flowers are produced on long stems.

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|---|
| No. 739. Delavayi. Flowers lovely crimson-purple, with yellow veined throat | ... | 1 | 0 |
|---|-----|---|---|

Indian Pink (DIANTHUS CHINENSIS).—Biennial.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|---|---|
| No. 740. Carters Double Mixed | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |
| „ 741. Mixed single. Ordinary | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |

Ionopsidium.—Annual. Sow in pots in spring or autumn, in cool frame or greenhouse.

| | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 742. Acaule. Pale lilac; for pots, edgings, or rockwork | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
|---|-----|-----|---|---|

Iris (FLEUR DE LYS).—Hardy bulb.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|---|---|
| No. 743. Mixed, all sorts | ... | 6d. & | 1 | 0 |
| „ 744. Kæmpferi. Japanese varieties | ... | 1s. & | 2 | 6 |



PART OF CARTERS "GRAND PRIX" EXHIBIT, COURT OF ARTS, FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION.

CARTERS SELECTED KOCHIA (*Trichophylla*).

HARDY ANNUAL.

Visitors to the Franco-British Exhibition last summer will doubtless remember the fine display made by our Kochias as pictured above, we had numerous enquiries and they were perhaps the most admired of all plants in our extensive exhibit.

Carters selected Kochia makes a most effective decorative plant with a habit much resembling one of the compact evergreen shrubs, it has a light grass green feathery foliage which changes as the summer advances to a rich crimson. It is a perfectly hardy annual and can be sown in the open ground; it is a rapid grower and flourishes on all soils.

The best method is to sow the seed under glass, pot the seedlings off singly, and ultimately bed out or plunge the pots in which they are growing.

It will be seen by the above picture that these round shrub-like plants (often called the mock cypress) are most effective when planted amongst flowers, such as begonias, geraniums, petunias, &c., in fact they are most useful for the centre of any bed or when planted out in some decorative scheme. The plants should be pinched back and trimmed to shape when necessary. Height about 2 feet.

No. 750. **Carters Selected Kochia** (*trichophylla*).

Price, per packet, 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



ANNUAL LARKSPURS.

The popular Larkspur of every garden. Very effective in beds. The seed should be sown in spring, in boxes, and transplanted. Can also be sown outdoors in April.

Carters Dwarf Bedding Larkspur. These lovely annuals are quite hardy, the blooms are exceedingly handsome and most suitable for beds. Height 1 foot.

| No. | Colour | Per packet—s. | d. |
|-----------|---|---------------|-----|
| No. 1524. | Carters Dark Blue | 6d. | 1 0 |
| „ 1525. | Carters Light Blue | 6d. | 1 0 |
| „ 1526. | Carters Deep Pink | 6d. | 1 0 |
| „ 1527. | Carters Mauve | 6d. | 1 0 |
| „ 1528. | Carters Rose | 6d. | 1 0 |
| „ 1529. | Carters White | 6d. | 1 0 |
| „ 755. | Carters Dwarf Bedding. Choice mixture of all colours | 6d. | 1 0 |
| „ 754. | Larkspur, Branching. Carters Mixed, for cut flowers. 2 feet | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 756. | „ Dwarf, Stock-flowered. Carters Mixed. This makes a lovely plant for beds, the massive spikes being variously coloured. 1½ feet | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 757. | „ Emperor. Carters Mixed. 2 feet | 3d. & | 0 6 |
| „ 57. | „ Branching. 6 var. separate | ... | 1 6 |
| „ 61. | „ Stock-flowered. 10 var. separate | ... | 2 6 |
| „ 62. | „ Tall. Stock-flowered. 6 var. separate | ... | 1 6 |
| „ 63. | „ Emperor. 6 var. separate | ... | 1 6 |

Per packet—s. d.

Jacobæ.—Hardy annuals. Sow in open border in spring.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|---|
| No. 745. | Carters' Mixed. | For pots or borders | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |
| „ 746. | Crimson | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |
| „ 747. | Purple | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |

Jacob's Ladder (POLEMONIUM CÆRULEUM).—Hardy perennial. Sow in spring and plant out.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|--|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 748. | Bluc. | One of the oldest recorded British plants. | 1 foot | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
|----------|-------|--|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|

Kaulfussia.—Hardy annual. Sow in spring where plants are to remain.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 749. | Amelloides. | Bright blue. | 6 inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 3 |
|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|

Lantana.—Half-hardy perennial. Sow in heat in early spring, and pot off.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|---|
| No. 751. | Carters' Choice Mixed. | Heliotrope-like. | Beautiful colours. | 2 feet | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 | 0 |
| „ 752. | „ | Dwarf varieties. | For pots or bedding | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 0 |

Lapageria.—Greenhouse climber. Sow in well-drained pans of sandy peat and leaf mould in spring, under glass.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 753. | Rosea. | Mottled rose; wax-like | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 6 |
|----------|--------|------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|

Lavandula (LAVENDER).—Hardy shrubby perennial. Sow in spring, in light soil.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 758. | Spica. | Fragrant | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
|----------|--------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|

Lavatera (CULTIVATED MALLOW).—Sow in spring or autumn under glass and plant out.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|---|
| No. 759. | Arborea variegata. | Perennial | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 2 | 6 |
| „ 760. | Lavatera. | Annual. Red | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |
| „ 761. | „ | White | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |

Leptosyne Stillmani.—Hardy annual. Beautiful bright golden-yellow flowers, blooming abundantly five to six weeks after sowing; most useful for cutting; very showy. 1½ feet.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 767 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|

Leptosiphon.—Free-blooming hardy annuals. Sow in spring where plants are to grow.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|---|
| No. 762. | Densiflorus albus. | White. | 1½ feet | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |
| „ 763. | French hybrids. | Mixed; miniature beauties. | 3 inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |
| „ 764. | „ | albus. Pure white. | 3 inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |
| „ 765. | Aureus. | Golden | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |
| „ 766. | Roscus. | Rose. | 3 inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |

Lily of the Valley.—Sow seeds in light soil in spring.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 768. | Majalis. | Tuberous perennial; sweet scent. | White | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 0 |
|----------|----------|----------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|

Limnanthes.—Annual. Good honey plants, will grow anywhere. Sow in spring.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 770. | Douglasi, | yellow and white; sweet scented; fine for bedding | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 3 |
| „ 771. | Grandiflora | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 3 |

Linaria (TOAD FLAX).—Dwarf hardy annuals, of easy culture. Sow in spring. 1 foot.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|---|
| No. 769. | Cymbalaria. | New white. A pretty trailing plant, for hanging baskets and greenhouse walls, &c. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |
| „ 772. | Aurea reticulata. | Dark crimson scarlet with golden blotch | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |
| „ 773. | Bipartita splendida; | miniature antirrhinum-like, rich purple flowers | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |

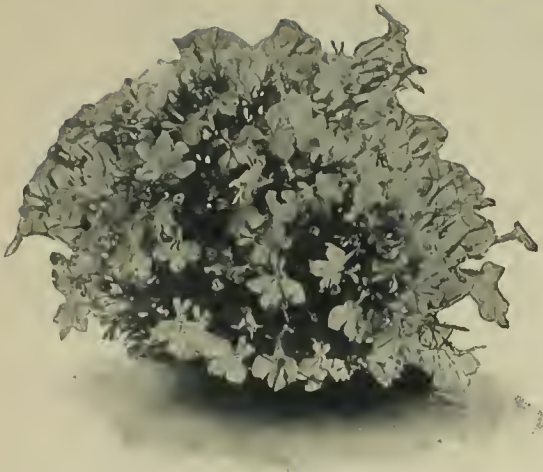
Linum (FLAX).—Hardy annuals. Sow in spring where plants are to grow. They also make useful pot plants if kept sturdy.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|---|---|
| No. 774. | Scarlet. | 1 foot | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 | 0 |
| „ 775. | Blue, bright | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 | 0 |
| „ 776. | White, pure | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 | 0 |
| „ 777. | Flavum. | Golden | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 | 0 |
| „ 778. | Narbonense. | Blue. | 1 foot | } Perennials { | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 | 0 |
| „ 779. | Perenne. | Blue. | 2 feet | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 | 0 |

Loasa.—Annual. Climber. Sow under glass in spring, pot off, and plant out when frosts are over.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 780. | Aurantiaca | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 3 |
|----------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|

LOBELIA.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
LOBELIA, CARTERS DARK COMPACT.

Very popular garden plants. The compact-growing varieties are sown in winter under glass, and transplanted into boxes for growing on to be ready by the bedding-out season. The spreading varieties are suitable for hanging baskets and window box edgings, whilst the true perennial species are grown as pot plants or single specimens in beds for summer decoration. We would direct attention to the new double-flowered form on opposite page. This can only be offered in plants.

COMPACT-GROWING LOBELIAS.

| No. | Variety | Description | Per packet—s. d. |
|------|------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 781. | Carters Dark Compact. | Dark bloom, dark foliage, small white eye | 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| 782. | „ Light Compact. | Sky-blue flowers, light foliage | 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| 783. | „ White Gem. | The best pure white | 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| 784. | „ Emperor William. | Bright sky-blue, small eye | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 785. | „ Prima Donna. | The finest and best red variety. Raised on our own farms. Rich crimson maroon | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 786. | Pumila Grandiflora. | Azure blue | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 787. | „ Magnifica. | Dark blue, very compact | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 788. | Tom Thumb. | The smallest of all; blue | 6d. & 1 0 |

SPREADING LOBELIAS.

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------|---|-----------|
| 789. | Carters Perpetual. | Rich purple, white eye | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 790. | „ speciosa. | A very popular variety; dark blue, dark foliage | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 791. | „ alba. | White | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 792. | „ Blue King. | Blue, white eye | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 793. | „ Cobalt Blue. | Bright colour, effective | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 794. | „ Paxtoniana. | Blue, shading white | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 795. | White Ladie. | Lovely white | 6d. & 1 0 |

TALL-GROWING LOBELIAS.

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| 796. | Ramosa. | Blue; Australian | 3d. & 0 6 |
| 797. | „ alba. | White; for clumps | 3d. & 0 6 |
| 798. | „ Heavenly Blue. | Large flowers, bright light blue, with bold white eye | 3d. & 0 6 |
| 799. | Gracilis. | Loose growing, for hanging baskets, &c.; blue | 3d. & 0 6 |
| 800. | „ alba. | Companion white variety; trailer | 3d. & 0 6 |

PERENNIAL LOBELIAS.

| | | | |
|-------|--|--|-----------|
| 801. | Cardinalis. | One of the handsomest perennials of the day; bright scarlet, bronze foliage. 2 feet | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 802. | Cardinalis Queen Victoria. | Scarlet flowers; bronze foliage | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 1456. | Cardinalis Robusta Grandiflora. | —3 feet. Of gigantic growth, with enormous sized brilliant scarlet flowers, giving the grandest effect | 6d. & 1 0 |



**CARTERS
DOUBLE-
FLOWERING
LOBELIA.**

Flowers rich azure blue, very freely produced.



Size of bloom.

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

This fine introduction does not produce seeds, and we offer it in plants only. It makes a fine thing for hanging baskets, and also does well in borders, and is increased from cuttings.

PLANTS ONLY.

1s. each; 10s. 6d. per doz.

"Carters Double Blue Lobelia.—What a splendid decorative plant this new double-flowered blue Lobelia makes. A short time ago in Messrs. Carter & Co.'s nurseries at Forest Hill we saw a large number of plants growing in pots, but so even had the plants grown that the pots were hardly visible. Buds and flowers are most abundant, and we can well imagine what a fine sight the plants in full bloom must have been. Other plants for which the firm of Carter & Co. is famous were finely represented. Even the Cinerarias were not yet over owing to the late season, and we were able to note the many remarkably fine and varied colours that are typical of Carters strain of Cinerarias. The Calceolarias, too, were very fine, as visitors to the Temple Show had an opportunity of seeing. Of these valuable greenhouse plants Messrs. Carter & Co. possess a strain that is uncommonly good. We were struck with the plants of Schizanthus, which were in full bloom. There are few more valuable decorative plants than the Schizanthus. Well-grown plants, such as we saw at Forest Hill, gave a good idea of the value of the Schizanthus when properly treated. Messrs. Carter & Co. also have a collection of tuberous Begonias that comprises varieties of great merit. Some of the newest varieties are as perfect in form as a Camellia or Rose Bud, while the shades of colour through which they range are indescribable."—*The Garden*, July 7th, 1906

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909



CARTERS PERENNIAL LUPINES (POLYPHYLLUS).

Per packet—s. d.

Lupines.—The annual kinds make a beautiful display, and are most valuable garden plants. If the spikes are cut away as flowers wither more will come on.

| | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------|-----|
| No. 812. | Carters Annual Blue (HARTWEGII). | Height, 2 feet | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 813. | „ „ Rose | „ „ „ | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 814. | „ „ White | „ „ „ | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 815. | „ „ Mixed | „ „ „ | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 811. | Carters Annual Dwarf Light Blue (NANUS). | Height, 1 foot | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 816. | „ „ Dwarf Dark Blue (SUBCARNOSUS). | Height 1 foot | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 817. | „ „ Dwarf White. | Height, 1 foot ... | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 1530. | „ „ Dwarf Mixed. | Height, 1 foot ... | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |

CARTERS PERENNIAL LUPINES.

| | | | | | | |
|----------|--|-------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| No. 808. | Carters Perennial Blue (POLYPHYLLUS). | Height 3 feet ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1531. | „ „ Rose | „ „ „ | ... | ... | ... | 1 0 |
| „ 809. | „ „ White | „ „ „ | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 810. | „ „ Mixed | „ „ „ | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |

CARTERS PERENNIAL TREE LUPINES.

| | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| No. 806. | Carters Yellow (ARBOREUS). | Height 4 feet ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 807. | Carters White (SNOW QUEEN). | Height 4 feet | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |

Lophospermum.—Half-hardy perennial climber, with pretty rose-coloured flowers. Sow in heat, pot off, and plant out when frosts are over.

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 803. | Seandens. | Nice pot plant | ... | ... | ... | 0 6 |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|

Love-in-a-Mist.—(See *Nigella*, pages 163 and 198.)

| | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|---|---------|-----|-------|-----|
| No. 804. | Blue. | 1 foot | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 6 |
| „ 1463. | Miss Jekyll. | An improved type. (See <i>Photograph</i> , page 163.) | 1½ foot | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |

Love-Lies-Bleeding (AMARANTHUS).—Annual. A popular garden plant with long crimson tassels.

| | | | | | | |
|----------|------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| No. 805. | Red. | 2 feet | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 6 |
|----------|------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|

Lychnis.—Brilliant hardy perennials. Sow in spring, and transplant as soon as they are large enough.

| | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|---|----------|-----|-------|-----|
| No. 818. | Chalcedonia. | Bright scarlet. | 3 feet | ... | 3d. & | 0 6 |
| „ 819. | „ | alba. Pure white | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 6 |
| „ 820. | Haageana. | Scarlet <i>Maltese Cross</i> ; first class. | 6 inches | ... | 3d. & | 0 6 |

Lythrum.—Hardy perennial; showy for borders and moist situations.

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------|--|--------|-----|-----|--|
| No. 821. | Roseum Superbum. | Long spikes of bright rose-coloured flowers. | 4 feet | ... | 0 3 | |
|----------|-------------------------|--|--------|-----|-----|--|



MALLOES. CARTERS PINK DOMINO AND WHITE LADY. HALF SIZE.

Mallow, Hardy annual.—This fine tall-growing plant is covered with bloom during the entire summer. Extremely useful for cutting. Height, 3 feet.

| | | Per packet—s. d. |
|----------|--|------------------|
| No. 823. | Carters Pink Domino. An elegant table ornament ; bright rose .. | ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 824. | Carters White Lady. Pure in colour | ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 825. | Malope grandiflora. Crimson. Height, 2 to 3 feet | ... 3d. & 0 6 |
| „ 826. | Malope grandiflora. White | ... 3d. & 0 6 |
| „ 827. | Malope grandiflora. Rose | ... 3d. & 0 6 |

Mathiola (NIGHT SCENTED STOCK).—Hardy annual, of easy culture. Sow in spring.

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| No. 833. | Bicornis. 1 foot. This should be in every garden as it possesses a most delicious odour, especially toward evening, when it sends forth a delightful perfume, permeating the whole of the atmosphere surrounding it with its beautiful fragrance | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
|----------|---|-----------------|

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

MARIGOLD.

Carters Gold Edged.—A beautiful annual of compact but vigorous habit; flowers a velvety maroon, with gold edge; very constant, and owing to its deep root is able to withstand drought; makes a handsome edging plant. Height, 1 foot.

No. 842 Per packet—s. d.
6d., 1s., & 2 6

For other varieties, see opposite page.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

SILVER KING.

LEGION OF HONOUR.

FRENCH MARIGOLD.

This showy annual can be sown in spring and thinned out where expected to bloom, they may also be sown in March in boxes or pots under glass, then transplanted into other boxes, three inches apart, to make sturdy stuff for planting out in June or earlier. Marigolds are profuse bloomers, particularly so if all dead flowers are cut off.

DWARF SINGLE-FLOWERED VARIETIES.

Per packet—s. d.

The following kinds are extremely beautiful in the mixed border, whether singly or in clumps; habit dwarf and bushy, and covered with continuous bloom. 1 foot. First-class annuals.

- | | | | |
|----------|---|-------------|-----|
| No. 843. | Silver King. Colour lemon and chocolate | 6d., 1s., & | 1 6 |
| „ 844. | Legion of Honour. Dark gold and maroon | 6d., 1s., & | 1 6 |

DWARF DOUBLE-FLOWERED VARIETIES.

- | | | | |
|----------|---|-------------|-----|
| No. 845. | Carters Compact Striped. Beautiful large double blossom, dwarf variety, about 1 foot; continues blooming until the end of summer... .. | 6d., 1s., & | 1 6 |
| „ 846. | Butterfly. A taller growing double variety brilliantly marked and striped. 1½ foot... .. | 6d., 1s., & | 2 6 |
| „ 847. | Dwarf Golden. Fine dwarf bedding variety. 1 foot | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 848. | Dwarf Orange. Selected colour; excellent. 1 foot | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 849. | Dwarf Striped. Useful for bedding or edging. 1 foot | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 850. | Mixed, Carters Dwarf Varieties. All colours; for beds. 1 foot... .. | 6d. & | 1 0 |

TALL DOUBLE-FLOWERED VARIETIES.

- | | | | |
|----------|--|-------------|-----|
| No. 851. | Tall Orange. Nice variety for cutting. 1½ foot | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 852. | Tall New Large-flowering. Double Striped. 1½ foot | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 853. | Mixed, Carters Tall Varieties. An effective and welcome ornament to the mixed border, shrubberies, &c. 1½ foot | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |

LARGE-FLOWERED AFRICAN MARIGOLD.

From their bold appearance and enormous globular flowers these showy annuals are specially effective in large mixed borders. Sow at the end of winter under glass, and transplant in April and May.

- | | | | |
|----------|--|-------------|-----|
| No. 854. | Carters Giant Show Lemon. Superior strains for exhibition. Enormous blossom. 1 foot | 6d., 1s., & | 1 6 |
| „ 855. | Carters Giant Show Orange. Superior strains for exhibition. Fine habit; grand flower. 1 foot | 6d., 1s., & | 1 6 |
| „ 856. | Lemon. The tall garden variety; select stock. 2 feet | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 857. | Orange. Showiest of flowers; brilliant effect. 2 feet | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 858. | Mixed, Carters Varieties. Carefully selected. 2 feet | 6d. & | 1 0 |



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS PERFECTION MIGNONETTE.

A giant red-flowered variety with a delicious scent.

IMPORTANT

Carters Perfection Mignonette received the Highest Award at the Irish International Exhibition, 1907.

This fine strain is a very great improvement, and owing to its robust habit the seedlings require plenty of room, when they will make bushy plants resembling Intermediate Stocks. The spikes of bloom are larger than any other variety, and the habit much less straggling. If the seed-pods are kept pinched off, the beauty of the plant will extend over a long period, and with care in this respect will continue until cut down by frost.

No. 859. Per packet, 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d.

(For other varieties, see opposite page.)

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



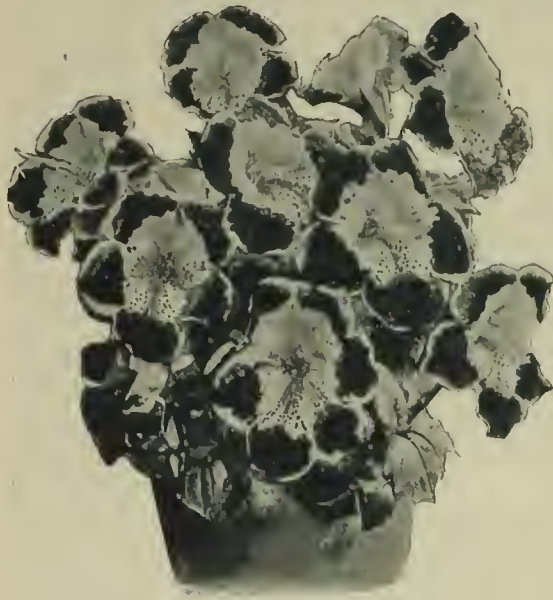
Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS WHITE QUEEN.

CARTERS RED KING.

| | | Per packet—s. d. | |
|------------|--|------------------|-----|
| NEW | No. 1494. MIGNONETTE, CARTERS WHITE QUEEN. —A distinct and beautiful variety, producing large spikes of white bloom, exquisitely scented. Height, 15 inches ... | 18s., 18. 6d., & | 2 6 |
| NEW | No. 1495. MIGNONETTE, CARTERS RED KING. —The finest and richest red, a great improvement on the crimson <i>Victoria</i> variety; deliciously scented. Height, 15 inches ... | 1s., 1s. 6d., & | 2 6 |
| No. 859. | Carters Perfection. (See opposite page.) | | |
| " 860. | Carters Victoria. —Produces a fine shapely spike of bloom; excellent colour, and highly scented ... | 6d., 1s., & | 1 6 |
| " 861. | Crimson Giant. —Fine hardy variety of the greatest use for general purposes. 1 foot ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| " 862. | Machet. —An excellent variety for pot work; strong, dense blooms, glossy green foliage... .. | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| " 863. | Carters Garden Sweet. —This is a selected stock of the original Mignonette of gardens; delicious odour... .. | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| " 864. | Carters Spiral. —First-class free-blooming variety, with long slender spikes; makes a good exhibit. 1 foot, 6d. & | 1 0 | |
| " 865. | Goliath. —Magnificent blossoms; richly scented | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| " 866. | Golden Gem. —The finest dwarf golden varieties. 6 inches | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| " 867. | Golden Queen. —For a long time the leading yellow variety; more branching in habit than <i>Golden Gem</i> | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| " 868. | Bismarck. —A robust-growing variety. 1 foot | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| " 869. | Hybrid Tree. —Hardy variety for pots or borders | 3d. & | 0 6 |
| " 870. | Carters Mixed. —All varieties | 3d. & | 0 6 |

MIMULUS.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS QUEEN'S PRIZE MIMULUS.

Half-hardy annual. To those who know only the original kind, the present magnificent specimens will come as a delightful surprise, the blossoms being of grand size and richly coloured. Besides being of service in beds and borders, they make nice pot plants.

Sow in early spring, in pans under glass, and prick off into boxes, and plant out when hardened. For pot work, the seedlings should be pricked out, and potted off in good light compost, and kept in warm frame.

Per packet—s. d

- No. 871. **Carters Queen's Prize**, Mixed. Magnificent. (See Illustration),
Is. & 2 6
- „ 872. Garden. Mixed. Select stock ... 6d. & 1 0
- „ 873. Cardinalis. Brilliant scarlet annual for conservatory ... 0 6
- „ 874. Cupreus. Brilliant deep scarlet. For edging fountains, rockeries &c., 6 inches 1 0
- „ 875. Tigridioides. For pots or rockeries ... 1 0

Mina.—Half-hardy annual climbers. Sow in pots in heat, in spring, and transplant.

- No. 876. Lobata. Red and yellow. 6 feet Is. & 2 6

Musk (MIMULUS MOSCHATUS).—Half-hardy annual. May be grown in pots, or planted out in beds and borders. Sow in spring under glass.

- No. 877. Yellow. Fragrant pot or garden variety 3d. & 0 6

Myrtle (MYRTUS).—Evergreen Shrub. Sow seeds in spring under glass.

- No. 878. Communis. White, fragrant 0 6

Myosotis.—See Forget-me-Not, page 169.

“The Treasurer of our Horticultural Society has measured some of your Cinerarias and they are 5 inches across.”—Mr. F. BUSH, Gardener to W. Norton, Esq., J.P., Rockwood.

“I am pleased to say your seeds gave great satisfaction. The Sweet Peas were the finest I ever grew and the Pimulas were grand.”—Mr. H. LUFF, Gardener to A. J. Luckham, Esq., Cheltenham, *January 1st*, 1908.

“I beg to state I have been very pleased with seeds we had from you, especially Double Begonias and your strain of Gloxinias which obtained me a Certificate of Merit, mixed with a group of plants at Kingston Flower Show and Floral Fête last July. The Gloxinias I think a grand strain.”—Mr EDWARD BAXTER, Brentor Gardens, Langley Avenue, Surbiton, *January 6th*, 1908.

Monthly operations in the Garden, with Hints on the Cultivation of the Principal Flowers and Vegetables. Post Free, 6d.

DWARF NASTURTIUM.

195



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS GOLDEN QUEEN NASTURTIUM.

THIS BEAUTIFUL ANNUAL ORIGINATED AT OUR ESSEX SEED FARMS.

These make the most beautiful bedding and border plants, and if sown at intervals from March to June the display of bloom will last until cut down by frost.

GOLDEN FOLIAGE.

- | | | | |
|----------|--|--|-----|
| No. 879. | Carters Golden Queen (<i>see Photograph above</i>).—Rich golden-hued foliage; very compact; flowers bright yellow; a very effective variety | Per packet—s. d. ... per oz. 1s. 6d.; 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 880. | Carters Cloth of Gold .—Yellow foliage; scarlet flower, bright and effective | ... 6d. & | 1 0 |

DARK BLUE-GREEN FOLIAGE.

- | | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------------------------|-----|
| „ 881. | Carters Empress of India .—This has been justly described as a sensational variety; foliage dark bluish green, with flowers of an intense crimson scarlet; raised at our seed farms, and awarded the First Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society | per oz., 1s. 6d.; 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 882. | Carters Scarlet King .—Fine dark foliage; brilliant scarlet flowers, well thrown up above the leaves | ... per oz., 1s. 6d.; 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 883. | Carters Vesuvius .—Dark leaved with salmon-pink flowers with dark spot on base of upper petals | ... per oz., 1s. 6d.; 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 884. | Carters Dark Leaved Varieties, Mixed | ... per oz., 1s. 6d.; 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |

(For other varieties, see pages 196 and 197.)

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

DWARF NASTURTIIUM.—*Continued.*

Nasturtiums, both climbing and dwarf, are of the easiest culture, and anyone desirous of having a display of the most brilliant flowers, without any trouble beyond sowing the seed, should select this delightful family, as they will give off their best efforts through the brightest of the summer, merely needing the seed-balls picked off. If these are permitted to mature, the beauty of the plant is soon lost.

Although the colours of the dwarf varieties contain many more shades and tints than the climbing section, both may be grown near the ground if the situation requires it, but the Climbing Nasturtium shows off its best features when climbing over a fence or clambering up rustic woodwork.

Those who recollect the ordinary garden Nasturtium of "sixty years since" can best appreciate the immense advance we have made in the colour, habit, and beauty of these most invaluable adjuncts to every garden; and we are gratified to think that the greater number of new varieties now in cultivation are the result of our own persistent care and attention at our **Seed Farms in Essex**, where in 1858 we raised and exhibited the Scarlet Tom Thumb variety, and received a certificate for it from the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society. They make the most elegant of edging plants to floral walks.

| | | | | | | Per oz.—s. d. | Per pkt.—s. d. |
|----------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
| No. 885. | Carters Lillput. | An extra dwarf, floriferous variety; all colours | | | | 1 6 | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| | mixed | ... .. |  |  |  |  |  |

ORDINARY GREEN FOLIAGE.

| | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| No. 886. | Tom Thumb Crimson. | Dense maroon crimson | ... | ... | 1 0 | 3d. & 0 6 |
| " 887. | Crystal Palace Gem. | Pale sulphur, with a carmine spot | ... | ... | 1 0 | 3d. & 0 6 |
| " 888. | Tom Thumb Pearl. | Light cream, nearly white | ... | ... | 1 0 | 3d. & 0 6 |
| " 889. | " " | Rose. Rose colour, with a bluish tint | ... | ... | 1 0 | 3d. & 0 6 |
| " 890. | " " | Scarlet. The freest bloomer of all this section | ... | ... | 1 0 | 3d. & 0 6 |
| " 891. | " " | Spotted. Dark orange, with chocolate spot | ... | ... | 1 0 | 3d. & 0 6 |
| " 892. | " " | Yellow. Fine, clear yellow; good bedder | ... | ... | 1 0 | 3d. & 0 6 |
| " 893. | Carters Dwarf Mixed | (Tom Thumb). All the best colours | ... | ... | 1 0 | 3d. & 0 6 |

GREEN SHADED FOLIAGE.

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
| No. 894. | Chameleon. | Flamed, and beautifully marked | ... | ... | 1 6 | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| " 895. | Golden King. | Beautiful rich dark gold colour | ... | ... | 1 6 | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| " 896. | King Theodore. | Intensely dark crimson or chocolate | ... | ... | 1 6 | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| " 897. | Ladybird. | Golden colour, with scarlet spot | ... | ... | 1 6 | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| " 898. | Ruby King. | Ruby rose, novelty in colour | ... | ... | 1 6 | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| " 899. | Spotted King. | Rich golden yellow, with crimson spot | ... | ... | 1 6 | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| " 900. | Terra-Cotta. | A rich salmon-brown flower; nice habit; bright green foliage... | ... | ... | 1 6 | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |

"Your Nasturtium seed was a pretty mixture and was much admired."—SOPHIA OLNEY, TOTTERIDGE.

CLIMBING NASTURTIUMS AND TROPÆOLUMS.



The Climbing Nasturtium has long been a popular annual flowering plant, as when once the seed is sown it requires no further attention. It is invaluable for covering unsightly spots, as when the position does not admit of its climbing, it is equally at home as a creeper. The seeds must not be sown until all chances of frost are over.

CARTERS GIANT CLIMBING NASTURTIUMS.

| No. | Description | Per oz.—s. d. | Per pkt.—s. d. |
|------|---|---------------|----------------|
| 901. | Crimson. —A very attractive colour ... | 1 0 | 3d. & 0 6 |
| 902. | Scarlet. —Dazzling brightness ... | 1 0 | 3d. & 0 6 |
| 903. | Spotted. —Golden, with dark spot ... | 1 0 | 3d. & 0 6 |
| 904. | Yellow. —Rich and shining ... | 1 0 | 3d. & 0 6 |
| 905. | Carters choice mixed , all shades ... | 1 0 | 3d. & 0 6 |

ORDINARY CLIMBING NASTURTIUM.

| | | | |
|------|---|-----|-----------|
| 906. | Dark Varieties ... | 0 9 | 3d. & 0 6 |
| 907. | Light Varieties ... | 0 9 | 3d. & 0 6 |
| 908. | Mixed Tall, all shades ... | 0 9 | 3d. & 0 6 |
| 909. | Doflanco. A new variety; deep crimson-scarlet; leaves blue-green ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 910. | Brilliant. Crimson-scarlet ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 911. | Ivy-leaved. Effective Scarlet flowers ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 912. | Speciosum (Flame Flower). Hardy climber ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 913. | Tricolor. Greenhouse climber ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |

These are also sold in dormant tubers {

Canary Creeper (see page 139).

NICE CLIMBERS OUT OF DOORS IN SUMMER OR IN THE CONSERVATORY DURING WINTER.

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| No. 914. | Tropæolum Fireball , Scarlet ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| 915. | " Lobbianum , mixed ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
NEMESIA, CARTERS LARGE-FLOWERED.

Nemesia.—Half-hardy annual. Nearly related to the Linaria; free-blooming dwarf bushes, for pot culture and open borders. Sow in spring under glass, and transplant; or sow out of doors in May, in patches, where they are intended to flower.

- No. 1497. **Carters Large-flowered Mixed.**—Is the finest strain of this most popular flower yet introduced, both for size and massive build of the individual flowers, also for the richness and variety of colours. Height, 1 foot 1s. & 1 6
- „ 1496. **Nemesia Strumosa Grandiflora.** Spotted 1 0
- „ 1461. **Nemesia Nana Compacta Grandiflora** “Orange Prince.”
Height, 6 to 8 inches. 6d. & 1 0
- No. 916. **Strumosa.** In a variety of colours. 1 foot 6d. & 1 0

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HULBURN, LONDON.—1909.

- Per packet—s. d.
- Nertera.**—Sow in spring, in light sandy soil.
No. 923. *Depressa.* Covered with small scarlet berries; for pots. 2 inches ... 1 0
- Nierembergia.**—Half-hardy perennial. For hanging baskets. Sow in spring, and pot off.
No. 933. *Gracilis.* Delicate silver lavender, like miniature *Petunias* ... 1 0
- Nigella.**—Hardy annual. Sow in spring where they are to remain.
No. 804. *Blue.* 1 foot 3d. & 0 6
No. 1463. *Miss Jekyll.* A large-flowering variety, deep blue, fantastic foliage. (See *Illustration*, page 163) 6d. & 1 0
- Nycterinia.**—Half-hardy annual.
No 1539. **Selaginoides Alba.** Beautiful white flowers, sweet-scented. Height, 3 inches 3d. & 0 6
- Œnothera.**—See *Evening Primrose*, page 170.
- Oxalis.**—Hardy bulbous perennial. Seeds should be sown in spring, in pans, and transplanted when large enough.
No. 934. *Rosea.* Delightful pot plant; bright rose. 4 inches 0 6
No. 935. *Tropæoloides.* Bronze-leaved Shamrock; for rockeries, &c. ... 0 6
- Pæonia (PÆONY).** Hardy tuberous perennials. Sow in autumn, in pots or pans of sandy soil in cold frame, and plant out in spring.
No. 936. *Carters Choice mixed.* Saved from the best varieties 6d., 1s., & 2 6
- Papaver.**—See *Poppy*, pages 208, 209, and 210.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

PENTSTEMON, CARTERS ANNUAL.

PENTSTEMON (see Photograph). Hardy herbaceous plants. Brilliant flowers, somewhat like Foxglove, mostly with white throats; continual bloomers; makes a fine border flower. Average height, 2 to 3 feet. Sow seeds in a pan of light soil in spring, and transplant.

- No. 1514. **Carters Annual Flowering, mixed.** Saved from a prize collection, which includes all the best colours. Some of the blooms may be expected to measure quite 2 inches across 1s. & 2 6
- „ 941. **Gloxinioides.**—All shades mixed 1s. & 1 6
- „ 943. **Hartwegi.** Fine Gentian-like blossoms; perennial 6d. & 1 0
- „ 944. **Murrayanus.** Unique species; amber-scarlet tubes; perennial 6d. & 1 0
- „ 942. **Perennial, mixed** 6d. & 1 0

Nemophila.—Hardest of annuals, and of the easiest culture. Makes a very effective front row to a bed or border, and should be sown out of doors in spring, in patches, where they are to flower.

- No. 917. **Holborn Blue-bell.** Ultramarine, white throat. 6 inches 6d., 1s., & 1 6
- „ 918. **Atrocærulea.** Bright blue, with minute spots. 6 inches... .. 3d. & 0 6
- „ 919. **Discoidalis.** Black, with white border 3d. & 0 6
- „ 920. **Insignis.** Blue; a popular hardy annual for pots or borders 3d. & 0 6
- „ 921. **Insignis alba.** White variety 3d. & 0 6
- „ 922. **Maculata.** White, purple blotch 3d. & 0 6

NICOTIANA (TOBACCO).—Stately half-hardy perennial. Grown as foliage plants for sub-tropical garden. Sow in pans, in heat, prick off into boxes, harden off, and plant out when frosts are gone.

- No. 924. **Affinis.** The beautiful white species, deliciously scented in the evening. 2 feet, 1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6
- „ 1462. **Affinis hybrida.** It is one of the most valuable introductions and can be recommended to all. Finest mixture of all colours, as white, rose, pink, red, crimson, violet, light blue, dark violet, &c. 1s. & 1 6
- „ 925. **Sylvestris.** White blossoms, drooping in bunches like *Fuchsia fulgens*. 3 feet ... 6d. & 1 0
- „ 926. **Colossæ.** Magnificent deep green foliage. 6 feet 6d. & 1 0
- „ 927. **Atropurpurea.** Dark midrib to leaves. 6 feet, 6d. & 1 0
- „ 928. **Havana.** Delicate foliage. 3 feet ... 6d. & 1 0
- „ 929. **Macrophylla.** Grand foliage; makes a bold specimen. 6 feet 6d. & 1 0
- „ 930. **Virginian.** Popular variety; for general use. 6 feet 6d. & 1 0
- „ 931. **Sanderæ.** Dark pink flowers. 3 feet... 6d. & 1 0
- „ 932. **Mixed Carters Varieties.** All sorts ... 6d. & 1 0

Passiflora (PASSION FLOWER). Sow in pots in heat, and pot off.

- No. 937. **Cœrulea.** Hardy climber; favourite for arbours, porches, and greenhouses ... 6d. & 1 0
- „ 938. **Edulis.** Edible fruit; greenhouse; flower white and purple-tinged 6d. & 1 0
- „ 939. **Tæsonia ignea.** Bright scarlet; greenhouse 6d. & 1 0
- „ 940. **Tæsonia van Volkemi.** Crimson; greenhouse 6d. & 1 0

PELARGONIUM.—See Geranium, page 173.

PERILLA.—Ornamental foliaged hardy annual. Raise seedlings in heat, prick off into boxes, harden off, and plant out in June.

- No. 945. **Compact Curled.** Rich colour; dark purple foliage. 1 foot 6d. & 1 0
- „ 946. **Nankincensis.** Metallic purple-bronze leaves. 1½ foot per oz., 1s. 6d.; 3d. & 0 6

PANSY.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

- | | | Per packet—s. | a. |
|----------|---|--------------------------|-----|
| No. 947. | Carters International Prize. —A superb mixture of the largest and best types in every class. Will produce enormous blooms in all the richest colourings and markings. As the name suggests, it is the best of all English and Continental strains, grown under our personal supervision, and acclimatised in this country | 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| „ 948. | Carters Giant Curled. —Large flowers of striking form and immense fullness, giving them the appearance of being somewhat double. They are variously coloured in all the richest shades, markings, and lacings, and prettily fimbriated. Quite a new class of the greatest beauty | 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| „ 949. | Carters Prize Show. — The largest blotched and richly belted types. Very fine for exhibition or cultivation in pots | 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| „ 950. | Carters Fancy Striped. —Elegantly striped, splashed, and mottled, a very curious combination of colours that cannot fail to elicit astonishment. The flowers are large and freely produced, and the habit of the plant dwarf and compact | 1s., 1s. 6d., & | 2 6 |
| „ 951. | Carters Peacock. —The only variety possessing the true Peacock blue colours. Introduced by our House | 6d., 1s., & | 1 6 |
| „ 952. | Lord Beaconsfield. —A lovely Pansy, the lower petals being a rich dark velvet blue and the upper ones a silvery blue | 6d., 1s., & | 1 6 |
| „ 953. | President Carnot. —One of the prettiest grown. All blue flower with a wide belt of white round the outer edges. Very effective in beds and borders | 6d., 1s., & | 1 6 |
| „ 954. | Fairy Queen. —Rich lavender blue, edged with white; very effective and profuse bloomer, but not so large in size as <i>Carters International Prize</i> | 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 955. | Silver Edged. —Deep maroon, with pure white margin; very effective and profuse bloomer, but not so large in size as <i>Carters International Prize</i> | 6d. & | 1 0 |

PANSY.—Continued.



A PRETTY GARDEN OF PANSIES.

The following selection includes all the largest of the self-coloured varieties:—

| | | Per packet— | s. | d. |
|----------|---|-------------|------|------------|
| No. 956. | Carters Blue. —True blue; distinct shade; very large | ... .. | 6d. | 1 0 |
| „ 957. | „ Jet Black. —The first and best; rich velvet texture; extra fine strain | ... .. | 6d. | 1 0 |
| „ 958. | „ Giant White. —A lovely flower, without eye; very pure | ... .. | 6d. | 1 0 |
| „ 959. | „ Giant Yellow. —Bright, rich, and pure; a very effective shade | ... .. | 6d. | 1 0 |
| „ 960. | „ Rich Maroon Red. —A beautiful and showy thing; quite distinct | ... .. | 6d. | 1 0 |
| „ 961. | „ Rich Purple. —Large and showy; bold massive flowers; very fine | ... .. | 6d. | 1 0 |
| „ 962. | Royal Standard. —Rich golden yellow | ... .. | 6d. | 1 0 |
| „ 963. | Emperor William. —Blue, with dark eye | ... .. | 6d. | 1 0 |
| „ 967. | Mixed Pansy. —Ordinary | ... .. | 3d., | 6d., & 1 0 |

It is now more than half a century since the late Mr. James Carter took this plant in hand with a view to its improvement in size and range of colourings, and one of our earliest successes was *Jet Black Pansy* (see No. 957). We also introduced the *Peacock Pansy* (see No. 951). Both are still amongst the best in cultivation.

Cultivation.—The Pansy will succeed in any soil that is not too hot and dry, and if a special compost is made for them it should consist of one-third rich loam, one-third leaf mould, and one-third well-decayed dung. In early spring the seed should be sown in frames or in boxes for summer and autumn blooming, and later on sowings may be made about July out of doors in a partially shaded place, transplanting in October or November into where they are intended to flower the following season. The final position should be an open one, and the plants not less than 6 inches apart. There should be no check in their progress either by cold winds, very hard frosts, or long droughts. Nor should they be watered during the hottest months with very cold water. We have classed each type so that Pansy lovers have an opportunity of securing a large and varied choice, all representing the very best strains in cultivation.

“I had a magnificent show of your Pansies early in the season.”—The Rev. G. H. HUDDLESTONE, West Marsh Vicarage, Ash.

“This year my blooms from your seed of *International Prize* are better than ever.”—Mrs. MACMAHON, Bournemouth.

“I should like you to hear of the success of a 2s. 6d. packet of Pansy Seeds I bought in your place in Holborn at the end of May last. It produced 550 good plants, many of which flowered in the autumn. Some of the plants are now full of bloom, and, altogether, the result of the expenditure of 2s. 6d. is highly gratifying.”—Mr. S. W. L. FERNANDES, Doncaster.



*Photographed and
Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.*

CARTERS EMPRESS PETUNIA.

Carters Empress Petunia for Conservatory or Bedding.—We have been many years perfecting this magnificent type, which now embraces many delicate shades of colour, the majority taking the lovely form as shown in the photograph above, which represents a natural bloom. The elegant pencilling in the throat is quite a feature of this modern introduction. It also possesses such a robust but compact habit that it is valuable as a bedding plant, where the fine flowers have a rich effect.

No. 968.—Price per packet, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. each.

(For other Petunias, see opposite page.)

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CARTERS GRAND STRAINS OF PETUNIA.

As frequently exhibited at the Royal Horticultural Society Shows, and awarded, in conjunction with other Improved Flowers,

MANY SILVER CUPS AND HIGHEST PRIZE MEDALS.

Carters Emperor Strain of Single Petunia, for Conservatory or Bedding.—A great improvement upon the old-fashioned Petunia; flowers twice as large, some self-coloured, others parti-coloured. A bed of these is an object of great beauty during summer, and they are equally effective as pot plants for the winter decoration of the conservatory.

No. 977.—All colours, mixed, price 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

Carters Empress Strain.—See opposite page.

- | | |
|--|--|
| No. 969. Purple Prince. —Rich velvety, with scalloped edge. | No. 973. Queen of Roses. —Rich cerise; very chaste. |
| „ 970. Crimson King. —Very showy; rich. | „ 974. Laced and Fringed. —Very pretty, deep fringed edges. |
| „ 971. Clematis Blue. —Rare shades of light and dark blue. | „ 975. White Pearl. —Very pure and fragrant. |
| „ 972. Green Bordered. —A very curious combination of purple and green. | „ 976. Striped. —Effective and showy. |

Each of the above, price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

No. 65.—Six varieties (small packets), 5s.

Per packet—s. d.

- | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|----------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|
| No. 980. Carters New Marbled. —The largest blossoms are of great beauty; in four colours, beautifully blended | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1s 6d & 2 6 |
| No. 981. Carters Holborn Star. —A new and attractive bedding Petunia of the character of <i>Inimitable</i> , with stars on a background of richest purple crimson; compact and floriferous, | 6d., 1s., & | 1 6 | | | | | | | | |
| No. 982. Countess of Ellesmere. Rose with white Throat | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 983. <i>Compacta grandiflora.</i> A mixture of delicate shades | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 984. Mixed Ordinary varieties | ... | 6d. & 1 0 | No. 987. Dark Violet | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 985. Morning Star. Carmine rose with white star | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 | „ 988. Striped | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 986. Crimson | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 | „ 989. White | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 | |
| No. 979. Carters Splendid Double Petunia. —A superb mixture, producing from 25 to 40 per cent. of double flowers. | Per packet, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. each. | | | | | | | | | |

PETUNIAS.

“Last year I took First Prize for your Single Petunias in open competition.”—Mr. J. W. JONES, Pembroke Dock, *March 6th, 1907.*

“It may interest you to know that a bed of Petunia grown from your seed was much admired this summer, and has continued to be a mass of flowers until to-day, October 18th, when 12 degrees of frost brought their gay display to a conclusion.”—L. T. PAWLE, Esq., Rowsham.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

PHLOX DRUMMONDI.

CARTERS ANNUAL LARGE FLOWERED.

The great advance recently made in both the size and colourings of this popular annual should ensure its again becoming a favourite for growth in beds and borders. It makes a most effective edging if the growths of the taller types are kept pegged down. Another point of importance in the culture of this pretty flower is the fact that it does not like being watered with cold pipe water, especially overhead; it spoils the foliage and ruins the truss. This section may be expected to reach the height of 1 foot.

CARTERS LARGE-FLOWERING PHLOX (see Photograph above).

| No. | Per packet—s. d. | No. | Per packet—s. d. |
|---|------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 997. Carmine , bright and effective | 6d. & 1 0 | 1004. Rose, White Eye ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 998. Pink , soft and delicate | 6d. & 1 0 | 1005. White, Dark Eye ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 999. Marbled , a curious combination | 6d. & 1 0 | 1006. Purple, White Eye ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 1000. Rose ... | 6d. & 1 0 | 1007. Scarlet, White Eye ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| 1001. Scarlet ... | 6d. & 1 0 | 1008. Carters Choicest mixed ... | 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6 |
| 1002. White ... | 6d. & 1 0 | 1009. Collection of 6 colours, separate ... | special packets 2 6 |
| 1003. Yellow , the nearest approach | 6d. & 1 0 | | |

978. **Crown Prince**, a salmony scarlet; most brilliant ... 6d. & 1s. per packet,

PHLOX DRUMMONDI.—*Continued.*
CARTERS DWARF LARGE-FLOWERING PHLOX.



CARTERS LARGE-FLOWERED DWARF PHLOX. Height, 6 inches.

| No. | Per packet—s. d. | No. | Per packet—s. d. |
|---|--|-------|---|
| The Plants are of compact and dwarf habit, forming masses of flowers from 9 to 12 inches across, most suitable for edging and borders... .. 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6 | | | |
| 1010. | Carters Blue, white eye ... 6d. & 1 0 | 1012. | Carters Pink ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| 1011. | Carters Crimson ... 6d. & 1 0 | 1013. | Carters Carmine ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| 1015. | Carters Dwarf Choice mixed. A splendid mixture of all shades, 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6 | 1014. | Carters Pure White ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| 1016. | Collection of 6 Colours, separate ... special packets 2 6 | | |
| 1017. | Star varieties, with white margin; long points in star form. 1 foot ... 6d. & 1 0 | | |
| 1018. | Good mixed. Fine, bright colours. 1 foot ... 3d., 6d., & 1 0 | | |
| 66. | Collection, 12 varieties. 1 foot ... small packets 2 6 | | |
| Phlox Decussata. —Hardy perennial. Height, 2 to 3 feet. | | | |
| No. 1019. | Perennial, mixed. All best varieties ... 6d. & 1 0 | | |
| „ 67. | Collection, 12 varieties ... small packets 3 6 | | |
| PHACELIA. —Hardy annual. Sow in spring in open air, and transplant. | | | |
| No. 990. | Campanularia. Ultramarine blue; a most showy deep blue flower, beautiful for beds and edgings. 1 foot ... 6d. & 1 0 | | |
| PHORMIUM (NEW ZEALAND FLAX).—Easily raised from seed sown in pans of light soil under glass in spring. Pot off seedlings when large enough to handle. | | | |
| No. 991. | Tenax. Grand foliage; sub-tropical 0 6 | | |
| „ 992. | Tenax variegata. Gold striped 1s. & 2 6 | | |
| PHYSALIS (WINTER CHERRY).—Sow <i>P. edulis</i> in pots in warm house, pot off and grow against wall in cool house. <i>P. Francheti</i> may be sown out of doors in spring. | | | |
| No. 993. | Edulis (Cape Gooseberry). Pots or borders 6d. & 1 0 | | |
| „ 994. | Francheti (Chinese Lantern Plant). First class for decorative purposes 6d. & 1 0 | | |
| PINK. | | | |
| No. 995. | Mrs. Sinkins. Double white. Sweetly scented 6d., 1s., & 2 6 | | |
| PLATYSTEMON. —Hardy annual. Sow in spring in patches where they are to grow, and thin out. | | | |
| No. 996. | Californicus. Delightful colour, delicate foliage 0 6 | | |



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

A BED OF CARTERS CLUSTER POLYANTHUS PRIMROSES.

The strain grown in the Royal London Parks.

Polyanthus Cluster Primrose.—The superb strain we here offer of these lovely spring flowers improves in extent of colours each year, and there is no other flower which produces such a chaste, brilliant, and enduring effect during the early spring months, either singly or in masses in beds, about the same time as the Hyacinths and Tulips. Sow in spring or summer, in prepared seed bed, and transplant when large enough.

Per packet—*s. d.*

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------------|---|---|
| No. 1020. | Cluster , as grown in the Royal Parks. Carters Dark shades, mixed. A grand mixture, including all shades of crimsons, purples, rosy lilacs, and scarlets ... | 6d. & | 1 | 0 |
| ,, 1021. | Carters Golden and White | 6d. & | 1 | 0 |
| ,, 1022. | Carters Dark Crimson | 6d. & | 1 | 0 |
| ,, 1023. | Carters All colours, mixed ... | 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., & | 2 | 6 |
| ,, 1025. | Gold Edged. All colours, dark and light, edged and laced with gold | 6d., 1s., & | 2 | 6 |
| ,, 1027. | Mixed ordinary varieties | 3d., 6d., & | 1 | 0 |
| ,, 1024. | Collection of 5 distinct finest colours. Separate | ... | 2 | 0 |

“I have got such a grand show from your Polyanthus seed which I had last year. Everyone who has seen them has admired them. All the seeds which you have sent me have come up splendidly.”—Mr. GIBSON, The Gardens, Windy Hill.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS GARDEN PRIMROSE.

The Primrose is one of those plants that resents too much coddling, and sometimes when great care is taken over the seeds they refuse to grow. The simplest plan is to sow them in the open ground, in a partially shaded place, from May to July. Just scratch the seed in with a rake and firm the surface, when under the influence of genial showers they will soon come up. The Blue Primrose may be sown in borders at the same season.

| | | Per packet—s. d. |
|-----------|--|---------------------|
| No. 1028. | Primrose, Blue. A great novelty in blue in various shades ... | 1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6 |
| „ 1029. | Primrose, Carters Choice Mixed. A mixture of all obtainable colours, continually improved by cross fertilisation | 6d., 1s., & 1 6 |
| „ 1030. | Primrose, Yellow. The lovely Old English Primrose of the Woods ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters "Shirley" Poppy (SILK OR GHOST POPPY).—This lovely garden annual Poppy has probably received its various names from its delicate texture and almost shadowy forms. The shades of colour are endless and we again offer a strain of unusual beauty, as the stock has been **rigidly selected** by its original nominator, the Rev. W. WILKS, Secretary to the Royal Horticultural Society. It makes a delightful border plant, and is fine for sowing at the sides of grassy walks or along paths where nature's growths give a wilderness-like effect to the surroundings.

No. 1031. Price per packet, 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d.

OTHER SINGLE ANNUAL POPPIES.

| | Per packet—s. d. |
|--|------------------|
| No. 1047. PEACOCK (<i>pavonium or umbrosum</i>).—Charming miniature blossom; crimson with black spot. 1 foot 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 1048. TULIP (GLAUCUM).—A bijou variety 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 1050. VICTORIA CROSS.—A variety of remarkable beauty; scarlet with broad white cross; annual, 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 1051. Carters Superb Annual Poppies. —A mixture of all sorts and colours; single and double 3d., 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6 | |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

POPPY (PAPAVER), DOUBLE ANNUAL VARIETIES.

These showy hardy flowers continue to absorb the attention of the greatest number of amateur gardeners, and deserve the position from their varied and intrinsic beauty. Sow thinly in patches, rows, or beds in spring where the plants are intended to bloom during early summer. The show may be extended if the seed pods are kept cut off. When used as cut flowers, they should be picked early in the morning before opening out.

Per packet—s. d.

PÆONY-FLOWERED GIANT.

(See Photograph.)

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|
| No. 1033. | Rich scarlet | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| " 1034. | Bright lilac | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| " 1035. | Pure white | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| " 1499. | Pink | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| " 1500. | White, striped scarlet | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| " 1036. | Carters Choice Mixed | 6d. & | 1 0 |

Carters Picotee.—

A worthy companion to the *Shirley*. Mostly semi-double, of brilliant markings and variegations.

No. 1032 3d., 6d., & 1 0



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS GIANT PÆONY-FLOWERED POPPY.

NEW

CARTERS NEW FEATHERED POPPY. Each blossom gives the appearance of a ball of finely cut feathers. Height, 2 feet.

In three colours; 1501, white; 1502, light rose; 1503, salmon rose. Per packet, 1s. each.

| | | | | Per packet—s. d. |
|-----------|--|---------|----|----------------------------------|
| No. 1037. | Double Carnation. —A very beautiful type; rich pink | .. | .. | .. 6d. & 1 0 |
| " 1038. | " " MIXED | .. | .. | .. 6d. & 1 0 |
| " 1039. | Carters Scarlet Cardinal. —A magnificent Poppy, the petals being dense and delicately cut; rich scarlet | .. | .. | .. 6d. & 1 0 |
| " 1040. | CARDINAL HYBRIDS. —New variations of colour | .. | .. | .. 6d. & 1 0 |
| " 1041. | Japanese Dwarf Double. —Dwarf compact; brilliant flowers. | 1 foot | .. | .. 6d. & 1 0 |
| " 1042. | DOUBLE MIXED. —A bed of these makes a grand display | .. | .. | .. 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| " 1043. | DOUBLE SCARLET. —A selected colour | .. | .. | .. 3d. & 0 6 |
| " 1044. | FRENCH (PAPAVER RIGES FL. PL.) —Known as the Ranunculus Poppy. | 1½ feet | .. | .. 3d. & 0 6 |
| " 1045. | FRENCH SCARLET. —Useful in small gardens | .. | .. | .. 3d. & 0 6 |
| " 1046. | MIKADO. —Double scarlet, with white edgings. | 1½ feet | .. | .. 3d. & 0 6 |
| " 1049. | WHITE SWAN. —Double; pure white, delicately cut and fringed | .. | .. | .. 3d. & 0 6 |
| " 1051. | Carters Superb Annual Poppies. —A mixture of all sorts and colours | .. | .. | .. 3d., 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6 |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

POPPY.—Continued.

Iceland Poppy.—The merits of this species are great; of easy growth, adapted for pot or garden work, first class as cut flowers, and neat in appearance. 1 foot.

Sow in patches where plants are to bloom, or in prepared seed bed, and transplant. They make good rockery plants.

| No. | | Per packet—s. | d. |
|-------|---|---------------|-----|
| 1052. | Iceland, Carters Choice Mixed. All the colours ... | 1s. & | 2 6 |
| 1053. | „ Golden Pale golden, 6d., 1s., & | | 2 6 |
| 1054. | „ Orange. Terra-cotta, 6d., 1s., & | | 2 6 |
| 1055. | „ Rose. Tinted rose... 6d., 1s., & | | 2 6 |
| 1056. | „ White. Pure white... 6d., 1s., & | | 2 6 |

| No. | | Per packet—s. | d. |
|-------|--|---------------|-----|
| 1057. | Oriental, Scarlet (<i>Papaver orientale</i>). This is the gorgeous Perennial Poppy of the carriage drive and shrubbery; scarlet and black. 2 feet ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| 1058. | Oriental, Mixed. Different colours ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| 1059. | Bracteatum. Orange-scarlet. 2 feet | 0 6 | |
| | Potentilla (CINQUEFOIL). —Hardy herbaceous perennials. Average height, 1 foot. Sow in prepared seed-bed, and transplant. | | |
| 1062. | Double varieties. Novel colours, 1s. & | 2 6 | |
| 1063. | Single varieties. Mixed. ... 6d. & | 1 0 | |



PORTULACA, LARGE FLOWERED.

(See Photograph.)

Half-hardy annuals. Both the double and single are specially adapted for rock-work and covering the groundwork of large beds. These plants delight in a sunny aspect, and are extremely useful for edging purposes. Height, 6 inches.

Sow seed in drills on a warm border about the end of April, or in pans or boxes in spring, in warm frame, prick off and plant out when frosts are over.

| No. | | Per packet—s. | d. |
|-------|--|---------------|-----|
| 1061. | Single. Carters Large Flowered Mixed, specially saved ... | 1s. & | 2 6 |
| 69. | Carters Large Flowered Single Portulaca, 8 varieties, separate ... | 2 6 | |

| No. | | Per packet—s. | d. |
|-------|--|---------------|-----|
| 1060. | Double. Carters Large Flowered Mixed; high-class | 1s. & | 2 6 |
| 70. | Carters Large Flowered Double Portulaca, 6 varieties, separate ... | 2 6 | |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



Carters
 PRIZE SINGLE
 MIXED PRIMULA

A grand mixture
 of all the
 Best Colours

per packet
 2/6 3/6
 & 5/-



No. 1068. **Carters King Edward** (*see Photograph above*).—The finest White Primula we have yet seen. The flowers possess immense substance, and are well thrown up Per packet - s. d.
 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & 5 0

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CARTERS SINGLE PRIMULA. (*Primula sinensis fimbriata grandiflora.*)

| No. | | Per packet—s. d. |
|-------|---|------------------|
| 1073. | CARTERS PRIZE SINGLE MIXED —(see <i>Photograph page 211</i>). A grand mixture of all the best colours 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| 1504. | CARTERS HOLBORN CRESTED .—A very distinct and beautiful Primula of the Giant section, the result of a cross between <i>King Edward</i> and <i>Holborn Ruby</i> . The large pink flowers, beautifully fringed, carried on a fine truss thrown up well from the vigorous green crested foliage, make it a unique variety from all other Primulas 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| 1464. | CARTERS HOLBORN CORAL .—This Giant Primula is the result of a cross between <i>Princess May</i> and <i>Holborn Salmon</i> . The trusses of rich coral red flowers of immense substance and size, with a beautiful light green eye, together with a strong habit and dark green foliage, make it a very valuable addition to our Giant type of Primulas 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| 1064. | Carters Vermilion .—High class, rich colour 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| 1065. | Carters Princess May .—A dainty pink colour, the enormous blooms showing with fine effect; fine truss and growth, very robust 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| 1066. | Carters Scarlet .—Most brilliant colour 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| 1067. | Carters Salmon .—Immense size and lovely colour 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| 1069. | Carters Ruby .—Brilliant crimson rose, fern leaved 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| 1070. | Carters Crimson .—Excellent habit and brilliant colour. 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| 1071. | Carters Blue .—The First Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society was granted to our House for this grand break in colour 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| 1072. | Carters White Elaine .—Grand truss, dark palm foliage; robust, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| 1505. | Orange King .—A beautiful orange salmon; but not the size and substance of our <i>Giant</i> type 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| 1465. | The Duchess .—White with zone of rosy-carmine 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| 1074. | Carters Bouquet Primula .—About ten years ago a curious form presented itself as the result of our efforts, in the shape of the type which produces its flowers directly from the base or stool of the plant in the manner of the common Primrose, and these flowers being surrounded with a leafy calyx, in which they remain fixed for a long time. In addition to this peculiarity, the plant, as growth advances, throws up a centre stem in which several of these tightly fixed flowers appear, being surrounded with a crested leafy growth 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |

SINGLE PRIMULAS OF EARLIER INTRODUCTION.

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| 1075. | CARTERS CARMINE.—A lovely rich colour 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| 1076. | CARTERS WHITE QUEEN.—Pale green foliage 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| 1077. | CARTERS ROSE.—A really pure rose colour of exceptional size 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| 1078. | CARTERS STRIPED.—Very prettily marked 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., & | 5 0 |
| 1080. | Single mixed colours 1 | 6 |

CARTERS DOUBLE PRIMULAS.

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----|-----------|--|-----|
| No. 1081. | CARTERS "CARMINE EMPRESS." s. d. Rich colour, the deepest of all the double varieties ... 1s., 2s. 6d., & | 3 6 | No. 1084. | CARTERS "LILAC QUEEN." Remarkably free bloomer 1s., 2s. 6d., & | 3 6 |
| „ 1082. | CARTERS "DAYBREAK." Colour varying from apricot rose to terracotta 1s., 2s. 6d., & | 3 6 | „ 1085. | CARTERS "SNOWFLAKE." A most excellent and useful variety for its earliness in bloom 1s., 2s. 6d., & | 3 6 |
| „ 1083. | CARTERS "DARK ROSE" (Prince of Wales) ... 1s., 2s. 6d., & | 3 6 | „ 1086. | CARTERS "STRIPED." An indispensable variety in forming a collection ... 1s., 2s. 6d., & | 3 6 |
| No. 1087. | Complete Collection of above 6 Choice varieties for 5s. | | | | |
| „ 1088. | Carters Prize "Double" Primula, Superb Mixture, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d. | | | | |
| „ 1089. | Carters Prize "Fern-Leaved" Single Primula, Mixed, 1s. and 2s. 6d. | | | | |

Culture.—Sow in pans of finely-sifted soil in spring, and pot off singly into thumb pots when large enough to handle. They require to be raised in heat and kept growing in cool house or frame through the summer. A cool bottom for pots to stand on is essential. Use a compost of leaf mould and rich fibrous loam when shifting into larger pots.



Carters Primula Stellata (STAR PRIMULA). *See Photograph above.* This is both delightful and graceful when in flower, and it makes a useful decorative plant on the conservatory stage in spring. Free flowering. Treatment for *Primula sinensis* will suit this species well.

| No. | Per packet—s. d. | No. | Per packet—s. d. |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1466. CARTERS BLUE... | 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., & 3 6 | 1506. CARTERS PINK... | 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., & 3 6 |
| 1090. CARTERS LILAC | 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., & 3 6 | 1467. CARTERS SALMON | 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., & 3 6 |
| 1091. CARTERS CRIMSON | 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., & 3 6 | 1092. CARTERS WHITE | 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., & 3 6 |
| No. 1093. CARTERS SUPERB MIXED, all shades... | ... | ... | 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., & 3s. 6d. per packet. |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

- Per packet—s. d.
- Primula**, HARDY VARIETIES.—Perennial. Sow in pans in cool frame, and prick off into boxes, then transplant. *Primula obconica* should be sown in heat, potted off, and grown in warm frames for conservatory decoration and cut flowers.
- | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------|---|---|
| No. 1094. | Cortusoides. Bright, for pots or rockeries. 6 inches... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
| „ 1095. | Japonica (Queen of Primroses). With tiers of bloom. 1 foot | ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 2 | 6 |
| „ 1096. | Obconica. Perennial; for use in greenhouse, &c.; continuous bloomer. 1 foot | ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 2 | 6 |
| „ 1507. | „ Gigantea. A great improvement on the original | ... | ... | ... | 1s. 6d. & | 2 | 6 |
- Prince's Feather**.—Sow in open. Hardy annual for borders.
- | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 1097. | Purple foliage, with spikes of crimson blossom. Very pretty when well grown. 2 feet | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 3 |
|-----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
- Pyrethrum** (GOLDEN LEAVED).—Hardy perennial. Ornamental foliaged plants; universal in carpet and other bedding; indispensable. Sow seeds in pans or boxes of sandy soil, prick off into boxes, and plant out in June.
- | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|-----|-------|---|---|
| No. 1101. | Carters Golden Ball or Moss. Very distinct; forms a Ball of Golden Moss. This variety does not require pinching back like others, and is very late to flower. 4 inches | 1s. & | 1 | 6 | | |
| No. 1098. | White-flowered Feverfew. Unlike the ordinary Feverfew, this is attractive in flower as well as foliage. It serves as Golden Feather during the usual period, and then throws up a few inches higher a great profusion of pure white perfectly globular flowers, producing an attractive after-effect | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 | 0 |
| No. 1099. | Golden Feather. Very popular for edgings. 1 foot. | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 | 0 |
| „ 1100. | Selaginoides. Neatest of varieties; fine golden colour. 6 inches | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 | 0 |
| „ 1102. | Laciniatum. Foliage deeply cut, pale gold. 6 inches | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 | 0 |
| „ 1103. | Glaucum. Greyish; used in pincushion beds. 4 inches | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 | 0 |
- Pyrethrum** (FLOWERING VARIETIES). Hardy perennials, bearing single and double Aster-like flowers on long stalks; excellent for cutting, 1½ foot. Sow in spring and transplant.
- | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------------|-----|-------------|---|---|
| No. 1104. | Single. Saved from the best colours, excellent cut flower for all purposes... | 6d., 1s., & | 2 | 6 | | |
| „ 1105. | French. Double or semi-double, carefully selected | ... | ... | 6d., 1s., & | 2 | 6 |
- Ranunculus** (CROWFOOT).—Hardy perennial. Sow in spring or autumn, in pans in a cold frame, and plant out in spring when large enough.
- | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 1106. | Asiaticus. Saved from all the best colours. 6 inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
|-----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
- Rhodanthe**.—See Everlastings, page 171.
- Rhododendron**.—Evergreen flowering shrubs.
- | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|---|
| No. 1107. | Hybrids. Saved from the finest known varieties | ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 2 | 6 |
|-----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|---|
- Ricinus**.—See Castor Oil Plant, page 147.
- Rock Cistus** (HELIANTHEMUM).—Hardy perennial. Seed should be sown in pans or boxes in cold frame, in spring, and seedlings planted out when large enough.
- | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 1108. | Carters Mixed. Excellent for low banks and rockeries. 6 inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
|-----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
- Rocket** (HESPERIS MATRONALIS).—Hardy perennial. Sweet-scented flowers. Sow out of doors in sunny position, in spring, and transplant.
- | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|---|
| No. 1109. | Purple. Light pale purple; free bloomer. 1½ foot | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |
| „ 1110. | White. Sweet scented, chiefly towards evening | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |
| „ 1111. | Carters Mixed. Various shades of purple and white. 1½ foot | ... | ... | ... | 3d. & | 0 | 6 |
- Romneya**.—Half-hardy perennial. When well grown is a handsome plant. Seed should be sown under glass in early spring, and seedlings potted off and hardened before planting out.
- | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 1112. | Coulteri. Bush-like plant; large glistening pure white flowers. 3 feet | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 0 |
|-----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
- Rose Campion** (LYCHNIS CORONARIA).—Perennial. Sow in spring in open border.
- | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| No. 1113. | Red or crimson. Foliage woolly and silvery | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 6 |
|-----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
- Rudbeckia** (CONE FLOWER).—Hardy perennial. Plants presenting the characteristics of the Single Sunflower with flower petals narrower and raised central discs. Sow in spring in a seed-bed with a warm aspect, and transplant when large enough.
- | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|---|
| No. 1117. | Carters Cactus-flowered. Golden yellow with maroon flakes; excellent novelty for cut flowers | ... | ... | ... | 1s. & | 1 | 6 |
| „ 1114. | Amplicaulis. Free blooming annual, bushy habit; yellow. 2 feet | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 | 0 |
| „ 1115. | Bicolor superba. Fine annual; golden yellow, with maroon spots; large blossoms | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 | 0 |
| „ 1116. | Californica. Grand perennial; golden bloom with long brown cone. 2 to 3 feet | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 | 0 |
| „ 1118. | Purpurea. Height, 3 to 4 feet. A handsome addition to perennial border | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 | 0 |



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS ANNUAL ROSE.

A real gem. If the seed is sown in a pan in a slight heat, well watered and kept from getting dry, the seedlings will appear in a few weeks. Pot off when fit to handle, and expect some fairy blooms within three months.

No. 1119. Price 6d., 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Rose.

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-----|
| No. 1120. | Hybrid Perpetual. | Excellent for experiment | ... | ... | ... | ... | Per packet—s. | d. |
| „ 1121. | Tea-scented. | Mixed varieties, all colours | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1s. 6d. & | 2 6 |

Saintpaulia.—Stove perennial. Gesneriad section; first-class pot plant.

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 1122. | Ionantha. | Bright violet-blue. | 4 inches | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 6 |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

Salvia.—Annuals and perennials. Sow in heat, in early spring, prick off into boxes in warm frames, and harden off well before planting out. *S. argentea* may be sown in pans or boxes in a frame, and then planted out.

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|---|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| No. 1123. | Coccinea. | Brilliant scarlet half-hardy annual. | 2 feet | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1124. | Patens. | Half-hardy blue perennial, for pots or bedding... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1125. | Splendens. | Crimson perennial, for pots. | 1½ foot | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1126. | Splendens compacta. | Perennial. Neat habit. | 1 foot | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1540. | „ | Zurich. Very early flowering. Most fiery scarlet | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 c |
| „ 1127. | Argentea. | Large procumbent silver foliage. Fine border perennial. | 2 feet | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & | 1 0 |



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co. REDUCED IN SIZE.
CARTERS LARGE FLOWERED EMPEROR SALPIGLOSSIS.

| | | | | Per packet—s. d. | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Salpiglossis. —Half-hardy annuals. | | | | | |
| No. 1128. | Carters Large-flowered | Black. | Intense, veined throat. | 2 feet ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 1129. | „ | Scarlet. | Large, finely veined. | 2 feet ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 1130. | „ | Rose. | 2 feet ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 1131. | „ | Violet. | 2 feet ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 1132. | „ | White, | with gold stripe. | 2 feet ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 1133. | „ | Purple, | with yellow stripe. | 2 feet ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 1134. | „ | Mixed Varieties. | 2 feet ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 1135. | Emperor, Choice mixed. | A new class of strong erect growth, bearing gorgeous flowers of the finest markings. (See photograph above.) | | | |
| „ 1136. | Dwarf, | bright colours. | 1 foot | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| Sanvitalia. —Hardy annual. | | | | | |
| No. 1137. | Procumbens. | Yellow, dark centre; spreads freely. | 6 inches | ... | 0 3 |
| „ 1138. | „ | fl. pl. Bright effective edging plant; yellow | ... | ... | 0 6 |
| Saponaria. —Hardy annual. For edging, rockeries, &c. Sow where intended to flower. | | | | | |
| No. 1139. | Scarlet Queen. | Rich rose colour, dark stems. | 6 inches | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 1140. | Calabrica. | The old favourite; rose | ... | ... | 3d. & 0 6 |
| „ 1141. | Calabrica alba. | White | ... | ... | 3d. & 0 6 |
| „ 1142. | Ocymoides. | Perennial rock plant, pale pink; trailer | ... | ... | 0 6 |

CARTERS SCABIOUS.



This bright-flowering plant is usually treated as an annual in our gardens. During recent years it has been greatly improved both in habit and range of colours, and is fast becoming one of the most popular of border flowers. When given plenty of room and the seed-vessels are kept regularly picked off, it will last through the whole of the summer. Owing to its sweetness the bees are very fond of it and its floral favours also attract all the most beautiful types of butterflies to the neighbourhood.

Sow the seed in heat in February and March in a pan or small box, and transplant the seedlings three inches apart in larger boxes; harden off as spring advances, and set out in the border towards end of May. They may also be sown where intended to grow.

Carters Large-flowered Dwarf Double.—

| | 1½ foot. | Per packet—s. d. |
|--|-----------|------------------|
| No. 1508. Carters Cherry Red ... | 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 1143. Carters Blue .. | 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 1144. Carters Crimson .. | 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 1145. Carters Carmine .. | 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 1146. Carters Purple ... | 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 1147. Carters Rose ... | 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 1148. Carters White ... | 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 1149. Carters Mixed , all colours ... | 6d. & 1 0 | |

Carters Large-flowered Tall Double.—

| | 2½ feet. | Per packet—s. d. |
|--|-----------|------------------|
| No. 1509. Carters Cherry Red ... | 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 1150. Carters Blue | 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 1151. Carters White | 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 1152. Carters Black | 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 1153. Carters Flesh | 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 1154. Carters Flory Scarlet ... | 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 1155. Carters Purple | 6d. & 1 0 | |
| „ 1156. Carters Mixed , all colours ... | 6d. & 1 0 | |

- No. 1157. **Fairy Queen**.—Tall, large-flowered, double. The flowers are of a most delicate lavender blue shade, profusely borne on long stems. Most useful for cutting. 2½ feet... .. 6d. & 1 0
- „ 1158. **Pompadour**.—Annual. Handsome double blossoms. 2 feet 6d. & 1 0
- „ 1159. **Caucasica**.—Silvery lavender-blue. Perennial. 2 feet 6d. & 1 0
- „ 1160. „ **alba**.—Delicate flower. Perennial... .. 6d. & 1 0

“Mrs. WADHAM wishes to say that the Scabious Seed was most successful for they were simply glorious and every possible shade.”—SHEPPERTON.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



CARTERS LARGE FLOWERED SCHIZANTHUS.

Carters Large Flowered.—An improved strain, as exhibited by us at the Temple Show. A lovely annual greenhouse plant.

| No. | Name | Height | Per packet—s. /. |
|-----------|---|---------|------------------|
| No. 1161. | Choice Light Shades | ... | 1s. & 1 6 |
| „ 1468. | Choice Dark Shades | ... | 1s. & 1 6 |
| „ 1162. | PINNATUS. Original species from Chili. | 2 feet | 3d. & 0 6 |
| „ 1163. | Papilionaceus. Frez bloomer; bright coloured | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 1164. | Pyramidalis Tom Thumb. Dwarf, bushy variety. | 1 foot | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 1165. | Tigridioides. The choicest Kew species. | 2 feet | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 1166. | RETUSUS. A greenhouse variety; salmon-rose. | 1½ feet | 6d. & 1 0 |
| „ 1167. | Wisetoniensis. Makes a fine greenhouse decorative plant... | ... | 1s. & 1 6 |

Culture of Schizanthus in Baskets.—Seed should be sown in July, August, or September in well-drained boxes or pans in a compost of three parts sandy loam, one part leaf soil, one-sixth part silver sand, all run through a ½-inch sieve. The boxes should then be filled with the mixture to within ¼-inch of the top and given a good watering in preparation for the seed, which should be sown evenly and covered with sufficient soil to bury the seed. Then place the boxes in a cold frame or greenhouse, covering them with paper to keep the light from them until the seedlings appear, when the shading may be removed. Bright sunlight must be avoided at this stage. When the seedlings are ready to pot, they should be placed singly in thumb pots, well drained, and returned to the frame or greenhouse close to the glass; water should not be given for a day or two if the soil is in a moist condition, but a light syringing is beneficial on bright days. When the plants are two inches high, take out the points to encourage lateral growth and as this advances place neat little stakes to the plants. When the pots are full of roots they should be transferred into 48's or 50's and returned to the greenhouse for the winter. Plenty of air must be given at all times, and the temperature should be 50° by day and 45° at night. About the end of February the plants will be ready for baskets, the number of plants depend on the size of the basket, 12-in., 15-in., 18-in. are the most suitable sizes of baskets, a 12-in. will take six plants, five round and one in the centre, and the other sizes in proportion; the baskets should be well-lined with moss and filled with a compost of three parts fibrous loam, one part well-rotted manure and silver sand, with a little dusting of bone meal. They should now be suspended below a greenhouse roof and allowed to grow freely, fastening the growth to the baskets until they are covered, the tips can be pinched for a little time to make them uniform; at this stage a little artificial manure will be beneficial until the plants show flower, when it can be discontinued and only clear water applied.

Schizopetalon.—Hardy annual. Sow seed out of doors in spring in rich soil. For pot work, sow ^{Per packet—s. d.} in pots of good rich soil, place in cold frame, and thin out.

No. 1168. Walkeri. White. 6 inches 0 6

Sedum.—See Stonecrop, page 224.

Sensitive Plant (MIMOSA PUDICA).—Perennial. A curiosity. Sow in pots or pans, in heat, and pot off.

No. 1169. Sensitive Plant. 1½ feet 0 6

Shamrock (TRIFOLIUM MINUS). Perennial.

No. 1170. Fine Selected Stock. Quite popular on St. Patrick's Day 3d., 6d., & 1 0

Snapdragon.—See Antirrhinum. (Page 126 & 127.)

Silene.—Dwarf annuals of essential service to the spring and summer garden. The best effects are produced from seed sown in summer, the seedlings being transplanted into beds in autumn or early winter.

No. 1171. **Empress of India.** Crimson flower and stalks; a great improvement on older kinds. 4 inches 3d., 6d., & 1 0
 ,, 1172. **Snow King.** The finest dwarf white edging flowering annual yet produced. 4 inches 3d., 6d., & 1 0
 ,, 1173. **Double Pink.** A variety of approved merit; bright rose, abundant bloomer. 4 inches 3d., 6d., & 1 0
 ,, 1174. **Pendula.** Old fashioned; pale colour... .. 3d. & 0 6
 ,, 1175. „ **compacta.** First-class edging annual. 4 inches 3d. & 0 6
 ,, 1176. „ „ **alba.** White 3d. & 0 6

Smilax. (See Medeola, page 173.)—A greenhouse climbing plant, with foliage very useful for cutting.

No. 837 6d., 1s., & 2 6

Solanum (NIGHTSHADE).—Perennial. Ornamental fruit, useful for decorations. Nos. 1178 and 1180 are very serviceable during winter in the conservatory. Sow in early spring, in heat, pot off, and grow on in cold frame; plant out in June in prepared beds, and lift and pot up in September.

No. 1177. **Hybridum compactum.** Berried plants for table and conservatory. 1 foot ... 6d. & 1 0
 ,, 1178. **Capsicastrum.** A bright scarlet-berried species. 1½ feet 6d. & 1 0
 ,, 1179. **Robustum.** Stately, grandly-foliaged species for specimens. 4 feet 6d. & 1 0
 ,, 1180. **Weatherill's hybrids.** Berried varieties for table decoration. 1 foot 6d. & 1 0

Spergula (SPURREY).—Perennial. Sow in light soil out of doors in spring.

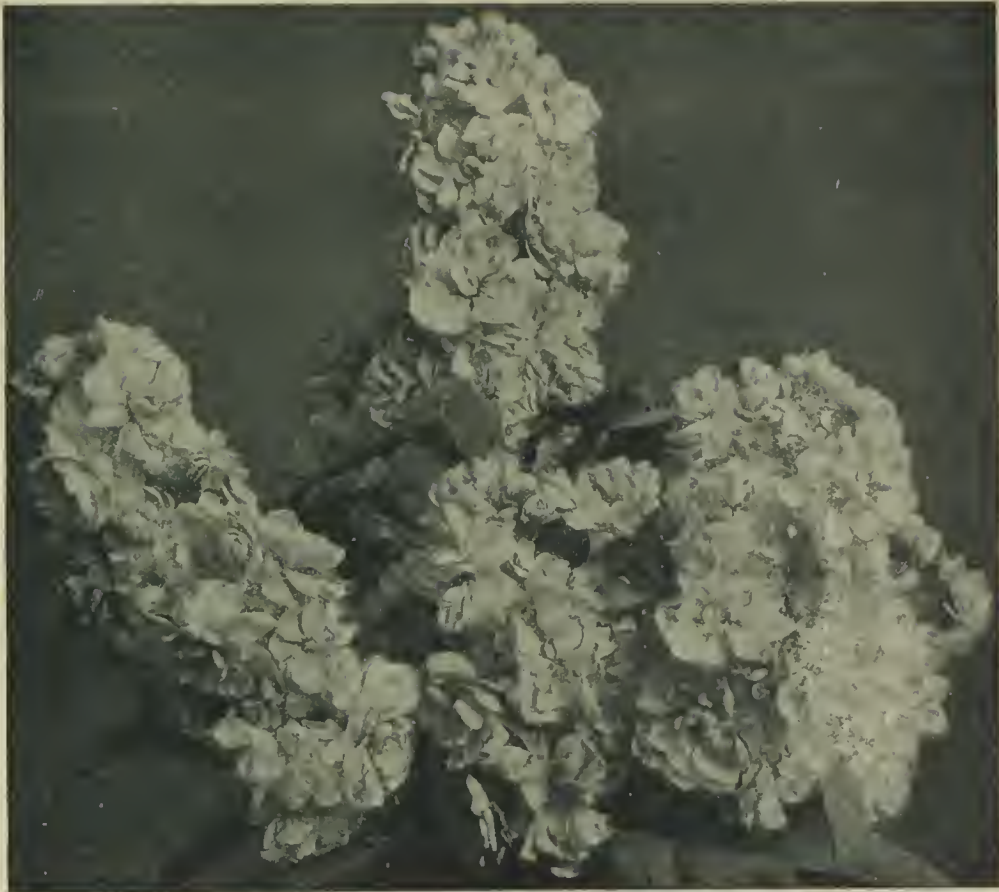
No. 1181. **Pilifera.** Foliage bright green 6d. & 1 0
 ,, 1182. „ **aurea.** Yellow foliage; used in carpet bedding 6d. & 1 0

Sphenogyne.—Hardy annual. Good as a pot plant and cut flower.

No. 1183. **Speciosa.** Golden yellow; profuse bloomer. 9 inches 0 3

Statice (SEA LAVENDER).—Hardy perennial. In great request for rockeries, rough places in the garden, and as decorative cut flowers and winter bouquets. Sow in pots of good sandy loam early in spring, and transplant when large enough.

No. 1184. **Candelabrum** (Suworowi). Of singular beauty for beds and borders; soft shade of rose. 1 foot 6d. & 1 0
 ,, 1185. **Latifolia.** Lavender flowers in large panicles. 1½ feet 6d. & 1 0
 ,, 1187. **Incana.** Dwarf compact habit. 9 inches 6d. & 1 0



**CARTERS LARGE-FLOWERED TEN-WEEK STOCKS.
GRAND FOR BEDDING PURPOSES.**

A very fine strain of Double Summer Flowering varieties as pictured above. $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| No. 1188. | Carters Double Azure Blue. | No. 1471. | Carters Double Old Rose. |
| „ 1470. | „ „ Buff. | „ 1487. | „ „ Pink. |
| „ 1194. | „ „ Crimson. | „ 1193. | „ „ Purple. |
| „ 1195. | „ „ Crushed | „ 1191. | „ „ Rose. |
| | „ „ Strawberry. | „ 1192. | „ „ Scarlet. |
| „ 1196. | „ „ Dark Claret. | „ 1190. | „ „ White. |
| „ 1189. | „ „ Golden. | | |

Each Colour, **6d.** and **1s.** per packet.

| | | | |
|---|--------|---------------|-----|
| 7 varieties of above, purchaser's selection, each in separate large packets | ... | Per packet—s. | d. |
| 7 varieties of above, purchaser's selection, each in separate small packets | ... | ... | 5 6 |
| No. 1197. Carters Splendid Mixture | ... .. | 6d., 1s., & | 1 6 |
| „ 26. 12 superb colours, separate, 100 seeds each | ... .. | ... | 5 0 |
| „ 27. 6 superb colours, separate, 100 seeds each | ... .. | ... | 2 6 |

Sow in spring either in boxes or in open ground, and when transplanting to where they are intended to flower, care should be taken not to discard the smaller seedlings, which usually produce the best double flowers, the large coarse plants being often all singles.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CARTERS DWARF LARGE-FLOWERED TEN-WEEK STOCKS.

Like the preceding this is a very highly selected type of Summer Flowering Stock, likely to produce a large percentage of double flowers. It reaches a height of about 12 inches, and is useful for pots, beds, or borders.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Per packet—s. d. |
| No. | 22. | 20 beautiful varieties, separate | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 0 |
| " | 23. | 16 beautiful varieties, separate | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 6 |
| " | 24. | 10 beautiful varieties, separate | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 6 |
| " | 25. | 6 beautiful varieties, separate | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 6 |
| " | 1198. | Finest Mixed. All colours | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 0 |

CARTERS DWARF PYRAMIDAL TEN-WEEK.

Annual. Similar to the large-flowered, with pyramidal form.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. | 28. | 6 finest selected colours, separate | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 6 |
| " | 29. | 6 finest selected colours, separate, small packets | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 6 |

CARTERS BRANCHING TEN-WEEK.

Annual. Produce a goodly proportion of double flowers; delicious scent. For open-air growth. 1½ feet.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|
| No. | 30. | 6 best varieties, selected, separate | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 6 |
| " | 31. | 6 best varieties, selected, separate, small packets | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 6 |
| " | 1199. | Ten-week Stock, mixed | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| " | 1200. | Purple; 1201, Scarlet; 1202, White | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | each 3d. & | 0 6 |

AUTUMN AND SPRING FLOWERING VARIETIES.

Sow in March and April to bloom in late summer and autumn, and in cold frames in July and August to flower in spring.

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|--|-----|------------------|
| | | | | Per packet—s. d. |
| Carters Autumnal.—Annual. | | | | |
| No. | 32. | 12 selected colours, separate | 3 | 0 |
| " | 33. | 12 selected varieties, separate, small packets | ... | 1 6 |

Carters East Lothian Stock.—

A splendid Stock of the intermediate type. Average height, 1½ foot.

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|
| No. | 1204. | Crimson, rich... | ... | ... | 1 0 |
| " | 1205. | Purple, fine | ... | ... | 1 0 |
| " | 1206. | Scarlet, bright | ... | ... | 1 0 |
| " | 1207. | White, pure | ... | ... | 1 0 |
| " | 1203. | Grand mixture of all colours | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |

| | | | | |
|---|-------|--|-----|------------------|
| | | | | Per packet—s. d. |
| Carters Emperor.—Perennial. First-class indoor kind. 2 feet. | | | | |
| No. | 38. | 10 splendid varieties, separate | 5 | 0 |
| " | 39. | 10 splendid varieties, separate, small packets | ... | 2 6 |
| " | 1208. | Emperor, mixed. Great variety | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |

Carters Intermediate.—Biennial.

A great favourite. 1½ foot.

| | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|-----|-----------|
| No. | 36. | 12 fine select colours, separate | 3 | 0 |
| " | 37. | 12 fine select colours, separate, small packets | ... | 1 6 |
| " | 1210. | Scarlet. Grand flower | ... | 1 0 |
| " | 1211. | White. Excellent truss | ... | 1 0 |
| " | 1209. | Splendid mixture of all colours | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |

CARTERS CAPE OR GIANT.

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| No. | 40. | 6 varieties | ... | ... | 2 6 |
|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|

SPRING FLOWERING VARIETIES.

Sow in July and August and plant out in early spring. (The young plants are best wintered in cold frames.)

Carters Brompton.—Biennial.

Sturdy, hardy, strong-growing.

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------|--|-----|-----|-----------|
| No. | 41. | 12 finest select colours, separate, 100 seeds each | ... | ... | 2 6 |
| " | 1217. | Empress Elizabeth. Splendid | ... | ... | 1 0 |
| " | 1218. | Purple | ... | ... | 0 6 |
| " | 1219. | Scarlet | ... | ... | 0 6 |
| " | 1220. | White | ... | ... | 0 6 |
| " | 1216. | Superb mixed | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |

Carters Queen.—Perennial. One of the hardiest. Average height, 1 foot.

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------|--|-----|-----|----------------|
| No. | 1221. | Queen, mixed. Great variety | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| " | 1222. | Hardy's Perpetual. A perpetual bloomer | ... | ... | 6d., 1s. & 2 6 |

EARLY LARGE-FLOWERED WINTER VARIETIES.

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| No. | 1223. | Beauty of Nice. —Plant of robust growth, 2 to 2½ feet. Very free flowering. Flowers very large, fine double, fragrant, and delicate fleshy-pink colour. Extremely valuable for decorative work. It can be sown in February and March for blooming in June and July, or if sown in July it will bloom throughout the winter | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| " | 1512. | Crimson King. —Brilliant fiery crimson; it produces a high percentage of double flowers | ... | ... | ... | 1 0 |
| " | 1513. | Queen Alexandra. —Delicate rosy lilac | ... | ... | ... | 1 0 |

CARTERS NEW PERPETUAL WHITE STOCK.

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. | 1212. | Producing a large percentage of double blooms all the year round. Height, 1 foot | ... | ... | ... | 1 0 |
|-----|-------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|



CARTERS MONARCH STOCK.

Per packet—s. d.
 No. 1213. **Monarch.** Magnificent spike, often 2 feet long, pure white. 3 feet, 1s. & 1 6
 This fine stock was much commented upon in the gardening press last summer.

„ 1214. **Triumph Ten-week.** Brilliant crimson. Of very vigorous growth, 1 to 1½ feet high, branching habit; about 70 per cent. producing very large double flowers; very striking ... 6d., 1s., & 1 6

Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS WALL-FLOWER LEAVED STOCK.

| | | Ten-week varieties, with glabrous foliage. 1 foot. | | | | | Per packet—s. d. | |
|-----|-------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-----------|
| No. | 34. | 10 best select colours, separate, 100 seeds each | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 0 |
| „ | 35. | 10 best select colours, separate, 50 seeds each | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 6 |
| „ | 1215. | Finest mixture of colours | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS CHOICE HYBRIDS STREPTOCARPUS.

Streptocarpus.—Perennial. A novel race of free-blooming greenhouse pot plants, now in universal demand; bright, cheerful, lasting. The mixture we offer is a carefully fertilised strain, containing all the best colours, including a very large and rich blue. Sow in pans of rich soil in early spring, in heat, and pot off into small pots when large enough to handle. Keep the seed pans moist.

- | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|
| No. 1224. | Carters Choice Hybrids. | Superb mixture, the latest type in all colours, as shown in the photograph above | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Per packet—s. d. |
| | | | | | | | | 1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6 |
| No. 1225. | Carters Large-flowered Blue. | —Very showy | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | 1s. 6d. & 2 6 |

Stoncrop (SEDUM).—Hardy perennials. We may safely say that no rockery is complete without the Sedum. We offer, as under, seed best adapted to the general convenience.

- | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|---------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| No. 1226. | Blue. | Annual trailer | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| ,, | 1227. | Yellow. | Familiar to every cottage wall; useful for garden edging | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |
| ,, | 1228. | Mixed, Carters Varieties. | Perennial kinds for general garden and rockwork | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. & 1 0 |

SUNFLOWER (HELIANTHUS).

225

Sow all varieties in spring, and only transplant if necessary.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS DWARF SUNFLOWER.

Fine bold flowers, thrown well above a very compact growth.
No. 1229. In sealed packets, 6d. and 1s.

CARTERS MINIATURE AND MANY FLOWERED VARIETIES.

| | | Per packet— <i>s. d.</i> | |
|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----|
| No. 1237. | Carters Miniature Flowered. Single Nosegay Sunflower; gold, dark centre. 3 feet | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1238. | Miniature Flowered Double. Annual. About 2 feet | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1231. | PLEIADES. A grand mixture of small decorative Sunflowers, in various shades of gold and sulphur. 3 feet | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1233. | Perkeo. A miniature variety of exceptional interest. Of bushy habit. 12 to 18 inches | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1234. | Stella. Favourite, select miniature variety; in great demand. 4 feet | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1235. | Orion. Quilled petals, a curiosity. 3 feet | 6d. & | 1 0 |

CARTERS LARGE-FLOWERED TALL AND DWARF VARIETIES.

| | | | |
|-----------|---|-------------|-----|
| No. 1230. | CACTUS or SUN'S-EYE. A grand double Sunflower of attractive form. 6 feet | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1232. | Carters Leviathan. The largest flowered variety. We have had heads sent us measuring 21 inches across. 6 to 10 feet | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1236. | Henry Wilde. The best of all for cut single flowers, colour bright yellow with dark centre. 4 feet... .. | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1240. | Californian. Splendid variety, with magnificent heads of double blossoms, rich colour. 6 feet | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1241. | Double Dwarf. Fine rich orange colour. 3 feet | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1242. | Primrose. Delicate colour, with black centre; single. 4 feet | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1243. | Variegated. Single golden, with variegated foliage. 4 feet | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1244. | Dwarf. The old-fashioned dwarf garden variety; single. 3 feet | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |
| „ 1245. | Tall. Common or garden. 6 feet | 3d., 6d., & | 1 0 |

SUNFLOWER, PERENNIAL (Harpalium).

| | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| No. 1246. | Mixed. Best distinct varieties | 1s. & | 2 6 |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----|

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CARTERS LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS.

| | | Per packet—s. d. |
|-----------|---|------------------|
| No. 1257. | John Ingman (No. 1).—Giant rich rose, finely waved flowers | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1477. | Frank Dolby (No. 2).—Pale blue, same shade as <i>Lady Grisel Hamilton</i> ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1473. | Helen Lewis (<i>Orange Countess</i>) (No. 3).—Large broad wavy orange standards and pink wings, three to four flowers on a stem | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1258. | White Spencer (No. 4).—Pure white, standards waved, crinkled, and wavy wings, three and four flowers on long stems | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1474. | Queen Alexandra (No. 5).—Intense self scarlet... .. | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1280. | Countess Spencer (No. 6).—Beautiful pink, large waved standards ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1264. | Helen Pierce (No. 7).—Colour, bright blue mottled on pure white ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1283. | America (No. 8).—Rich red stripe; very effective | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1281. | Primrose Spencer (No. 9).—Very large, wavy, and crinkled flowers... .. | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1334. | Saint George (No. 10).—Bright fiery orange standards, wings of a deeper shade ... | 1 0 |
| „ 1251. | King Edward (No. 11).—Bright crimson self; a true giant-flowered variety ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1335. | Phenomenal (No. 12).—White flower with blue edge, very attractive ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1285. | Black Knight (No. 13).—A deep maroon self | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1337. | Henry Eckford (No. 14).—An intense shining orange self | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1547. | Lord Nelson (No. 15).—The richest dark blue, perfectly distinct | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1548. | Chrissie Unwin .—A grand light scarlet, with bold wavy standard, quite distinct from any other variety | 1 0 |
| „ 1252. | Dainty .—Charming white flower, with pink edge | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1256. | Dorothy Eckford .—The finest white variety | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1549. | D. R. Williamson .—Bright indigo blue, wings slightly lighter in shade ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1294. | Duchess of Westminster .—Apricot, flushed with rose-pink | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1479. | Enchantress .—Standard and wings beautifully frilled, bright rose-pink ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1478. | E. J. Castle .—Very rich carmine-rose, a striking effect, especially in artificial light | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1260. | Evelyn Byatt .—Rich orange-salmon standards, with wings a trifle deeper ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1249. | Flora Norton .—A very pure bright self blue; quite distinct | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1265. | Gladys Unwin .—Has a very large flower not hooded, but with striking upright crinkled standard with broad wings; colour, pale rosy pink | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1298. | Hon. Mrs. E. Kenyon .—Colour, deep primrose | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1303. | Lady Grisel Hamilton .—Pale shining lavender; very fine | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1308. | Miss Willmott .—Standard a rich orange-pink, wings a delicate rose | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1247. | Mrs. Geo. Higginson, Junr. —Very distinct; purest pale blue | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1310. | Mrs. Fitzgerald .—Delicate cream, flushed with rose | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1475. | Nora Unwin .—Same bold wavy standard as <i>Gladys Unwin</i> , a pure white... .. | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1262. | Othello .—Dark maroon, the standard hoods slightly; the wings are wide ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1550. | Queen of Spain .—A delicate soft pink, exceedingly dainty | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1551. | Queen or Mrs. Rothera .—A pure pink on deep cream ground | 1 0 |
| „ 1339. | Scarlet Gem .—A most dazzling scarlet. It is strong in growth and free flowering ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1338. | Sybil Eckford .—The standards being delicate pink on lemon ground ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1263. | Unique .—A perfectly distinct variety in the striped or flake section | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1259. | THE ABOVE VARIETIES IN MIXTURE , price per packet, 3d., 6d., 1s., 2s. 6d.; per half-pint, 5s. 6d. | |

IMPORTANT.

Carters Large Flowered Sweet Pea received the Highest Award at the Irish International Exhibition, 1907.

“I am pleased to tell you I got First Prize last season for your Sweet Peas.”—MR. A. BEAGLEY, Compton, Guildford, *January 22nd, 1908.*

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



CARTERS LARGE FLOWERED SWEET PEAS.



CARTERS LARGE FLOWERED SWEET PEAS

JULY, 1908.

The SPECIAL GOLD MEDAL was awarded to this fine exhibit by the National Sweet Pea Society, at the Royal Horticultural Society's Hall, Vincent Square.

The Right Hon. The EARL OF JERSEY'S Head Gardener, Mr. A. W. Perry, says:

"I should also like to add the Sweet Peas I had from you have been splendid; in fact, I have never seen better. I sowed them the first of May, which is rather late, and they are splendid now, October 15th, gathering every day.

CARTERS GENERAL COLLECTION OF TALL SWEET PEAS.

| | | Per packet—s. d. |
|-----------|---|------------------|
| No. 1248. | Agnes Johnson. —Rose pink standard, wings cream, flushed rose pink ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1284. | Aurora. —White, flaked salmon | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1286. | Captain of the Blues. —Bright purple and blue | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1287. | Captivation. —Rosy purple | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1552. | Coccinea. —A brilliant cerise self colour | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1253. | Colonist. —Beautiful soft lilac, overlaid with the brightest rose | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1288. | Countess of Cadogan. —Violet and sky blue | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1289. | Countess of Lathom. —Delicate pink | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1290. | Countess of Radnor. —Lavender | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1291. | Dorothy Tennant. —A violet mauve | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1292. | Duke of York. —A tinted pink | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1293. | Duke of Sutherland. —Purple, claret, and maroon; very distinct ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1254. | Duchess of Sutherland. —Pearly white, with light pink | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1295. | George Gordon. —Bright crimson | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1296. | Gorgeous. —Salmon-orange | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1297. | Her Majesty. —Soft rosy pink... .. | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1255. | Hon. F. Bouverie. —Standards beautiful coral-pink, wings slightly lighter | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1299. | Ignea. —Crimson and purple | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1300. | Jeanie Gordon. —Bright rose and creamy | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1301. | Lady Mary Currie. —Pink and rosy lilac... .. | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1250. | Lady Mary Ormesby-Gore. —Standard buff and primrose, wings light primrose | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1302. | Lady Nina Balfour. —Delicate mauve | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1304. | Lord Rosebery. —Magenta-rose; a very fine and robust variety ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1305. | Lord Salisbury. —Intense dark blue | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1306. | Lovely. —Pink and delicate rose | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1307. | Mars. —Deep crimson | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1261. | Miss H. C. Philbrick. —A lovely shade of deep mauve, with a sheen of pale blue | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1309. | Monarch. —Bronzy purple and deep blue | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1476. | Mrs. Alfred Watkins. —Wavy standards, colour, pale pink | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1480. | Mrs. Collier. —Light primrose, flowers of good substance | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1311. | Navy Blue. —A pretty combination of dark blue, purple, and violet ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1312. | Orange Prince. —Orange, pink, and scarlet | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1313. | Prima Donna. —Lovely shade of soft pink: very choice | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1314. | Primrose. —Pale primrose yellow | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1315. | Prince of Wales. —Bright rose | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1316. | Prince Edward of York. —Scarlet and rose | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1317. | Princess Beatrice. —Rosy pink | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1318. | Princess of Wales. —Striped mauve and white | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1319. | Venus. —Salmon, buff, and pink | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1320. | White Eagle. —Pure white | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1469. | White Wonder. —An American variety, with three and four blooms on long stems | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |

No. 1321. **CARTERS MIXTURE of all colours**, price 3d., 6d., and 1s. per packet; 4s. per half-pint; 7s. 6d. per pint.

No. 1322. **Carters extra mixture from 100 varieties.**

Per packet, price 3d., 6d., 1s., and 2s. 6d. each; 5s. 6d. per half-pint; 10s. per pint; 18s. 6d. per quart.

CARTERS SELECTED LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS.

The following selection has been grown and selected at our own grounds from the general list. They are mostly self-coloured, and we improve them year by year as opportunity offers. They represent the most approved types of the large-flowered self-coloured section.

| | | |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------|
| No. 1266. | Carters extra early large-flowered White ... | Per packet—s. d. |
| „ 1267. | „ large-flowered White ... | } Each colour, 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1268. | „ „ Primrose ... | |
| „ 1269. | „ „ Deep Pink ... | |
| „ 1270. | „ „ Orange Scarlet ... | |
| „ 1271. | „ „ Pink ... | |
| „ 1272. | „ „ Magenta ... | |
| „ 1273. | „ „ Deep Scarlet ... | |
| „ 1274. | „ „ Lavender ... | |
| „ 1275. | „ „ Dark Blue ... | |
| „ 1276. | „ „ Purple ... | |
| „ 1277. | „ „ Bronze ... | |
| „ 1278. | „ „ Blue Striped ... | |
| „ 1279. | „ „ Scarlet Striped ... | |
| „ 1282. | Carters Superb Mixture , all colours, price 3d., 6d., 1s., and 2s. 6d. per packet ; 5s. 6d. per half-pint ; 10s. per pint. | |

SWEET PEAS.

NOVELTIES. The following new varieties have been sent to us by a grower well known to our house. While we expect the seed to give new and striking effects, we would respectfully inform our customers that the seed has not been grown or tested by us.

| | |
|---|-----|
| Asta Ohn (Spencer). —This selection is lavender, suffused or tinted with mauve. It will undoubtedly take its place as the best lavender in the Spencer selections ... | 1 0 |
| Beatrice Spencer. —As the name implies, this variety resembles in colour and markings the old favourite <i>Princess Beatrice</i> , with wavy standard and large wings ... | 1 0 |
| King Edward Spencer. —It is the nearest approach in colour to the popular <i>King Edward VII.</i> in the waved or Spencer type. The enormous flowers come almost uniformly waved and crinkled to a pronounced degree ... | 1 0 |
| Mrs. Sankey Spencer. —Anyone familiar with the old favourite <i>Mrs. Sankey</i> , will at once recognise this as a “Black-seeded White” Spencer ... | 1 0 |
| Queen Victoria Spencer. —The flowers are extremely large, of the true waved Spencer type, and have a most pleasing colour effect. The background is quite a deep primrose, flushed with rose ... | 1 0 |
| Ramona Spencer. —This variety is clear white, with soft delicate lines and flakes of bluish pink ... | 1 0 |
| Tennant Spencer. —Like its predecessor, it is purplish mauve, and like the Spencers is large, wavy, and beautiful ... | 1 0 |

CARTERS DWARF OR CUPID SWEET PEAS.

Height about 6 inches.

| | | | |
|--|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| No. 1323. White. Pure ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 | No. 1328. Captain of the Blues. Violet purple ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1324. Pink. Pink and white ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 | „ 1329. Countess of Radnor. Lavender ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1325. Apple Blossom. Rose shaded ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 | „ 1330. Firefly. Deep scarlet ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1326. Alice Eckford. Cream tinted ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 | „ 1331. Primrose Creamy white ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1327. Boreatton. Rich dark colour ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 | „ 1332. Royalty. Fine rose-pink ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1336. Carters Superb Mixture, of Dwarf Varieties , price 3d., 6d., 1s., and 2s. 6d. per packet ; 5s. 6d. per half-pint ; 10s. per pint. | | „ 1333. Stella Morse. Rich buff ... | 3d., 6d., & 1 0 |
| „ 1343. Old Fashioned Tall Sweet Peas , mixed, fine quality, 3s. per lb.; 3d. & 6d. per packet. | | | |

Cultivation.—It is preferable to sow seed in prepared trenches in spring, but they may also be sown in rows or clumps in flower borders. Protect the young plants from cold and cutting winds, and stick them as soon as they need it. Where a quantity of cut flower is needed, it is advisable to make more than one sowing. To obtain flowers in May the seeds should be sown in autumn in pots, kept under protection, but cool, through the winter and the young plants put out in March. If the dead flowers and seed pods are picked off, flowers will be produced all through the summer and autumn.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
SWEET WILLIAM, CARTERS HOLBORN GLORY.

Sweet William (DIANTHUS BARBATUS).—Perennial. Beyond a good soil this gorgeous plant requires but little attention. Sow in summer, and transplant when large enough in autumn for blooming the next spring and summer. Per packet—s. d.

- No. 1344. **Carters Holborn Glory**.—A beautiful strain of light shades. (See Photograph).
Our *Holborn Glory* strain is magnificent, the blooms being larger than a penny piece.
2 feet 6d. & 1 0
- „ 1345. **Carters Auricula-eyed**.—Very finely marked. 2 feet 6d. & 1 0
- „ 1346. **Carters Dark Crimson**.—Intense colour, dark foliage. 18 to 20 inches 6d. & 1 0
- „ 1347. **Carters Pink**.—A distinct variety, with large heads of a lovely salmon-pink shade.
This should be in every garden. 15 to 18 inches... .. 6d. & 1 0
- „ 1349. **Carters Pure White**. 18 inches 6d. & 1 0
- „ 1350. **Carters Superb Mixed. All colours**... .. 3d., 6d., & 1 0

Sweet Briar (EGLANTINE).—Hardy shrub.

- No. 1351. Scented. Delicious odour; for hedges, &c. 3 feet 6d. and 1 0

Sweet Pea.—(See pages 226 to 228.)

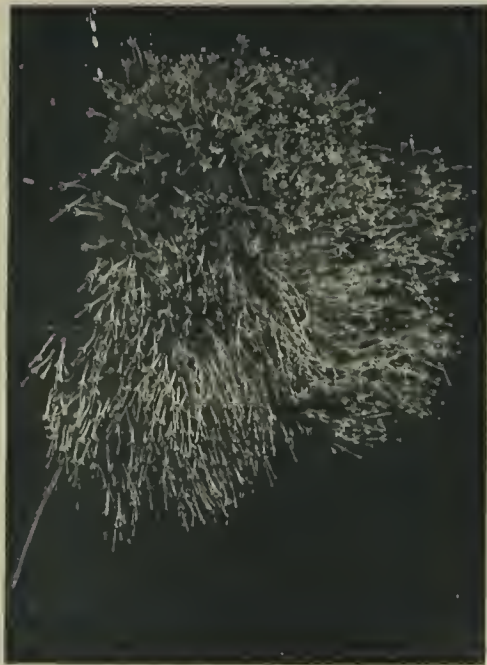
Sweet Sultan (CENTAUREA).—(See page 151.) Annual. The best and sweetest of annual flowers for cutting, and of easy culture in open ground. Sow in spring, in open, and thin out.

(For Carters Giant Sweet Sultans, see page 151.)

- No. 1352. Purple.—For pots or borders. 1½ feet 6d. & 1 0
- „ 1353. White (alba).—Delicate odour 6d. & 1 0
- „ 1354. Yellow.—Brilliant. A lovely colour and delicious scent 6d. & 1 0
- „ 1355. **Carters Mixed. All varieties** 3d., 6d., & 1 0

“My Plants of your Sweet William, *Holborn Glory*, are now a mass of bloom, and magnificent.”—
R. HARVEY, Esq., Wallingford, July 1st, 1908.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN LONDON.—1909.



Trachelium Cæruleum (see Photograph). Hardy herbaceous perennial. A most popular plant for greenhouse decoration, having large heads of pale blue flowers.

No. 1348. Height, 2 feet 6d. & 1 0

Torenia.—Beautiful greenhouse annuals. Desirable as pot plant and for hanging baskets. Sow in early spring in pans of light soil, prick off, and pot on.

No. 1361. Bailloni. Golden yellow, red throat. 1 foot 1s. & 2 6
 ,, 1362. Fournieri. Sky blue, spotted indigo. 1 foot 1s. & 2 6
 ,, 1363. ,, White Wings. White; handsome. 1 foot 1s. & 2 6

Tritoma (RED-HOT POKER PLANT; also called KNIPHOFIA).—Tuberous Perennial. Of great value in the mixed border in the late summer. Sow in cold frame in spring, and transplant as soon as seedlings can be handled.

No. 1364. Uvaria grandiflora. Old garden favourite 0 6

Tropæolum.—See Nasturtium, page 197.

Valerian.—Hardy perennial. For beds or borders. Sow in spring in warm position, and transplant.

No. 1365. Red Garden 0 3
 ,, 1366. White Garden 0 3

Venus' Looking Glass.—Hardy annual. Sow in open border in spring.

No. 1367. Blue. Campanula-like. 1 foot 0 3

Venus' Navelwort.—Sow in open border in spring. Hardy annual for edgings.

No. 1368. White Forget-me-not-like sprays and whitish foliage. 9 inches 0 3

Verbascum (MULLEIN).—Hardy perennial. Sow seeds in summer, and transplant in autumn to bloom following year.

No. 1369. Pannosum. White foliage, dense spikes of yellow flowers, silver white in centre. 6 feet 1 0

Veronica.—Perennial.

No. 1370. Greenhouse Varieties 1s. & 2 6

Tacsonia.—See Passion Flower, page 199. Per packet—s. d.

Tagetes.—Brilliant Dwarf Single Edging Marigold; hardy annual. Sow in spring, and transplant into beds or borders. Extremely showy.

No. 1356. Pumila. First-class; orange yellow. 9 inches ... 3d. & 0 6
 ,, 1357. Pumila. Golden Ring. A great improvement 6 inches 6d., 1s., & 2 6

Tecoma.—Greenhouse. Sow in early spring, in heat, and pot off.

No. 1358. Smithi. First-class plant for autumn and winter greenhouses; golden blossoms. 1 foot 1 6

Thalictrum (MEADOW RUE).—Hardy perennial; splendid. Most graceful for the borders.

No. 1359. Adiantifolium. Fern-leaved foliage, for cutting. 2 feet 1s. & 2 6

Thunbergia.—Half-hardy climber. Annual. Yellow and white, black centre. Sow under glass in spring, pot off, and plant out when hardened.

No. 1360. Alata. Choicest Mixed. Yellow and white, with black centre 0 6

Tobacco.—See Nicotiana, page 199.



Verbena.—Perennial. Few plants are more generally liked than the Verbena, as it makes a first-class bedder, brilliant in colours, excellent habit, and of long duration in bloom. Sow in heat in spring, prick off into boxes in cool frame, harden off and plant out. It may be also grown as a pot plant from seeds sown in summer for flowering in the greenhouse the following spring.

- | No. | Per packet—s. d. |
|------------|---|
| 1371. | Carters Mammoth Choice Mixture of all shades ... 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| 1372. | Mammoth. Scarlet shades. Magnificent blossom 6d. & 1 0 |
| NEW | No. 1510. Mammoth. Brilliant rose ... 1 0 |
| 1373. | Carters Large-flowered. Dark blue, 6d. & 1 0 |
| 1375. | „ Pink ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| 1376. | „ Scarlet ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| 1377. | „ White ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| 1378. | Carters Auricula-Eyed. Choice mixed, 6d. & 1 0 |

Dwarf Compact Verbenas. These require no pegging down. The erect bushy habit renders them most suitable for bedding, borders, and also pots. The colours are brilliant in the extreme.

- | No. | Per packet—s. d. |
|-------|---|
| 1379. | Defiance. A beautiful fiery scarlet ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| 1380. | Scarlet. With white eye 6d. & 1 0 |
| 1381. | Cœrulea. Deep blue 6d. & 1 0 |
| 1382. | „ With white eye 6d. & 1 0 |
| 1374. | Carters Dwarf Compact. Mixed ... 6d., 1s., & 2 6 |
| 1383. | Carters Hybrids. Mixture of sorts, excellent bedder ... 6d. & 1 0 |
| 1384. | Collection of 10 varieties, separate, special packets ... 4 0 |
| 1385. | Collection of 6 varieties, separate, special packets ... 2 6 |
| 1386. | LEMON-SCENTED (ALOYSIA). Half-hardy shrub ... 1 0 |
| 1387. | DRUMMONDI. Hardy perennial 3d. & 0 6 |
| 1388. | VENOSA. Hardy perennial, blooming the first season; rosy purple 3d. & 0 6 |



CARTERS LARGE-FLOWERED WALLFLOWER.

For full description, see opposite page.

"Mrs. BRASS would just like Messrs. Carter to know what splendid results she has had from a 1s. 6d. packet of their Wallflower Seed. She has ten dozen magnificent plants, which are the admiration of everyone around here."—Barnstaple, *May 3rd, 1907.*

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



VIOLA.

Viola.—Hardy perennial. Every large extent of bedding includes one or more of the Violas, and their enlivening effect is remarkable. Sow seed in spring, in pans of light sandy soil in a cold frame, prick off and plant out in May or June. Height, 6 inches. Per packet—s. d.

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|-------------|-----|
| No. 1389. | Carters Blue Bedding | ... .. | ... 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1390. | Carters Golden | ... .. | ... 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1391. | Carters White | ... .. | ... 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1392. | Carters Choicest Mixed (see Photograph above) | ... .. | 6d., 1s., & | 2 6 |
| „ 1393. | Cornuta, Mauve Queen | { The original Viola, } | ... 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1394. | „ Purple Queen | { small flowered } | ... 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1543. | Carters Sweet Scented Violet (Princess of Wales). | Award of Merit, R.H.S. This plant produces large flowers of a rich blue shade on long, vigorous stems. Popular for its fragrance and makes a charming button-hole | ... 1s. & | 1 6 |
| „ 1395. | Odorata, Sweet Violet | ... .. | ... 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1396. | „ alba, White Violet | ... .. | ... 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1397. | „ The Czar | ... .. | ... 6d. & | 1 0 |

Virginian Stock.—Annual. The hardiest of annuals adapted for edgings. Sow in spring.

| | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|
| No. 1398. | Crimson King. Rich rose crimson | ... .. | ... 3d. & | 0 6 |
| „ 1399. | Red. Ordinary Variety | ... .. | ... 3d. & | 0 6 |
| „ 1400. | White | ... .. | ... 3d. & | 0 6 |
| „ 1401. | Carters Mixed | ... .. | ... 3d. & | 0 6 |

Viscaria—Hardy annual of brilliant colour and effect. Sow in spring where plants are to bloom.

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|--------|--------|-----|
| No. 1402. | Cardinalis. Vivid carmine-lake. | 1 foot | ... .. | 0 3 |
| „ 1403. | Oculata. Metallic lilac | ... .. | ... .. | 0 3 |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS MAMMOTH DOUBLE ZINNIA.

The Zinnia is one of the many popular garden flowers introduced into general cultivation in this country by the late Mr. James Carter, and as far back as 1860 our House was awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society for our strain of the double-flowered type. When well grown, the Zinnia is one of the showiest of the half-hardy Annuals, its treatment being similar to that of the Aster.

| | | Per packet—s. d. | | | | Per packet—s. d. | |
|-----------|---|------------------|--------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| No. 1472. | Carters Fireball. —The plant is of neat habit, throwing up a large number of small, fiery scarlet, perfectly double ball-like flowers. Height, 15 inches | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is. & | 1 6 |
| „ 1445. | Carters Mammoth Double Mixed. Magnificent. 1½ foot .. | 6d., | Is., & | 2 | 6 | | |
| „ 1446. | Carters Large-flowered Dwarf Double. Choicest Mixed. 1 foot. 6d., Is., & | 2 | 6 | | | | |
| „ 77. | „ „ „ 6 varieties, separate. | 1 foot | .. | 2 | 6 | | |
| „ 1511. | Carters Liliput Varieties. Bushy plants; profuse bloomers; mixed .. | Is. & | 1 | 6 | | | |
| | | Per packet—s. d. | | | | | |
| No. 1447. | Double Carmine .. | 6d. & | 1 0 | No. 1452. | Double Scarlet .. | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1448. | „ Crimson .. | 6d. & | 1 0 | „ 1453. | „ White .. | 6d. & | 1 0 |
| „ 1449. | „ Orange .. | 6d. & | 1 0 | „ 1454. | Haageana, Double. Dwarf. | 1 foot | 6d. & |
| „ 1450. | „ Purple .. | 6d. & | 1 0 | „ 1455. | Double Mixed. Best Colours. | 1½ foot | 6d. & |
| „ 1451. | „ Rose .. | 6d. & | 1 0 | | | | |
| „ 76. | Double Zinnia, 6 distinct varieties, separate | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 6 |

Zinnia Elegans.—Annual. Per packet—s. d.
 The single Zinnia is unique in form, and combines richness and variety of colour; attractive in beds or mixed borders.
 No. 1440. **Choice Single Mixed.** Includes all the best colours. 2 feet. ... 3d., 6d., & 1 0
 „ 1441. **Single** Crimson 3d. & 0 6
 „ 1442. „ Orange 3d. & 0 6
 „ 1443. „ Scarlet ... 3d. & 0 6
 „ 1444 „ White .. 3d. & 0 6
 „ 75. Zinnia Elegans, Single, 8 varieties, separate ... 2 0
Zea Mays (JAPANESE MAIZE). Annual. Sow in slight heat in May, and plant out in June.
 No. 1439. Variegata. Beautifully striped ... per oz., 1s.; 3d. & 0 6

Whitlavia.—Hardy annual. Per packet—s. d.
 Sow in open border in spring.
 No. 1435. Grandiflora. Dark purple. 1 foot 0 3

Wigandia.—Ornamental foliage.
 No. 1436. Caracasana Grand foliage 6 feet 1 0
 „ 1437. Imperialis. Sub-tropical. 6 feet 1 0
Winter Cherry.—Perennial. (See also page 205).
 No. 1438. Red fruited. For winter bouquets 3d. & 0 6

Xeranthemum (see page 171).

Please note that all other Flower Seeds not mentioned in this Catalogue can be supplied.

CARTERS MIXTURE OF FLOWER SEEDS FOR WOODLAND WALKS, SHRUBBERIES, &c., &c.

SOW IN MARCH, APRIL, MAY, AND JUNE.

Tall varieties, per oz., 6d.; Dwarf varieties, per oz., 6d.; Tall and Dwarf varieties, mixed, per oz., 6d., per lb., 5s.

SELECT LIST OF TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS FOR PLANTATIONS OR EXPORTATION CAN BE SUPPLIED ON APPLICATION.

AMARYLLIS.

The Amaryllis are a showy tribe of bulbous plants, and exceedingly effective for conservatory decoration. Pot up the dry bulbs when received in good loamy soil, and expect them to bloom the following summer, or earlier if pushed on in heat. When potting, use a compost of turfy loam and leaf-mould, coarse sand, and well-rotted cow-dung.

| | Per doz. | Each. |
|---|----------|-------|
| | s. d. | s. d. |
| Amaryllis Bella Donna (Bella Donna Lily), soft pink | 7 6 | 0 9 |
| „ Formosissima (Jacobee Lily), crimson | 5 0 | 0 6 |
| „ Purpurea (Vallota), splendid scarlet | — | 1 0 |
| „ Mixed Seedlings, from choice sorts | — | 2 0 |
| „ Splendid named varieties from 5s. to 20s. each. | | |

CARTERS "CROWN JEWELS" BEGONIA BULBS.

Enormous Blooms, Single and Double.

The most Advanced Strain of the day for Pot Culture, and also grand for bedding purposes. Grown by experts at our own Nurseries.

| | |
|--|---|
| Single Begonias, choice seedlings... .. | 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz. |
| „ choice named | 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each; 24s. and 36s. „ |
| Double Begonias, choice named | 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each. |
| „ choice seedlings | 12s., 18s., 24s., and 30s. per doz. |

CARTERS NEW FRINGED BEGONIA.

A magnificent single strain for bedding or for pots.

Flowers very large and of great substance, with the edges of each petal beautifully frilled or fringed. A great improvement on the ordinary single Begonia.

| | Per doz. | Each. | Per doz. | Each. |
|-----------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| Scarlet | 7 6 | 0 9 | 7 6 | 0 9 |
| Orange | 7 6 | 0 9 | 7 6 | 0 9 |
| Yellow | 7 6 | 0 9 | 7 6 | 0 9 |
| Rose | 7 6 | 0 9 | 7 6 | 0 9 |
| White | 7 6 | 0 9 | 7 6 | 0 9 |
| Salmon | 7 6 | 0 9 | 7 6 | 0 9 |

ORDINARY BEGONIAS.

Imported Bulbs for Bedding.

| SINGLE. | | Per doz. | Each. | DOUBLE. | | Per doz. | Each. |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|-------|----------------------------------|-----|----------|-------|
| | | s. d. | s. d. | | | s. d. | s. d. |
| Bright Scarlet | ... | 4 6 | 0 5 | Copper Shades | ... | 5 0 | 0 6 |
| Copper | ... | 4 6 | 0 5 | Pink | ... | 5 0 | 0 6 |
| Dark Crimson | ... | 4 6 | 0 5 | Red | ... | 5 0 | 0 6 |
| Pure White | ... | 4 6 | 0 5 | Rose | ... | 5 0 | 0 6 |
| Pink | ... | 4 6 | 0 5 | Yellow | ... | 5 0 | 0 6 |
| Yellow | ... | 4 6 | 0 5 | White | ... | 5 0 | 0 6 |
| All Colours, Mixed | ... | 3 6 | 0 4 | All Colours, Mixed | ... | 4 6 | 0 5 |

For continuation of Bulbs, see page 238.

SEEDS FOR ABROAD.

Carefully arranged and suitably Packed for all Climates.

BY APPOINTMENT,
1908.



BY APPOINTMENT,
1908.

MESSRS. JAMES CARTER & Co. have much pleasure in announcing that they have had the honour of receiving the Royal Warrant of Appointment to

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SIAM.

They feel sure that their patrons will feel pleased, with them, to know that their seeds have done so well in His Siamese Majesty's gardens after passing through the tropics.

As is their custom when despatching seeds through the tropics, great care was taken in exhausting the dampness not only from the seeds themselves, but also from the packing paper before being finally placed in hermetically sealed tins.

By this special patent process of their own the heat and moisture of the tropics is negatived, and the germ lies dormant until the tin is unpacked and the seed sown.

CARTERS BOXES OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

Sent packing and postage free to all parts within the Parcel Post Union, on receipt of remittance or an order for payment in England, price 16s.

Boxes containing larger quantities, price 23s., 43s., 56s., 70s., and 90s. A Small Box, omitting heavy seeds, 8s.

CARTERS BOXES OF FLOWER SEEDS.

Sent packing and postage free to all parts within the Parcel Post Union, on receipt of remittance or an order for payment in England, price 22s.

Smaller Boxes, containing selections from the above list, price 7s. 6d., 11s., and 17s.

The above collections of Vegetable and Flower Seeds are liberally made up of varieties calculated to suit the climate for which they are intended. Correspondence invited.

All Orders must be accompanied by a Remittance to cover Value, or the Goods must be paid for in England.

Postal Orders to be made payable to James Carter & Co., at the General Post Office, London.

CARTERS BEAUTIFUL AND HARDY LILIES.

SHIPPED DIRECT to JAMES CARTER & CO. from the JAPANESE BULB FARMS.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

REDUCED IN SIZE.

LILIUM AURATUM ("The Golden-rayed Lily of Japan").

Extra selected imported Bulbs. Price 1s. 6d. and 2s. each; 15s. and 21s. per dozen.
Carriage free. Smaller Bulbs, 9d. each; 7s. 6d. per dozen.

LILIUMS IN VARIETY.

| | Per doz. | Each. |
|--|----------|-------|
| | s. d. | s. d. |
| Croceum (<i>Orange Lily</i>) | 4 6 | 0 6 |
| Chalcedonicum , rich scarlet, strong flowering bulbs... .. | 12 6 | 1 3 |
| Excelsum or Testaceum , Nankkeen | 15 0 | 1 6 |
| Giganteum , the King of Lilies, white, striped with crimson-brown | — 5s. & | 7 6 |
| Humboldt , of remarkable beauty, 5 ft. high, golden yellow, spotted with rich purple | — | 2 6 |
| Japonicum Browni , white, trumpet-shaped, outer petals tinged with brown | — | 2 6 |
| Longiflorum , the gigantic Japanese form, fine white, tube-shaped | 7 6 | 0 9 |
| Martagon , purple Turk's Cap | 4 6 | 0 6 |
| " yellow Turk's Cap | 4 6 | 0 6 |
| " rubrum , scarlet Turk's Cap | 12 6 | 1 3 |
| Szovitzianum or Colchicum . This is the handsomest of all the yellow Lilies | — | 1 6 |
| The Bella Donna Lily (<i>Amaryllis</i>), soft pink | 7 6 | 0 9 |
| Tigrinum flore pleno , rich orange-scarlet, crimson spots, very double | 3 6 | 0 5 |
| " sinensis (<i>Tiger Lily</i>), orange spotted | 2 6 | 0 4 |
| " Splendens , rich orange-scarlet, densely studded with bright crimson spots... .. | 3 6 | 0 5 |
| Umbellatum , dark red | 3 6 | 0 5 |
| Washingtonianum , the most beautiful of American Lilies, large white flowers, shading off to lilac, deliciously fragrant; good bulbs | — | 2 6 |

LILIUMS.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.—REDUCED IN SIZE.

CARTERS LILIUM LANCIFOLIUM RUBRUM.

Rich crimson spots, 7s. 6d. per doz. ; 9d. each.

Next to the *Lilium Auratum* we must place the *Lancifolium* or *Speciosum*, so exquisite in form and so easily cultivated. Specimens may frequently be seen flowering abundantly from pots in the squares and on balconies in the very centre of London and other large cities late in summer ; and coming at a time of year when flowers are somewhat scarce makes it doubly welcome. It thrives well out in the border, and, with its pure chaste white, crimson-spotted, rose-spotted flowers, is very attractive.

| | | | | | | | | Per doz. | Each. |
|---------------------------|------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | s. d. | s. d. |
| Lancifolium Album. | —Beautiful white | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 6 | 1 0 |
| „ | Roseum. | —Delicate rose spots | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 6 | 0 9 |
| „ | Rubrum. | —Rich crimson spots | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 6 | 0 9 |
| „ | Punctatum. | —Beautifully spotted crimson maroon, white ground | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 6 | 1 0 |
| „ | Album Krætzeri. | —Finest of this section | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 6 | 1 3 |
| „ | Melpomene. | —Ruby-crimson spots, very beautiful | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 6 | 1 0 |

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CARTERS IMPROVED BUTTERFLY GLADIOLUS.

IMPORTANT.

Carters Butterfly Gladiolus received the Highest Award at the Irish International Exhibition, 1907.

By carefully selecting those varieties planted specially for hybridization, we claim to now offer absolutely the largest flowered and the grandest mixture of Gladiolus that has ever been produced.

These were largely planted at the Franco-British Exhibition and formed part of the exhibit for which we were awarded the Grand Prix.

Carters Improved Butterfly Gladiolus now contains beautiful shades of Carmine, Rose, Scarlet, Blue, and many others of the more delicate colours.

We strongly recommend this choice mixture to our customers, as we feel sure when once grown they will discard all other mixtures and give this the place of honour in their garden.

Strong flowering bulbs.
Price 15s. per 100; 2s. per doz.

GLADIOLUS "AMERICA."

Autumn Flowering.

A beautiful soft flesh pink, very light and much like *Enchantress* Carnation, except slightly tinged with lavender, which gives it the delicate colouring of the most beautiful *Lælias*. Words fail to do justice in describing this grand and glorious colour; it must be seen to be appreciated.

Price 7s. 6d. per doz.; 9d. each.

CARTERS NEW GLADIOLUS "BLUE KING."

We offered for the first time last season this superb Gladiolus. Colour deep blue or indigo; flowers as large as the *Gandavensis* section; flowering at latter part of July. Height 3 to 4 ft., and often producing 24 flowers on each spike.

Price 7s. 6d. per doz.; 9d. each.

GLADIOLUS "HOLLANDIA."

The Pink Brechleyensis.

Strongly recommended.

This is a sport from the popular scarlet variety. Colour a most delicate pink, inclined to pale primrose. Summer flowering.

Price 20s. per 100; 3s. per doz.

GLADIOLUS SCARLET BRECHLEYENSIS.

Large handsome spikes of brilliant scarlet.

Extra Large Bulbs.

85s. per 1,000; 9s. per 100; 1s. 3d. per doz.

Good Flowering Bulbs.

55s. per 1,000; 6s. 6d. per 100; 1s. per doz.



MUCH REDUCED
IN SIZE.

Photographed and Copyrighted by James Carter & Co.
Specimen spike of Carters Improved Butterfly
Gladiolus, showing type of flower.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

GLADIOLUS AND LILY OF THE VALLEY. 241

Late Summer-flowering Gladiolus.

| | Per 100. | Per doz. |
|---|----------|----------|
| | s. d. | s. d. |
| Cardinalis. —Fiery scarlet, flaked white... .. | 12 6 | 1 9 |
| Floribundus. —White, purple striped | 12 6 | 1 9 |
| Formosissimus. —Salmon, flaked magenta, white blotch | 12 6 | 1 9 |
| Psittacinus. —Bronzy yellow | 10 6 | 1 6 |
| Queen Victoria. —Vermilion and white | 12 6 | 1 9 |
| Ramosus. —Salmon-rose and white | 12 6 | 1 9 |
| 6 each of the above 6 varieties, 5s. 12 each of the above 6 varieties, 9s. | | |

Carters "The Bride" Gladiolus.

Pure white, early flowering. Price per 100, 4s.; per doz. 8d.

Autumn-flowering Gladiolus.

Named Gandavensis Varieties.—Ready to send out in December. A descriptive list forwarded on application. 12 Fine Named Varieties, price 5s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d., 15s., 21s.

Choice Mixed Gandavensis, per 100, 10s. 6d.; per doz., 1s. 6d.

A CHEAP SECTION OF AUTUMN-FLOWERING GLADIOLUS.

| | Per doz.—s. d. | | Per doz.—s. d. |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| Ceres. —White flaked | 4 0 | Neronia. —Mauve | 3 0 |
| Chamont. —Lilac and purple | 4 0 | Napoleon III. —Red, yellow centre | 3 0 |
| Gabinia. —Yellow, rose spot... .. | 3 0 | Orcus. —Light red, shaded | 4 0 |
| Gorgo. —Salmon-rose | 4 0 | Stembrotus. —Orange-red.. ... | 4 0 |
| Memnon. —Scarlet | 4 0 | Surprise. —Amaranth | 3 0 |
| Mrs. Laxton. —Rose, white centre | 4 0 | Thespis. —Orange-carmine | 4 0 |
| 3 each of above 12 varieties, 10s. 6d. 6 each of above 12 varieties, 20s. 12 each of above 12 varieties, 35s. | | | |

Lemoine's Blotched Gladiolus.

Colours striking and diversified, filling up the gap between the summer and autumn sections.

Price, per 100, 6s. 6d.; per doz., 1s.

Hyacinthus Candicans, per 100, 7s. 6d.; per doz., 1s. 3d.

LILY OF THE VALLEY.

By availing ourselves of the modern method of cold storage we are enabled to supply forcing roots of this pretty decorative plant through the winter months. One advantage these retarded roots have over those handled in the ordinary way is the quick time in which the flowers are produced. We have seen dormant crowns put into strong heat and brought into beautiful bloom within three weeks, but we recommend six weeks as the average time for a perfect flower spike.

Carters Selected Crowns, for forcing.—In bundles of 25, per 1,000, 70s.; per 100, 7s. 6d.; per 25, 2s. **Imported Clumps.**—Very fine, per doz., 12s. 6d.; each, 1s. 3d.

RETARDED LILY OF THE VALLEY.

We have made arrangements by which a continuous supply during winter may be assured.

Giant Flowering Retarded Crowns FOR ALL SEASONS.—Per 100, 8s. 6d.; per bundle of 25, 2s. 6d.
For perfume of Lily of the Valley, see page 253

MONTBRETIAS.

We anticipate a great future for these charming autumn-flowering tuberous plants, and when more generally known, they will meet with universal cultivation. Easily grown in the open border. Plant from January to March.

| | Per 100. | Per doz. |
|--|----------|----------|
| | s. d. | s. d. |
| Pottsi. —A showy hardy plant, producing a spike 2½ feet high of orange-scarlet | 3 6 | 0 8 |
| Crocsmiæflora. —A cross between the above and <i>Crocsmia aurea</i> ; large bold flowers, deep orange-scarlet. First Class Certificate, R.H.S. | 4 6 | 0 9 |
| Rosea. —Soft pink, beautiful | 6 6 | 1 0 |
| Elegans. —Yellow, striped vermilion | 6 6 | 1 0 |
| Etoile de Feu. —Vermilion | 6 6 | 1 0 |
| Rayon d'Or. —Yellow and Brown | 5 0 | 0 9 |
| Pyramidalis. —Apricot | 6 6 | 1 0 |
| Eldorado. —Reddish orange | 6 6 | 1 0 |
| Mixed Varieties | 5 0 | 0 9 |

A CURIOUS PLANT FROM CENTRAL ASIA.

MONARCH OF THE EAST. (As originally named and offered by us.)

This remarkable plant exhibits one of those extraordinary traits in nature that few are able to understand, for the magnificent flowers actually come out of the dry bulb without being placed in soil and water.

The flower sheath sometimes reaches a length of nearly two feet, is of a red-brown colour, tipped with red and yellow, whilst the inner parts of the flower are equally as brilliant. The bulb of this extraordinary plant needs only to be placed in some fancy receptacle, *without water*, in a warm room, or on the mantelshef, when, without showing either leaves or roots, the flower makes its appearance, early in the year, thriving entirely upon the nourishment contained within the bulb. Large bulbs, 9d. each.

Decorated China Bowls for placing these bulbs in, price 6d., 9d., and 1s. each.



Photographed and Copyrighted by James Carter & Co.

Flowering Spike of Double Sweet-Scented Tuberose.

DOUBLE SWEET- SCENTED TUBEROSES.

BEAUTIFUL PURE WHITE FLOWERS.

The Sweet-scented Double White Tuberose (*POLIANTHES TUBEROSA*) has become exceedingly popular. It possesses both a character and a perfume distinct from any other flower, and can be induced to bloom at various seasons. At one time they were only obtainable from the South of Europe; now they are specially cultivated in different parts of the world, and can easily be forced into bloom for the Easter festivals. Those who do not cultivate these flowers for winter decoration can procure the bulbs in the spring, when they will come into flower during the summer. The double-flowered Tuberose may be had in succession by potting the tubers and standing them in a cold frame, covering them 4 in. deep with cocoanut fibre refuse; but they will start much more quickly and with greater certainty in a gentle bottom heat. Loam and well-decayed manure, in about equal parts with a little coarse sand, is the most suitable compost in which to grow them. The pots may be taken out of the frame as soon as the flower stems appear above the leaves; they are then staked and removed to the greenhouse, and placed near the glass.

**Carters Extra Large
Bulbs, 17s. 6d. per 100;
2s. 9d. per doz.**

TIGRIDIA. (Tiger or Shell Flower.)

Some beautiful hybrids of this showy flower have appeared during recent years. The bulbs, which are supplied in a dry state, are usually planted in pots in April, or in groups in the garden in a rich sunny border. For outdoor culture they are generally potted in good mixed soil in autumn, and not over-watered during growth. They maintain a succession of bloom throughout the summer and early autumn.

| | Per doz.—s. d. |
|--|----------------|
| Tigridia canariensis. Yellow, spotted | 1 6 |
| Tigridia grandiflora alba. White, spotted; beautiful | 1 6 |
| Tigridia lilacea. Purplish lilac, spotted | 1 6 |
| Tigridia immaculata. Pure white | 2 6 |
| Tigridia pavonia (Tiger Flower). Scarlet | 1 6 |
| Tigridia rosea. Bright rose | 1 6 |
| Tigridia speciosa. Red and yellow | 1 6 |
| Tigridia immaculata lutea. Pure yellow | 2 6 |

ANEMONES.

CARTERS "EMPRESS" POPPY ANEMONES.

An easily grown type that should be found in every garden consists of every shade of colour that is to be found in the Anemone family. They are in full bloom during June; in some seasons earlier.

SUITABLE FOR VASE DECORATION, LASTING FOR A LONG PERIOD WHEN CUT.

Price of Dry Roots, 75s. per 1,000; 8s. 6d. per 100; 1s. 3d. per dozen.

CARTERS "ST. BRIGID" ANEMONE.

THE TRUE IRISH STRAIN.

This beautiful strain, raised originally in Ireland and first brought into prominence by our House, deserves more than passing notice. The flowers are semi-double, most varied and beautifully coloured, and if cut before fully out, are most useful for decorative purposes.

Strong Bulbs, price 8s. 6d. per 100; 1s. 3d. per dozen.

CARTERS ANEMONE, "KING OF THE SCARLETS."

The true English variety.

Intense brilliant scarlet, very double. A fitting companion to our well-known Single *Empress* Anemone. The flowers are of great size, intensely double, and remarkably brilliant in colour.

Price 12s. 6d. per 100; 1s. 9d. per dozen.

CARTERS ANEMONE FULGENS.

We offer the true early single form, fine English-grown roots, of the well-known Scarlet Pau Anemone. A very brilliant scarlet crimson flower, rising from 6 to 9 inches above the rich green palmate foliage; splendid for clumps, in the border, in a bed by itself, vase decoration, and also for naturalization in sunny hedgerows or among the grass.

Price, 9s. per 100; 1s. 3d. per dozen.

| | Per 1,000. | Per 100. | Per doz. |
|--|------------|----------|----------|
| | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| CHRYSANTHEMUM-FLOWERED ANEMONE MIXED, splendid variety of colours | 10 | 6 | 1 6 |
| " " " ROSE DE NICE, beautiful soft rose | 7 | 6 | 1 3 |

CARTERS SINGLE ANEMONES.

| | Per 1,000. | Per 100. | Per doz. |
|---|------------|----------|----------|
| | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| THE BRIDE, pure white | 35 | 0 | 3 6 |
| CARTERS LARGE SINGLE SCARLET | 35 | 0 | 3 6 |
| CARTERS LARGE SINGLE BLUE | 35 | 0 | 3 6 |
| CARTERS FINEST SINGLE MIXED, largest | 30 | 0 | 2 6 |

| | Per 1,000. | Per 100. | Per doz. |
|---|------------|----------|----------|
| | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| APENNINA, large sky-blue flowers; very fine, early variety | — | 5 | 0 |
| APENNINA ALBA, pure white | — | 6 | 0 |

CARTERS DOUBLE ANEMONES.

| | Per 100. | Per doz. |
|---|----------|----------|
| | s. d. | s. d. |
| DUCHESS DE LORRAINE, deep rose | 5 | 0 |
| FEU SUPERBE, brilliant scarlet | 5 | 0 |
| HAROLD, purple blue | 5 | 0 |
| KING OF THE BLUES... .. | 5 | 0 |
| L'ECLAIR, crimson scarlet | 5 | 0 |
| L'ORACLE DU SIECLE, red and white | 5 | 0 |
| L'ORNEMENT DE LA NATURE, blue | 5 | 0 |
| LORD NELSON, violet blue | 5 | 0 |
| ROSETTE, pale rose, extra fine | 5 | 0 |
| CARTERS LARGE DOUBLE SCARLET | 5 | 0 |
| CARTERS LARGE DOUBLE BLUE | 5 | 0 |
| CARTERS LARGE DOUBLE WHITE | 4 | 0 |
| CARTERS FINEST DOUBLE MIXED, largest | 4 | 0 |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| 108 roots, 12 of each of 9 named varieties ... For | 5 | 0 |
| 54 roots, 6 of each of 9 named varieties | 3 | 0 |
| 27 roots, 3 of each of 9 named varieties | 2 | 0 |

HERBACEOUS ANEMONES.

The following are strong plants from the open ground;—

| | Per doz. | Each |
|--|----------|-------|
| | s. d. | s. d. |
| JAPONICA ALBA, white, flowering abundantly in the autumn; very useful for cut flowers, and for potting up for conservatory decoration | 5 | 0 |
| JAPONICA ROSEA, a pretty pink variety | 5 | 0 |
| JAPONICA RUBRA, a deep red-coloured variety | 5 | 0 |
| JAPONICA WHIRLWIND, a semi-double variety of Jap. Alba | 3 | 6 |
| PULSATILLA. The pasque flower; purple, with woolly stems and foliage, early flowering | 2 | 6 |

CULINARY ROOTS AND PLANTS.

For Asparagus, see page 246.

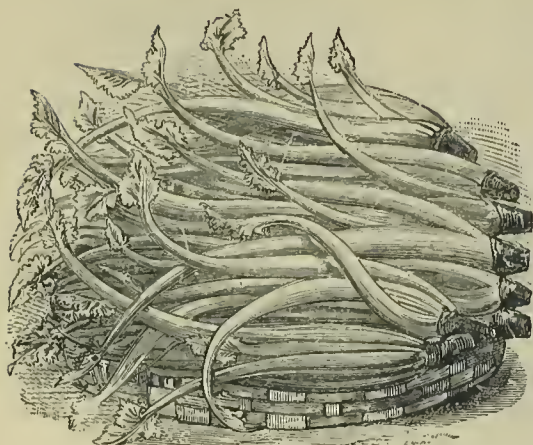
SEAKALE.

Dry roots are available from December to March.

| | Per 100. | Per doz. |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| | s. d. | s. d. |
| Extra strong roots for forcing ... | 17 6 | 2 6 |
| Large roots for forcing ... | 12 6 | 1 9 |
| Good roots for planting ... | 7 6 | 1 0 |

Ordinary Seakale Seed, 9d. per oz.

Lily White Seakale Seed, 1s. per packet.



HEADS OF SEAKALE AS CUT.

RHUBARB ROOTS.

Available from Autumn to Spring.

| | Per doz. | Each. |
|----------------------------|----------|-------|
| | s. d. | s. d. |
| JOHNSON'S ST. MARTIN'S ... | 10 6 | 1 0 |
| SCARLET DEFIANCE ... | 10 6 | 1 0 |
| MYATT'S LINNÆUS... .. | 7 6 | 0 9 |
| ROYAL ALBERT | 7 6 | 0 9 |
| VICTORIA | 7 6 | 0 9 |
| SALT'S PERFECTION | 7 6 | 0 9 |
| CHAMPAGNE... .. | 7 6 | 0 9 |

Strong Roots for Forcing, 2s. 6d. each.

RHUBARB SEED.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| In varieties as above | 6d. per packet. |
| Mixed varieties | 6d. ,, |

SHALLOTS, GARLIC, &c.

| | | |
|--|----------------------------|------|
| CARTERS MAMMOTH EXHIBITION SHALLOTS.—Very fine and distinct | per lb., 1s. ; per 14 lbs. | 12 6 |
| SHALLOTS.—Ordinary variety | 9d. ; ,, | 9 6 |
| UNDERGROUND OR POTATO ONIONS | 6d. ; ,, | 6 6 |
| NEW GIANT GARLIC | 1s. ; ,, | 12 6 |
| GARLIC.—Ordinary variety | 9d. ; ,, | 9 6 |

HERB ROOTS, &c.

| | | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------|
| BALM. | SORREL. | HOREHOUND. | HYSSOP. |
| CHICORY. | FENNEL. | WINTER SAVORY. | WORMWOOD. |
| CHIVES. | ROSEMARY. | MINT. | MARJORAM. |
| SAGE. | PENNYROYAL. | LEMON THYME. | COMMON THYME |
| RUE. | LAVENDER. | TARRAGON. | |

Strong Clumps, each 6d. ; per doz. 5s.

HORSE RADISH SETS, 2s. 6d. per doz.

For Herb Seeds, see page 42.



CHINESE ARTICHOKE
(*Stachys tuberifera*).
(See opposite page.)



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
GLOBE ARTICHOKE HEADS.

**GLOBE
ARTICHOKE PLANTS.**

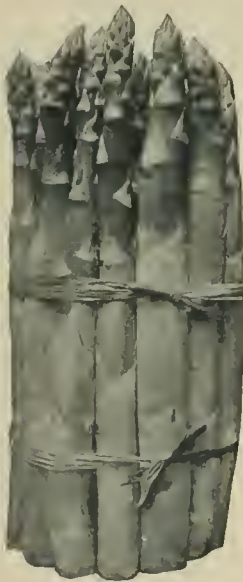
| | |
|---|-------|
| | s. d. |
| CROWN OR GLOBE EARLIEST | |
| DRUMHEAD.—The best ; strong plants ... per doz. | 9 0 |
| CROWN ARTICHOKE SEED, EARLIEST DRUMHEAD.— The finest strain in cultiva- tion, per oz., 2s. 6d.; per pkt. | 1 0 |

ARTICHOKE TUBERS.

| | |
|---|-----|
| JERUSALEM SILVER-SKINNED | |
| per peck of 14 lbs., 2s. 6d. ; per bushel of 56 lbs. ... | 8 0 |
| JERUSALEM, RED-SKINNED, per peck of 14 lbs., 2s. ; per bushel of 56 lbs. ... | 7 0 |
| CHINESE ARTICHOKE (<i>Stachys tuberifera</i>). — A delicious vegetable of distinct flavour. per lb., 1s. ; 3 lbs., 2s. 6d. ; 7 lbs. | 5 0 |

ASPARAGUS ROOTS.

Asparagus Roots should be planted directly they are received in spring, as they do not improve by being kept out of the ground. Roots for forcing can be supplied in December.



Photographed and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

| | |
|---|---------------|
| | Per 100—s. d. |
| GIANT.—3 years old strong roots, for planting | 8 6 |
| GIANT.—2 years old roots, for planting | 5 0 |
| GIANT.—1 year old roots, for planting | 3 0 |
| GIANT.—Extra strong, for forcing | 2 1 0 |
| MAMMOTH EMPEROR.—1 year old roots, for planting | 3 6 |
| MAMMOTH EMPEROR.—Strong 2 years old roots, for planting | 5 6 |
| MAMMOTH EMPEROR - Strong 3 years old | 8 6 |

ASPARAGUS SEED.

Sow in April in drills ; thin out and transplant from one to two years old.

CARTERS MAMMOTH EMPEROR.—Superior in size.

In large sealed packets, 1s. ; 1s. 6d. per ounce.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------|---------|
| | | Per lb. | Per oz. |
| | | s. d. | s. d. |
| BATAVIAN | | 4 0 | 0 4 |
| CONOVER'S COLOSSAL.—Large | | 4 0 | 0 4 |
| READING GIANT | | 6 0 | 0 6 |



BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF CARTERS NURSERIES, FOREST HILL.

CARTERS POPULAR COLLECTIONS OF ROSES.

| | | | |
|---|--|----------|-------------|
| 12 Finest Standard Hybrid Perpetual Roses, in 12 varieties | } <i>Carriage Free, the Selection of Varieties being left to J. C. & Co.</i> | price | 21s. & 24s. |
| 12 Standard Hybrid Tea and Noisette Roses | | | 24s. & 30s. |
| 12 Tea, Noisette, and other Roses, for Climbing ... | | | 15s. |
| 15 Dwarf Hybrid Perpetual and other Roses, in 15 varieties | | | 10s. 6d. |
| 30 Dwarf Hybrid Perpetual and other Roses, in 30 varieties | | | 21s. |
| 50 Dwarf Hybrid Perpetual and other Roses, in 50 varieties | | | 31s. 6d. |
| 100 Dwarf Hybrid Perpetual and other Roses, in 50 varieties | | 52s. 6d. | |

CYCLAMEN PERSICUM GRANDIFLORUM, in variety.
Flowering plants in 5-inch pots, 18s. and 24s. per doz.

CARTERS "INVINCIBLE PRIZE" GLOXINIA BULBS.

Our Invincible Prize strain stands unequalled, and has on several occasions gained the Highest Awards at Exhibitions.

Strong Bulbs, choice named varieties 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each; 24s. and 36s. per doz.
 Unnamed Seedlings, very good, many equal to named varieties 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.

For full particulars of Seeds of our "Invincible" Strain, see page 176.

CARNATIONS.

These charming flowers should be largely grown in every garden. The brilliant colours and delicate scent strongly apparent in many varieties render them objects of great beauty.

Choice named Border varieties, for outdoor cultivation 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.

Malmaison Carnation, see page 249. Detailed List on application.

PINKS.

Choice named varieties.
These are specially suitable for Cut Flowers.
6s. and 9s. per doz.

Detailed List on application.

CARTERS BLACK CHAMPION CURRANT.

The largest and best.
Awarded a First-Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society.

Strong Plants, price 1s. each; 9s. per doz.

RASPBERRIES.

Carters Prolific, one of the finest red varieties in cultivation, and many other varieties.
4s. per doz.; 25s. per 100.

DAHLIAS—POT ROOTS.

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| | Per dozen—s. d. |
| Finest Show and Fancy varieties | 9s. & 12 0 |
| " Bouquet " " | 6s., 9s., & 12 0 |
| " Single varieties | 6s., 9s., & 12 0 |
| " Cactus " " | 9s., 12s., & 18 0 |

Detailed List on application.

BLACKBERRIES.

Choice large-fruited American varieties, named.
1s. each; 9s. per doz.

GOOSEBERRIES.

Best named sorts 6s. per doz.
 Unnamed sorts 4s. "

FRUIT TREES.

Apples, Cherries, Pears, Plums, Apricots, Peaches, and Nectarines,

Price List sent on application.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

We have one of the largest and most perfect stocks of Chrysanthemums in the country, full descriptive lists of which will be sent gratis and post free on application. Orders now being booked for delivery about the end of February.
 Price 9s. and 12s. per doz.

PLANTS FOR HEDGES.

249

- PRIVET GOLDEN, 1½ to 2 ft., 50s. per 100; 2 to 2½ ft., 70s. per 100; 3 to 3½ ft., 85s. per 100.
 ,, OVALIFOLIUM, 1½ to 2 ft., 12s. 6d. per 100; 2 to 3 ft., 18s. per 100; 3 to 4 ft., 30s. per 100.
 SWEET BRIARS, very fine, 6s. and 9s. per doz.
 QUICKS, 2 years transplanted, per 1,000, 35s.
 ,, 3 and 4 years extra transplanted, per 1,000, 50s. and 60s.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS.

We grow a large quantity of this popular fruit, and our season's plants are very fine this year. If fruit is desired next summer, it is best to plant out as early as possible, so that they may become established before winter.

From open ground, 1s. per doz. ; 5s. 6d. per 100.

In pots, 3s per doz. ; 18s. per 100.

- BICTON PINE, large white fruit.
 BRITISH QUEEN, fine large variety.
 COMPETITOR, early, very large fruit.
 Dr. HOGG, large fruit, one of the best.
 KEEN'S SEEDLING, early, good for forcing.
 KING OF THE EARLIES, very early, medium size.
 LATEST OF ALL, very late, good flavour.
 LEADER, large, mid season, good cropper.
 MONARCH, second early, good flavour.
 NOBLE, early, large fruit, and very free.

PRESIDENT, second early, grand cropper, and useful for forcing.

- ROYAL SOVEREIGN, early, good cropper.
 SCARLET QUEEN, large fruit and good cropper.
 SENSATION, late, good flavour.
 SIR C. NAPIER, late, large fruit, good for pot-culture.
 SIR J. PAXTON, early, strong grower, and prolific.
 PERFECTION, medium-size fruit, very prolific.
 VICOMTESSE H. DE THURY, early, good for forcing.
 WATERLOO, late, large fruit.

CARTERS SELECT LIST OF GRAPE VINES.

FRUITING CANES, 10s. 6d. and 12s. 6d. each, in pots.

PLANTING CANES, 5s. and 7s. 6d. each, in pots.

A few extra strong Fruiting Canes of some of the varieties, so long as unsold, 15s. each.

- ALNWICK SEEDLING, black, large oval.
 BARBAROSSA, black, large round and sweet, late.
 *BLACK HAMBURG, roundish oval, large, very sweet.
 BLACK ALICANTE, round, very large, late keeping
 *BUCKLAND SWEETWATER, pale amber, large round.
 *DUKE OF BUCCLEUGH, amber, very large.
 *FOSTER'S SEEDLING, pale amber, roundish oval.
 GOLDEN QUEEN, white, large and sweet.
 GROS COLMAN, dark purple, large and sweet, very late.
 GROS MAROC, black, good flavour.

LADY DOWNES' SEEDLING, large black oval, very sweet.

- *MADRESFIELD COURT, black Muscat, very large.
 MRS. PEARSON, golden roundish oval.
 MUSCAT CANON HALL, roundish oval, very large.
 MUSCAT HAMBURG, black, good flavour.
 MUSCAT OF ALEXANDRIA, pale amber, large oval.
 *ROYAL MUSCADINE, pale amber, round, large and sweet.

TREBBIANO, greenish white, sweet and good, late.

* Can be managed in cool greenhouse.

And other good varieties can be supplied.

The rest require a heated greenhouse or vinery.

The Muscats should be grown in a house by themselves.

MALMAISON CARNATIONS.

| | Each.—s | d. | s. | d. |
|--|---------|----|----|----|
| ALBION, pleasing dark salmon ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| CALYPSO, a soft flesh pink, the petals slightly splashed with a darker shade | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| CHURCHWARDEN, crimson - scarlet, large flowers ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| FLORIZEL, new shade of deep rose | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| GEMMA, a superb pink, well-built blooms ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| H. J. JONES, rich deep crimson, well-shaped flowers ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| HORACE HUTCHINSON, a glowing scarlet ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| IOLANTHE, rose-cerise, good habit of growth ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| JANE SEYMOUR, a distinct shade of salmon-pink ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| KING OSCAR, salmon-red; large massive flowers ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| LADY GRIMSTON, pinkish white, heavily marked rose ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| LADY URICA, salmon-rose, comes well undishudded ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| LORD ROSEBERY, salmon-scarlet, well-formed flowers ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| MADAME A. PATTI, almost a salmon-pink, with a rose stripe... .. | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| MADAME A. WAROCQUE, bright scarlet, rather small ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |

| | Each.—s | d. | s. | d. |
|---|---------|----|----|----|
| MADAME DE SATGE, bright red, of dwarf habits ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| MARGOT, bright rose, well-formed flower ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| MERCIA, distinct salmon, of dwarf habit ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| MRS. F. SAUNDERS, clear salmon-rose, large flowers ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| MRS. TORRENS, clear salmon-pink, enormous flowers ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| MRS. TRELAWNEY, dark salmon, an easy grower ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| PRIME MINISTER, bright clear cut scarlet ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| PRINCESS MAY, deep rose, well-formed flowers ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| PRINCESS OF WALES, see <i>Souvenir de la Malmaison</i> | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| SIR CHARLES FREMANTLE, rich deep rose, large massive blooms | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| SIR EVELYN WOOD, pale pink, marked deeper pink ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| SAULT, large distinct salmon ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| SOUVENIR DE LA MALMAISON, blush | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| " " " " crimson | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| " " " " (Princess of Wales), salmon-pink ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| THORA, pale blush, passing to white | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 |

TREE CARNATIONS IN VARIETY.

LIST ON APPLICATION.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

HARDY EVERGREEN AND DECIDUOUS TREES & SHRUBS.

Those marked * lose their leaves in Winter.

| | Each— | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | | Each— | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|---|-------|-------|-------|
| *Althæa frutex | — | 1 6 | 2 6 | | | Juniperus Chinensis | — | 1 6 | 2 6 |
| Araucaria imbricata | 3 6 | 5 0 | 7 6 | | | Laurels, common | 1 0 | 1 6 | 2 6 |
| Arbutus unedo | — | 1 6 | 2 6 | | | " Portugal | 1 0 | 2 6 | 3 6 |
| Acuba japonica | 1 6 | 2 6 | 3 6 | | | Laurustinus | 1 6 | 2 6 | 3 6 |
| Bay Sweet | 1 6 | 2 6 | 3 6 | | | *Leycesteria formosa | — | — | 1 6 |
| *Berberis, in variety | — | 1 6 | 2 6 | | | *Lilac, white and purple | — | — | 1 6 |
| Box Tree, green | — | 1 6 | 2 6 | | | Mahonia aquifolia | — | 1 0 | 1 6 |
| " variegated | — | 1 6 | 2 6 | | | *Mespilus Canadensis, snowy Mespilus | — | — | 2 6 |
| *Broom, white and yellow | — | — | 1 6 | | | Olearia Haastii | — | 1 6 | 2 6 |
| *Buddleia globosa | — | 1 6 | 2 6 | | | Osmanthus illicifolius | — | 1 6 | 2 6 |
| *Caryopteris mastacanthus | — | — | 1 6 | | | *Prunus Pissardii | 1 6 | 2 6 | 3 6 |
| Cedar, red | — | 1 6 | 2 6 | | | * " sinensis, fl. pl. | — | — | 1 6 |
| Cedrus deodara | 2 6 | 3 6 | 5 0 | | | * " triloba, fl. pl. | — | — | 1 6 |
| *Cerasus, fl. pl. | — | 1 6 | 2 6 | | | Retinospora plumosa | 1 6 | 2 6 | 3 0 |
| *Chimonanthus fragrans | — | 1 6 | 2 6 | | | " " aurea | 2 6 | 3 6 | 5 0 |
| *Corlutea arborescens | — | — | 1 6 | | | *Rhus cotinus | — | — | 1 6 |
| *Cotoneaster Simmondsii | — | — | 1 6 | | | Ribes, in variety | — | 1 0 | 1 6 |
| Cupressus Lawsoniana | 1 6 | 2 6 | 3 6 | | | *Sambucus racemosa | — | — | 1 6 |
| " erecta viridis | 1 6 | 2 6 | 3 6 | | | * " aurea | — | 1 0 | 1 6 |
| *Daphne mezereum | — | — | 1 6 | | | * " silver variegated | — | 1 0 | 1 6 |
| *Desmodium pendulifolium | — | 1 6 | 2 6 | | | Skimmia japonica | — | — | 1 6 |
| *Deutzia crenata, fl. pl. | — | — | 1 0 | | | *Snowberry Tree | — | 1 0 | 1 6 |
| * " scabra | — | — | 1 6 | | | *Spiræa Douglasii | — | — | 1 6 |
| Eleagnus japonica variegata | — | 1 6 | 2 6 | | | * " ruberrima | — | — | 1 0 |
| Euonymus, green | 1 0 | 1 6 | 2 6 | | | * " Van Houttei | — | — | 1 6 |
| " golden variegated | — | 1 6 | 2 6 | | | * " in variety | — | — | 1 6 |
| *Forsythia viridissima | — | — | 1 6 | | | *Syringa, mock orange | — | 1 6 | 2 6 |
| Furze, double | — | — | 1 6 | | | Tamrix Gallica | — | — | 1 0 |
| Garrya elliptica | — | — | 2 6 | | | Thuja Lobbi | 1 6 | 2 6 | 3 6 |
| *Genista Andreana | — | — | 1 6 | | | Veronica Traversii | 1 0 | 1 6 | 2 6 |
| *Guelder Rose | — | 1 0 | 1 6 | | | *Virgilia lutea | — | — | 2 6 |
| *Halesia tetraptera | — | 1 6 | 2 6 | | | *Weigela rosea | — | — | 1 6 |
| *Hedysarum multijugum | — | 1 6 | 2 6 | | | * " in variety | — | — | 1 6 |
| Hollies, green | 1 6 | 2 6 | 3 6 | | | Wellingtonia gigantea | — | 3 6 | 5 0 |
| " variegated | 3 0 | 5 0 | 7 6 | | | Yews, English | 1 6 | 2 6 | 3 6 |
| *Hydrangea paniculata grandiflora | — | — | 1 6 | | | " Irish | — | — | 2 6 |
| *Hypericum calycinum | — | — | 1 0 | | | Yucca recurva | 2 6 | 3 6 | 5 0 |

Small Evergreen Shrubs specially suitable for Potting, Window Boxes, and Winter Bedding, all bushy plants, about 1 to 2 feet in height. Our selection, 6s., 9s., and 12s. per dozen, according to variety.

STANDARD ORNAMENTAL TREES.

| | Each— | s. d. | s. d. | | Each— | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Acacias, in variety | — | 2 6 | 3 6 | | Laburnum, yellow | — | — | 2 6 |
| " inernis (Mop Headed Acacia) | — | 2 6 | 3 6 | | " purple | — | — | 2 6 |
| Acer Californica aurea | — | 2 6 | 3 6 | | Limes | 1 6 | 2 6 | 3 6 |
| " Colchicum rubrum | — | 2 6 | — | | Maples, silver striped | — | 2 6 | 3 0 |
| Ailanthus glandulosa | 3 6 | 5 0 | — | | Planes | — | 3 6 | 5 6 |
| Almonds | — | — | 2 6 | | Poplar, Abele | — | 1 6 | 2 6 |
| Ash, common | — | 1 6 | 2 6 | | " Black Italian | — | 1 6 | 2 6 |
| " Mountain | — | 2 6 | 3 6 | | " Balsam | — | 1 6 | 2 6 |
| " Weeping | — | 3 6 | 5 0 | | " Lombardy | 1 6 | 2 6 | 3 6 |
| Beech, common | — | 1 6 | 2 6 | | Prunus Pissardii | — | 2 6 | 3 6 |
| " purple or copper | — | 3 6 | 5 0 | | Sycamore | — | 2 6 | 3 6 |
| Birch, silver | — | — | 2 6 | | Thorns, single pink | — | — | 2 6 |
| Catalpa syringæfolia | — | 2 6 | 3 6 | | " double pink | — | — | 2 6 |
| Cherry, double flowering | — | 2 6 | 3 6 | | " " scarlet | — | — | 2 6 |
| Chestnut, Horse, white | — | 2 6 | 3 6 | | " " white | — | — | 2 6 |
| " " scarlet | — | — | 3 6 | | Tulip Tree | — | 3 6 | 5 0 |
| " " Spanish | — | 2 6 | 3 6 | | Willows, Weeping | — | 3 6 | 5 0 |
| Elms, in variety | — | 2 6 | 3 6 | | | | | |

RHODODENDRONS, AZALEAS, AND OTHER PLANTS

for Winter Blooming under Glass.

Azalea mollis.—This variety is particularly adapted for growing in pots for Winter blooming in the greenhouse. The close dense shrubs are literally covered with brilliant-coloured flowers of various shades of yellow, buff, pink, &c. Price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each; 18s. and 24s. per dozen.

| | Each | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | Per dozen. |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| Andromeda floribunda | — | 2 6 | — | — | — | 24 0 |
| Azalea pontica (yellow) | 1 6 | 2 6 | — | — | — | 15 0 to 24 0 |
| Heaths (Hardy) of sorts, fine plants | — | 1 6 | — | — | — | 12 0 |
| Kalmia latifolia | 2 6 | 3 6 | — | — | — | — |
| Rhododendron ponticum, 1½ to 2 ft. | — | 2 6 | — | — | — | 24 0 |
| " " 2 to 3 ft. | — | 3 6 | — | — | — | 36 0 |
| Rhododendrons, our Selection, in finest colours | — | — | — | — | — | 36 0 to 42 0 |

STOVE AND GREENHOUSE PLANTS IN POTS.

| | Each—s. | d. | s. | d. | | Each—s. | d. | s. | d. | | |
|--|---------|-----|----|----|--|---|-------------------------|----|----|---|---|
| †Abutilons, in variety | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | Ferns, in variety | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | | |
| Acacia armata | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | Ficus elastica | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | | |
| „ dealbata | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | „ „ variegata | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | | |
| „ Drummondii | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | † „ repens | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | | |
| Agapanthus variegatus | — | — | — | 2 | 0 | Fuchsias, in variety... per doz., 9s. and 12s. | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | |
| Agave Americana variegata | 2s. | 6d. | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | Gardenia florida | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| †Allamanda Hendersoni | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | Genista Andreana | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | |
| † „ Schottii | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | Geraniums, Zonal, in variety, per doz., 9s. and | 12s. | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Aloysia citrodora (lemon-scented Verbena) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | Gloxinias, named, in variety | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | | |
| Amaryllis, in variety, choice seedlings... .. | — | — | — | 3 | 6 | Grevillea robusta | — | — | — | 1 | 6 |
| Aralia Sieboldi | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | †Habenaria elegans... .. | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | | |
| „ Veitchii | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | Hibiscus, in variety | 2 | 6 | 2 | 6 | | |
| Araucaria excelsa | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | †Hoya carnosa | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | | |
| Ardisia crenulata | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | Humea elegans | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | | |
| †Asparagus plumosus nanus | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | Hydrangeas, in variety | — | — | — | 1 | 6 | |
| „ Sprengeri | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | Isolepis gracilis | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | | |
| Aspidistra lurida | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | Imantophyllum miniatum | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | | |
| „ variegata | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | †Jasminum grandiflorum... .. | — | — | — | 2 | 6 | |
| Azalea indica, in variety | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | † „ gracillimum | — | — | — | 3 | 6 | |
| Begonia Gloire de Lorraine | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | Kalosanthes, in variety | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | | |
| „ Turnford Hall | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | †Lapageria alba | 7 | 6 | 10 | 6 | | |
| Begonias, named single, in variety | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | † „ rosea | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | | |
| „ named double, in variety | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | Lotus peliorhynchus | — | — | — | 2 | 6 | |
| „ ornamental foliage, in variety | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | †Mandevilla suaveolens | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | | |
| †Bignonia grandiflora | — | — | — | 2 | 6 | †Manettia bicolor | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | |
| Boronias, in variety | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | Metrosideros floribunda... .. | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | | |
| †Bougainvillea glabra | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | Myrtles | — | — | — | 1 | 6 | |
| † „ Sanderiana | — | — | — | 3 | 6 | Oleanders, in variety | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | |
| Bouvardias, in variety | — | — | — | 1 | 6 | Ophiopogon aurea variegata | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | |
| Brugmansia Knightii | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | Palms, in variety | 3s. | 6d. | 5 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| Caladiums, in variety | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | Pancratium fragrans | — | — | — | 3 | 6 | |
| Camellias, in variety | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | Pandanus Veitchii... .. | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | | |
| Campanula isophylla alba | — | — | — | 1 | 0 | †Passiflora Constance Elliot | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | |
| Carex japonica variegata | — | — | — | 1 | 0 | † „ princeps | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | |
| Carnations, Tree, in variety ... per doz., 24s. | — | — | — | 2 | 6 | Phrynium variegatum | — | — | — | 2 | 6 |
| Choisya ternata | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | Pelargoniums, in variety... per doz., 24s. | — | — | — | 2 | 6 | |
| Chorozema, in variety | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | Pilea Muscosa | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | | |
| †Cissus discolor | — | — | — | 3 | 6 | Pittosporum Mayii | — | — | — | 2 | 6 |
| †Clematis indivisa lobata | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | „ Tobira variegata | — | — | — | 3 | 6 | |
| †Clerodendron Balfourii | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | †Plumbago capensis | — | — | — | 2 | 6 | |
| Clethra arborea | — | — | — | 3 | 6 | † „ „ alba... .. | — | — | — | 2 | 6 |
| †Clanthus puniceus | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | Poinsettia pulcherrima | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | | |
| †Cobæa scandens | — | — | — | 1 | 0 | Primula, double white | — | — | — | 1 | 6 |
| † „ variegata | — | — | — | 2 | 6 | Reidia glaucescens | — | — | — | 2 | 6 |
| Coleus thyrsoides | — | — | — | 2 | 6 | Rhododendrons, in variety | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | |
| Coprosma Bauerii variegata | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | †Rhyncospermum jasminoides... .. | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | | |
| Coronilla glauca | — | — | — | 2 | 6 | Roses, in pots, in variety | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | |
| Corrœas, in variety... .. | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | † „ climbing, in variety | 5 | 0 | 7 | 6 | | |
| Crotous, in variety | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | Salvias, in variety | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | | |
| Cycas revoluta | 5 | 0 | 7 | 6 | Saxifraga sarmentosa | — | — | — | 1 | 0 | |
| Cyclamen, in variety | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | Sibthorpia europæa | — | — | — | 1 | 0 | |
| Cyperus alternifolius | — | — | — | 1 | 6 | „ „ variegata | — | — | — | 1 | 6 |
| Cytisus racemosus... .. | — | — | — | 1 | 6 | †Smilax (Myrsiphyllum)... .. | — | — | — | 1 | 6 |
| Daphne indica | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | Solanum capsicastrum | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | | |
| „ „ alba | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | † „ jasminoides | — | — | — | 2 | 6 | |
| Dieffenbachias, in variety | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | Statices, in variety | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | | |
| Dracæna, green | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | †Stephanotis floribunda | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | | |
| „ variegated | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | Streptocarpus, in variety | 1 | 0 | 2 | 6 | | |
| Epacris, in variety | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | Streptosolen Jamesoni | — | — | — | 2 | 6 | |
| Epiphyllums, in variety | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | Strobilanthes Dyerianus | — | — | — | 2 | 6 | |
| Ericas, in variety | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | Swainsonia galegifolia | — | — | — | 2 | 6 | |
| Eriostemons, in variety | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | „ „ alba | — | — | — | 2 | 6 | |
| Erythrina crista galli | — | — | — | 2 | 6 | †Tacsonia exoniensis | — | — | — | 2 | 6 |
| Eucalyptus globulus | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | † „ Van Volxemi | — | — | — | 2 | 6 | |
| †Euphorbia jacquiniæflora | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | Thrysacanthus rutilans | — | — | — | 2 | 6 | |
| „ splendens | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| Eurya latifolia variegata | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | | | | | | | |

Those marked † are Climbers.

JAPANESE DWARF TREES.



Our collection contains historic and ancient specimens of dwarf oaks, thujas, larix, cherry, &c., ranging in price from 21s., and we are always pleased to have examples brought up for inspection at our various London Establishments.



Her Majesty the Queen personally inspected our collection of Dwarf Trees at the Temple Show, R.H.S., 1908, and graciously commanded a fine specimen to be despatched to Sandringham.



Our Collections have been awarded Silver Cups and Medals of the Royal Horticultural Society.

THE SWEET FRAGRANCE OF OLD-FASHIONED ENGLISH FLOWERS.



Appearance of 5s. 9d. bottle and case.

Appearance of 2s. 10d. bottle and case

REDUCED IN SIZE.

Newlands Manor, Lymington, Hants.

"Messrs. CARTER.—Please send me a bottle of your 'Night Scented Stock.' It is exactly like the flower, and I can imagine myself in my summer moonlight garden on the coldest winter day if I have some of the scent on my handkerchief. Yours faithfully,
MARY CORNWALLIS WEST.

"P.S.—Please send also a bottle to my daughter, the Duchess of Westminster, Eaton, Chester."

A Lady writes:—"The Night Scented Stock is the most delicious and lasting I have ever used, and I have been devotedly fond of fine delicate odours during a long life."

Our Natural Flower Scents are the concentrated essences of living flowers extracted with such skill and care that the perfumes contain unimpaired the delicate and odoriferous constituents of the petals. They do not become stale or stain the fabric.

We have recently added the delicious perfume of the Night Scented Stock, and we are quite sure that the unique and fragrant sweetness of the flower and the novelty and truth to nature and durability of the essence will speedily ensure for it the position of a first favourite.

The little flower (*Mathiola bicornis*) which yields this exquisite perfume is cultivated almost exclusively for its lovely aroma. During the day the flower is an almost inconspicuous object, but as night approaches it unfolds its petals and fills the evening air with a subtle fragrance.

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| CLOVE CARNATION. | LILAC. | NIGHT SCENTED STOCK. | WHITE CLOVER. |
| HELIOTROPE. | LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY. | PARMA VIOLET. | WHITE ROSE. |
| HONEYSUCKLE. | MOSS ROSE. | SWEET PEA BLOSSOM. | WOOD VIOLET. |
| HYACINTH. | NARCISSUS. | WALLFLOWER. | |

All the above are supplied in bottles, and, with the exception of the small size, are packed in decorated card board boxes, suitable for presents.

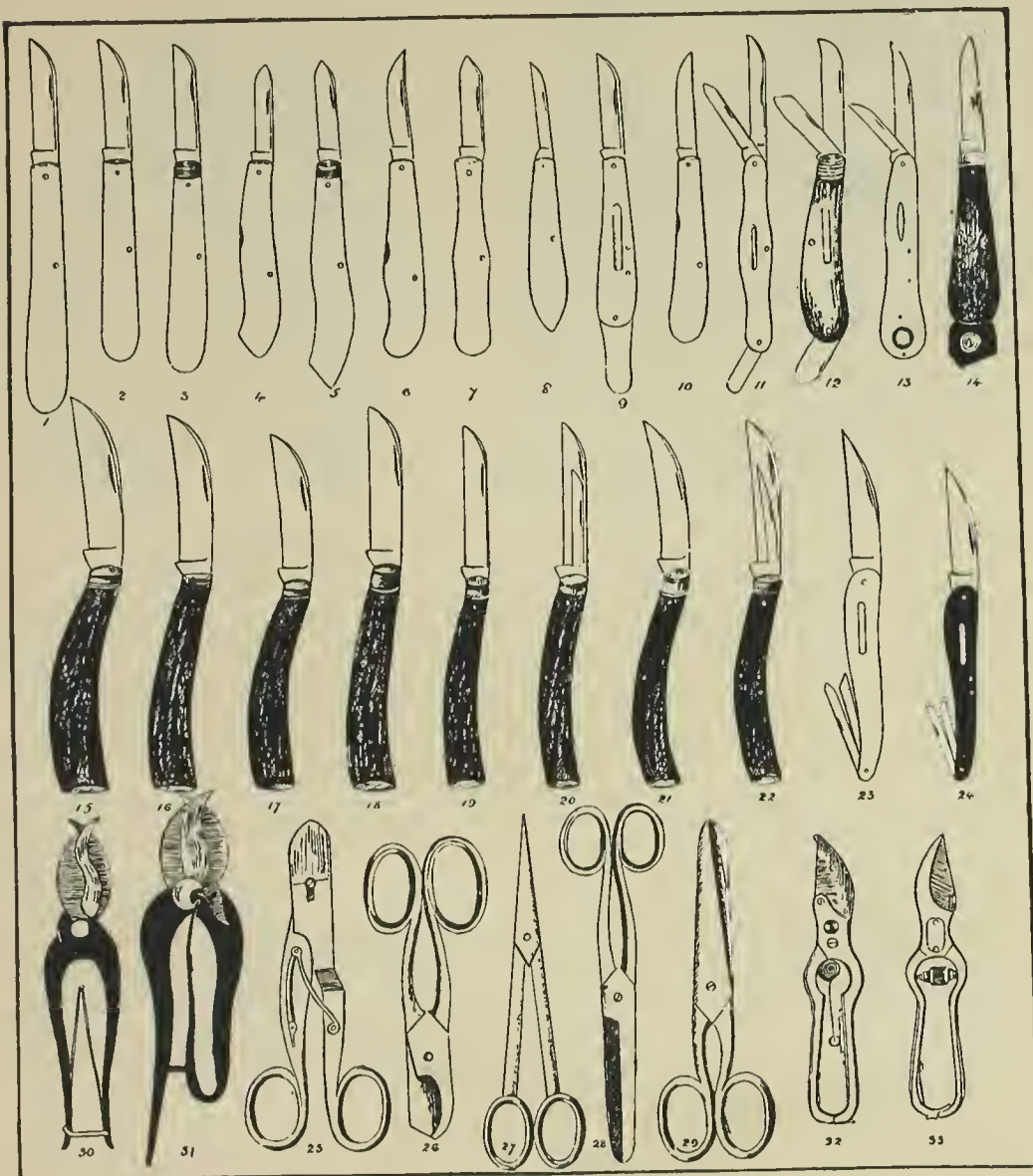
Price 1s. 10d., 2s. 10d., 5s. 9d., 10s. 10d., 15s. 6d. each, packing and carriage free.

LAVENDER WATER.

Large Bottles. Price 1s. 10d., 2s. 10d., 5s. 8d., 11s. each, packing and carriage free.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1907.

CARTERS BUDDING, PRUNING, & PROPAGATING KNIVES, SCISSORS, & SECATEURS.



For full particulars, see opposite page.

CARTERS BUDDING, PRUNING, & PROPAGATING KNIVES, SCISSORS, & SECATEURS.

(See Illustrations.)

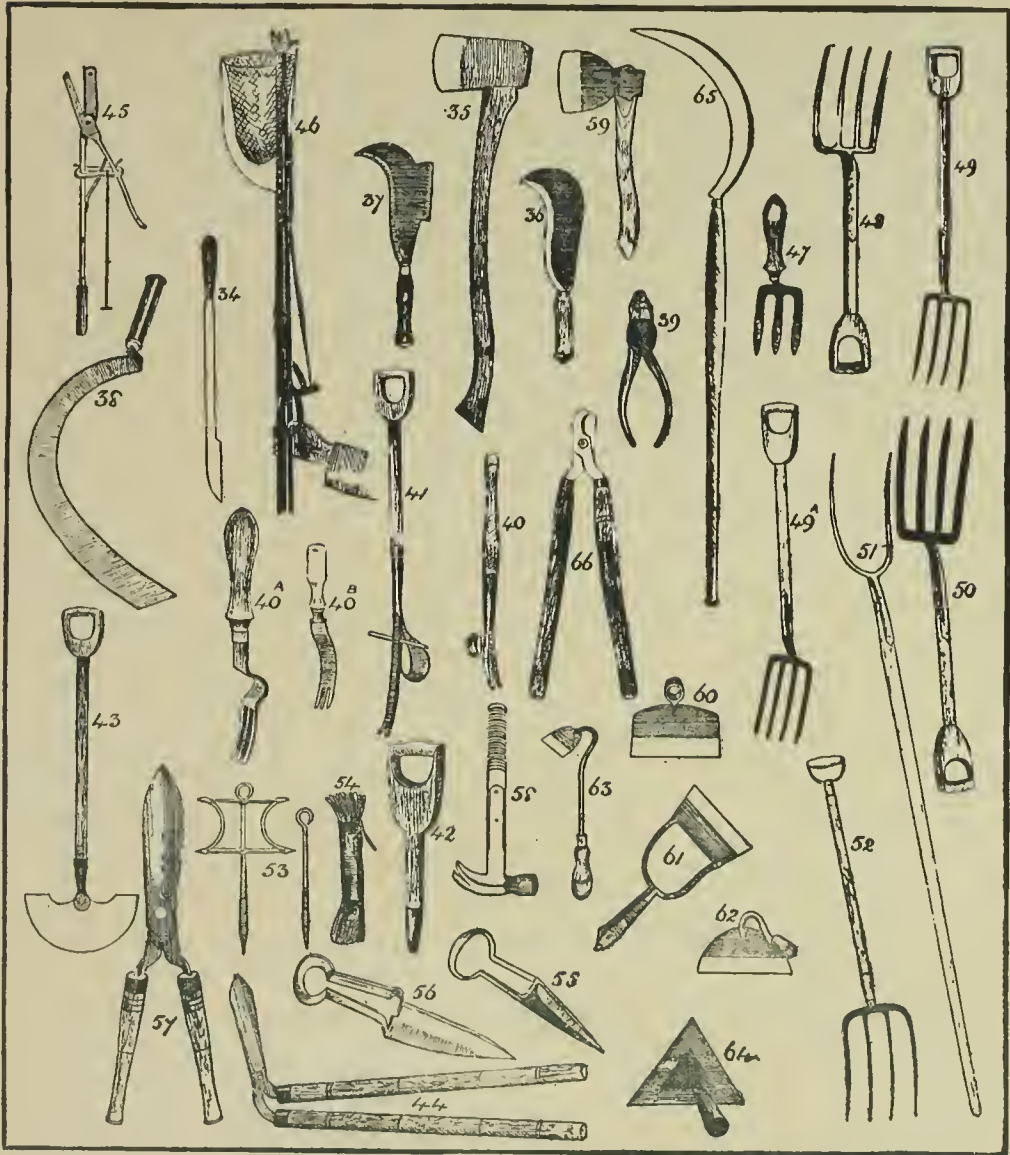
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| No. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | KNIVES, BUDDING, with plain ivory handle... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | large size, | 3s. each. |
| 1A | " | " | " | brass mounted ivory handle | ... | ... | ... | " | 3s. 6d. each. |
| 2 | " | " | " | plain | " | ... | ... | medium | 2s. 9d. each. |
| 3 | " | " | " | brass mounted | " | ... | ... | " | 3s. 3d. each. |
| 4 | " | " | " | plain | " | ... | ... | " | 2s. 9d. each. |
| 5 | " | " | " | brass mounted | " | ... | ... | large | 3s. 6d. each. |
| 5A | " | " | " | " | " | ... | ... | medium | 3s. 3d. each. |
| 6 | " | " | " | plain | " | ... | ... | large | 3s. each. |
| 6A | " | " | " | " | " | ... | ... | medium | 2s. 9d. each. |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | ... | ... | " | 3s. each. |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | ... | ... | small | 2s. each. |
| 9 | " | " | " | one steel and one ivory blade, and ivory handle | ... | ... | ... | medium | 4s. each. |
| 10 | " | " | " | plain ivory handle... | ... | ... | ... | small | 2s. 6d. each. |
| 11 | " | " | " | two steel and one ivory blades, and ivory handle | ... | ... | ... | large | 4s. 6d. each. |
| 12 | " | BUDDING AND PRUNING, with two steel and one ivory blades, and stag- | | | | | | | |
| | | horn handle | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | 5s. each. |
| 13. | " | BOTANIST, with two blades and microscopic lens, ivory handle | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | medium | 5s. each. |
| 14 | " | " | one blade | " | " | ... | ... | small | 4s. each. |
| 15 | " | PRUNING, with one | and horn handle | ... | ... | ... | ... | large | 3s. 6d. each. |
| 16 | " | " | one | " | ... | ... | ... | medium | 3s. 3d. each. |
| 17 | " | " | one | " | ... | ... | ... | " | 3s. each. |
| 18 | " | " | one | " | ... | ... | ... | large | 3s. 3d. each. |
| 19 | " | " | one | " | ... | ... | ... | medium | 2s. 9d. each. |
| 20 | " | " | two blades | " | ... | ... | ... | " | 3s. 3d. each. |
| 21 | " | " | one blade | " | ... | ... | ... | " | 3s. each. |
| 22 | " | " | two blades | " | ... | ... | ... | " | 3s. 6d. each. |
| 23 | " | " | three | ivory handle, special finish | ... | ... | ... | " | 6s. each. |
| 24 | " | " | three | black | " | ... | ... | " | 5s. each. |
| 25 | SCISSORS | " | improved slide action | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 in., 6s. 6d. ; 7 in., 7s. 6d. pair. | |
| 26 | " | " | ... | 4 in., 2s. ; 5 in., 2s. 3d. ; 5½ in., 2s. 6d. ; 6 in., 3s. pair. | | | | | |
| 27 | " | VINE | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 in., 2s. 9d. ; 7 in., 3s. pair. | |
| 28 | " | FLOWER, for gathering and retaining the flower when cut, | | | | | | | |
| | | | 5 in., 2s. 9d. ; 5½ in., 3s. ; 6 in., 3s. 3d. ; 7 in., 3s. 6d. pair. | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | SHRED, for general use, strong | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 in., 2s. 3d. ; 7 in., 2s. 9d. pair. | |
| 30 | SECATEURS, or FRENCH PRUNING SCISSORS, double cutting blades, small. | 3s. ; medium, 3s. 6d. ; large, 4s. 6d. pair. | | | | | | | |
| 31 | " | " | improved action side spring, | " | 3s. 6d. ; " 4s. 6d. ; " 5s. 6d. pair. | | | | |
| 32 | " | " | improved wheel action spring | " | 2s. 9d. ; " 3s. 3d. ; " 3s. 9d. pair. | | | | |
| 33 | " | " | centre spring | ... | 2s. 6d. ; " 3s. ; " 3s. 6d. pair. | | | | |

PRUNING KNIVES, with sheath blades, 2s. 6d. each. GARDENER'S KNIFE, with diamond, 21s. each.

LADIES' NICKEL-PLATED SECATEURS, in leather case, 5s. pair.

LADIES' FLOWER-GATHERING SCISSORS, in leather case, 5s. pair.

CARTERS GARDEN TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS.

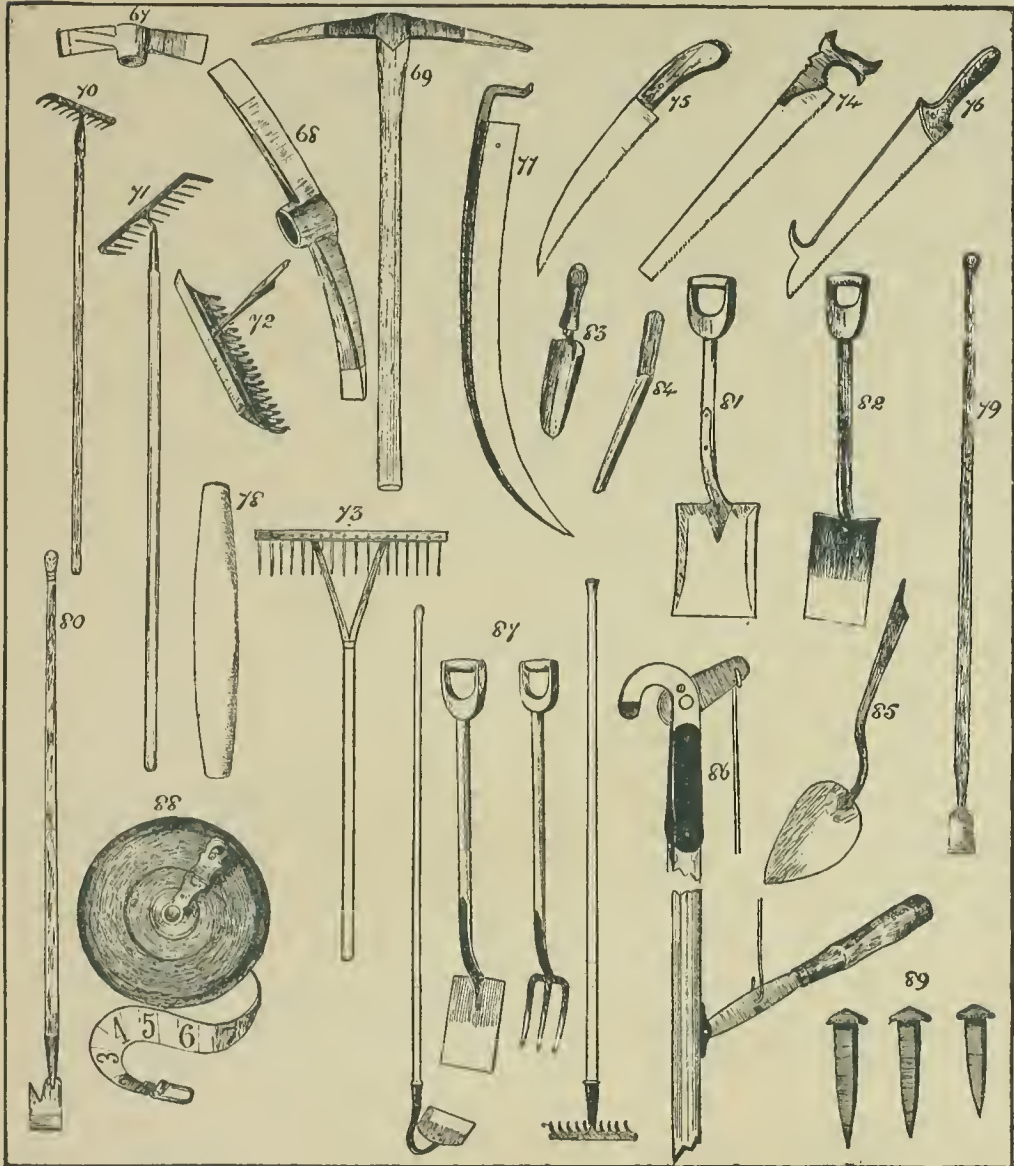


For particulars of the Illustrations, see opposite page.

CARTERS GARDEN TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS.

| No. | (See Illustrations.) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|---|---|---|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|---|
| 34 | ASPARAGUS KNIVES | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each |
| 35 | AXE, FELLING, with handles | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 lbs., 6s. 6d.; 5 lbs., 7s. 6d. |
| 36 | BILLHOOKS, Gent.'s, polished handles | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2s., 2s. 6d., and 3s. each. |
| 37 | BROOMHOOKS, strong, double edge | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3s., 3s. 6d., and 4s. each. |
| 38 | BAGGING OR GORSE HOOKS, useful for hedging or cutting rough herbage | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2s. 6d. each. |
| | CHRYSANTHEMUM TWEEZERS, Ivory, 2s. 6d.; Steel, 2s. 6d. | | | | | | | | | BLOOM DRESSERS, per complete set, 12s. 6d. |
| 39 | CUTTING PLIERS, for wire | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1s. 9d. and 2s. 6d. each. |
| 40 | DAISY GRUBBERS | ... | ... | ... | short handle, 1s. 6d.; 2-ft. handle, 2s.; 4-ft. handle, 2s. 6d. each. | | | | | |
| 40A | „ „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | short handle, 1s. 6d. each. |
| 40B | „ „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1s. each. |
| 41 | DOCK LIFTERS, very strong | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5s. each. |
| 42 | DIBBERS, D handle | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | plain, 9d.; steel shod, 1s. 9d. each. | |
| 43 | EDGING OR GRASS PLOT KNIVES, with handles | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3s., 3s. 6d., and 4s. each. |
| 44 | „ OR BORDER SHEARS... | 8½ in., 4s. 6d.; 9 in., 5s. 6d.; 9½ in., 6s. 6d.; 10 in., 7s. 6d. per pair. | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | FLOWER GATHERERS (the "Selby") | with 4-ft. handle | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10s. 6d.; 6-ft. Handle, 12s. 6d. each. |
| 46 | FRUIT GATHERERS (the "Ideal"). | A combined Fruit Picker and Branch Pruner. | | | | | | | | to reach 6 ft., 14s. 6d.; 8 ft., 15s. 6d.; 10 ft., 16s. 6d. each. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Other lengths to order. |
| | FOOT IRONS, for protecting boots when digging | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1s. 6d. each. |
| 47 | FORKS, HAND OR TAN | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1s. and 1s. 6d.; with long handle, 1s. 9d. each. |
| 48 | „ DIGGING | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4-prong, 4s.; 5-prong, 5s. each. |
| 49 | „ BORDER | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4-prong, round, 3s. each. |
| 49A | „ „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4-prong, flat, 3s. 3d. each. |
| 50 | „ POTATO... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4-prong, 3s. 6d. and 4s. 6d. each. |
| 51 | „ HAY, long handle | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each. |
| 52 | „ DUNG | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3s. 6d. and 4s. each. |
| 53 | GARDEN REELS | ... | ... | japanned black, 1s. 9d. and 2s. 3d. each; galvanized, 2s. 9d. and 3s. 6d. each. | | | | | | |
| 54 | „ LINES, strong, best quality, 30 yards, 1s.; 40 yards, 1s. 3d.; 60 yards, 1s. 9d.; 120 yards, 3s. 6d. each. | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | GRASS SHEARS, steel, straight... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2s. 6d. pair. |
| 56 | „ „ „ cranked... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3s. 6d. pair. |
| 57 | GARDEN SHEARS, Imp. | ... | 8 in., 4s. 6d.; 8½ in., 5s.; 9 in., 5s. 6d.; 9½ in., 6s.; 10 in., 6s. 6d. pair. | | | | | | | |
| 58 | HAMMERS | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | size 1, 2s.; size 2, 2s. 6d.; size 3, 3s. each. |
| 59 | HATCHETS, with fawn foot handles | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | size 1, 2s.; size 2, 2s. 6d.; size 3, 3s. each. |
| 60 | HOES, short neck, solid steel, 3 in., 6d.; 4 in., 9d.; 5 in., 1s.; 6 in., 1s. 3d.; 7 in., 1s. 6d.; 8 in., 1s. 9d. each. | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | „ DUTCH | 3 in., 1s.; 4 in., 1s. 3d.; 5 in., 1s. 6d.; 6 in., 1s. 9d.; 7 in., 2s.; 8 in., 2s. 6d. each. | | | | | | | | |
| | HOE AND RAKE HANDLES, ash, turned ends | ... | 4 ft., 4d.; 4½ ft., 5d.; 5 ft., 6d.; 6 ft., 8d. each. | | | | | | | |
| 62 | HOES, swan neck... | ... | 4 in., 1s. 3d.; 5 in., 1s. 6d.; 6 in., 1s. 9d.; 7 in., 2s.; 8 in., 2s. 6d. | | | | | | | |
| 63 | „ ONION, with short handle | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1s. 6d. each. |
| 64 | „ TRIANGLE | ... | 4 in., 1s. 4d.; 5 in., 1s. 6d.; 6 in., 1s. 9d.; 7 in., 2s. each. | | | | | | | |
| 65 | HOOKS, HEDGE TRIMMING, with long handle | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4s. each. |
| | HONES, Tam-o'-Shanter Knife Sharpener | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6d. and 1s. each. |
| | „ „ „ set in wood case | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2s. 6d. each. |
| 66 | LOPPING SHEARS, very powerful | ... | ... | ... | No. 1, 6s. 6d.; No. 2, 7s. 6d.; No. 3, 8s. 6d. pair. | | | | | |
| | „ „ AUBERT'S PATENT | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10s. 6d. and 12s. 6d. pair. |
| | MAT SCRAPERS, Galvanised | ... | 15 × 12 in., 2s. 3d.; 21 × 14 in., 3s.; 36 × 18 in., 3s. 9d. each. | | | | | | | |
| | MYTICUTTAH PRUNING SHEARS, No. 1, 18 in., 8s. 6d.; No. 2, 21 in., 9s. 6d.; extra blades, 1s. 6d. each. | | | | | | | | | |
| | PACKING NEEDLES, assorted sizes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5s. doz. |
| | „ „ for Hampers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1s. 6d. each. |

CARTERS GARDEN TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS.



For full particulars, see opposite page.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

HORTICULTURAL REQUISITES.—Continued.

| | | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| WIRE HANGING BASKETS 12 in., 2s. 6d.; 15 in., 3s.; 18 in., 3s. 9d.; 21 in., 5s. 6d.; 24 in. | 8 | 3 | |
| " SWEET PEA TRAINERS 4 ft. high, 12 in. diameter, each, 2s.; per doz. | 21 | 0 | |
| " GARDEN FENCING 12 in. high, 3 ft. lengths, per doz., 8s. 3d.; 6 ft. lengths | 17 | 3 | |
| " PEA PROTECTORS 3 ft. lengths, per doz. | 3 | 0 | |
| For other Wire Goods, see separate list. | | | |
| HAW'S PATENT WATERING POTS, with one fine Rose each, 2 pts., 2s.; 4 pts. | 3 | 0 | |
| " " " with two fine Roscs each, 3 qts., 4s. 6d.; 4 qts., 5s.; 6 qts. | 6 | 0 | |
| EXTRA STRONG WATER POTS, with Short Spouts each, 2 qts., 1s. 6d.; 4 qts., 2s.; 8 qts. | 3 | 9 | |
| " " " with Long Spouts each, 2 qts., 2s.; 4 qts., 2s. 9d. 8 qts. | 5 | 0 | |
| GALVANISED IRON WATER POTS each, 1 gall., 3s.; 2 gall., 4s.; 3 gall. | 4 | 6 | |
| LONG BODY, EXTRA STRONG, WATER POTS, for Kitchen Gardens, Parks, &c. each, 3 gall., 6s. 6d.; 4 gall. | 8 | 6 | |
| LONG BENT SPOUT WATER POTS each, 2 qts., 2s. 3d.; 4 qts., 3s.; 8 qts. | 5 | 6 | |
| GARDEN BASKETS, SUSSEX TRUGG... .. each, 1s., 1s. 3d., 1s. 6d., 2s., 3s., and | 4 | 6 | |
| GARDEN HANDLE BASKETS in sets of 3 sizes, deep, 5s. 6d. and 6s. 6d. set; shallow, 4s. 6d. and | 5 | 6 | |
| ORCHID BASKETS, various shapes each, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., and | 3 | 6 | |
| THERMOMETERS.—Hot Bed or Bottom Heat Testers each, 5s. 6d., 7s. 6d., and | 12 | 6 | |
| " Garden, Boxwood Frame, Mercury each, 1s. 6d. and | 2 | 6 | |
| " " Minimum, Boxwood Frame, Registering each | 3 | 0 | |
| " " Copper Frame, Oxidized Scale each, 4s. 6d. and | 5 | 6 | |
| " " Oxford Frame, Spirit each, 1s. 6d. and | 2 | 0 | |
| " " Metal " " Registering each | 3 | 6 | |
| " Greenhouse " " Vertical, Minimum, Registering each | 5 | 0 | |
| " Conservatory, Porcelain Index, Maximum and Minimum combined, 8-in., 12s. 6d.; 10-in. | 15 | 0 | |
| " " Oxidized Metal Index... .. 8-in., 7s. 6d.; 10-in. | 10 | 6 | |
| " " Porcelain Scale, Copper Case and Magnet, complete 17 | 0 | 0 | |
| GARDEN GLOVES, Ladies', per pair, common 2s., best Gauntlets 3s.; Gent.'s, per pair, 2s., 2s. 6d., and | 3 | 0 | |
| " GAUNTLETS, to protect the dress or coat sleeves when gardening per pair, 6d.; post free | 0 | 9 | |
| NAIL BAGS, with pockets each, 4s. 6d. and | 5 | 6 | |
| SHALLOON APRONS each | 4 | 6 | |
| SERGE APRONS each | 3 | 6 | |
| LISTING OR SELVAGE CLOTH FOR SHREDS per lb. | 0 | 8 | |
| MEDICATED CLOTH SHREDS, neat and durable, and do not harbour insects— | | | |
| In packets of 100 2 in., 4d.; 2½ in., 6d.; 3 in., 8d.; 3½ in., 9d.; 4 in. | 0 | 10 | |
| In boxes of 1,000 2 in., 2s. 10d.; 2½ in., 4s. 3d.; 3 in., 5s. 8d.; 3½ in., 6s. 6d.; 4 in. | 7 | 6 | |
| 200 of each five sizes in box for 5s. 6d. Other sizes to order. | | | |
| STICKS, plain per 100, 1 ft., 9d.; 1½ ft., 1s.; 2 ft., 1s. 6d.; 2½ ft., 2s.; 3 ft., 2s. 6d.; 3½ ft., 3s.; | 4 | 6 | |
| " green painted, per 100, 1 ft., 1s. 6d.; 1½ ft., 1s. 9d.; 2 ft., 2s. 3d.; 2½ ft., 3s. 3d.; 3 ft., 3s. 9d.; | 6 | 9 | |
| 3½ ft., 4s.; 4 ft., 5s.; 4½ ft., 6s.; 5 ft. | | | |
| STAKES, DAHLIA AND ROSE (1 in. square), green painted and tarred points— | | | |
| per doz., 3½ ft., 2s. 6d.; 4 ft., 3s.; 4½ ft., 3s. 6d.; 5 ft., 4s.; 6 ft. | 4 | 6 | |
| BAMBOO CANES, thin per 100, 2½ ft., 2s.; 3 ft., 2s. 6d.; 3 ft. 10 in. | 3 | 0 | |
| " " medium per 100, 3 ft. 10 in., 4s.; stout, 4s. 6d.; extra stout | 5 | 0 | |
| " " " per 100, 5 ft., 6s. 6d.; stout | 7 | 6 | |
| " " " per 100, 6 ft., 7s. 6d.; stout | 10 | 0 | |
| " " " taper to point per 100, 7 ft., 12s.; stout | 15 | 0 | |
| " " " per 100, 6 ft. to 9 ft. | 7 | 6 | |
| STRONG WIRE MOULD AND GRAVEL SIEVES, 20 in., 3½-in. oak frames, | | | |
| ¼-in. mesh, 3s. 9d.; ½-in. mesh, 3s. 6d.; ¾-in. mesh | 3 | 3 | |
| BOUQUET WIRE, in cut lengths, for stems, black, 7 in., 9 in., and 12 in. per lb. | 0 | 8 | |
| " " " for roses, &c. per lb. | 1 | 0 | |
| " " " plated, for Camellias, &c. per lb. | 1 | 6 | |
| " " " reels, plated for binding per reel, 4d., 6d., and | 0 | 9 | |
| " " " green covered per reel, 9d., 1s., and | 1 | 3 | |
| SHEET TINFOIL for wrapping the Stems of Cut Flowers per lb. | 2 | 0 | |

PLANT AND OTHER TYING MATERIALS.

| | | | |
|--|--|---|------|
| NEW HORTICULTURAL TYING TAPE, an up-to-date material for tying plants, &c.; neat and durable, colour green, and being on reels can be easily carried in the pocket and used as required, | | | |
| | | reels, each, 50 yards, 6d.; 250 yards | 1 6 |
| RAFFIA TYING MATERIAL | | 1 lb., 1s. 6d.; 3 lbs., 3s. 9d.; 7 lbs. | 8 6 |
| " " " green dyed | | per lb. | 2 0 |
| TARRED TWINE | | fine, large balls, 1s.; small balls | 0 6 |
| " CORD | | large balls, 10d.; small balls | 0 5 |
| " FILLIS, hanks | | ... fine, 8d.; coarse, per hank | 0 6 |
| COLOURED OR PLAIN TWINE | | per ball, 6d.; per doz. | 5 6 |
| STRONG LAID CORD | | per lb. ball, 1s.; per doz. | 10 6 |
| MEDICATED TWINE, green | | per ball | 0 9 |

HIGH CLASS MANURES AND OTHER AIDS TO SUCCESSFUL GARDENING.

| | 14 lbs. | ½ cwt. | ¾ cwt. | 1 cwt. |
|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| Carters Fertiliser (The Universal Perfect Plant Food), in sealed packages 6d. and 1s. ; 7 lbs. 2s. 6d. | 4 6 | 7 0 | 12 0 | 20 0 |
| CARTERS SPECIAL PERUVIAN GUANO, sealed tins, 1s. ; 7 lbs. 3s. od. | 5 0 | 8 6 | 14 0 | 22 6 |
| CARTERS SPECIAL SULPHATE OF AMMONIA 1s. ; 7 lbs. 2s. 6d. | 4 6 | 7 6 | 12 6 | 21 0 |
| CARTERS SPECIAL NITRATE OF SODA 1s. ; 7 lbs. 2s. 6d. | 4 0 | 7 0 | 10 6 | 18 0 |
| CARTERS PURE BONE MEAL 1s. ; 7 lbs. 2s. od. | 3 6 | 6 0 | 9 0 | 14 6 |
| CARTERS PURE DISSOLVED BONES 1s. ; 7 lbs. 2s. od. | 3 6 | 6 0 | 9 0 | 14 6 |
| CARTERS SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME 7 lbs. 1s. 3d. | 2 0 | 3 6 | 6 0 | 10 0 |
| CARTERS GRASS MANURE No. 1 1s. ; 7 lbs. 2s. 6d. | 4 6 | 7 6 | 12 6 | 20 0 |
| CARTERS GRASS MANURE No. 2 7 lbs. 3s. od. | 5 0 | 8 0 | 13 6 | 21 0 |
| CARTERS FERTILISING FIBRE, per bag of 5 bushels, 7s. 6d. ; per 5 bags, 32s. 6d. ; per 10 bags, 60s. | — | — | — | — |
| CHRYSANTHEMUM MANURE ...tins, 1s. ; per bag of 7 lbs., 3s. 6d. | 6 0 | 11 0 | 20 0 | — |
| THOMPSON'S VINE MANURE 1s., 2s., and 3s. 6d. | — | 6 0 | 10 0 | 20 0 |
| STANDEN'S CONCENTRATED MANURE 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s. 6d. | — | 15 0 | — | — |

We also supply ICHTHEMIC, CANARY, AND NATIVE GUANO, &c., &c., at advertised prices.

NITRO-BACTERINE. Professor Bottomley's Nitrogen-fixing Bacteria, per packet, 2s. 6d.

BLIGHT AND INSECT DESTROYERS, &c.

| | s. d. |
|---|-------|
| ABOL INSECTICIDE in tins, pint, 1s. 6d. ; quart, 2s. 6d. ; ½-gallon, 4s. ; gallon | 7 6 |
| "BEETLECUTE."—Kills Beetles, Cockroaches, Ants, and Wood-lice in tins, each, 6d., 1s., and | 2 6 |
| CARTERS SLUG KILLER.—Sure and certain destruction in tins, 1s. ; 7 lbs., 2s. 6d. ; 14 lbs. | 3 6 |
| CARTERS PARMENTER PREPARATION (Winter Fruit Tree dressing), for the destruction of Mealy Bug, Scale, Thrip, Red Spider, Mildew, &c., on Vines and Fruit Trees in stone jars, each 1s., 2s., and | 3 0 |
| CARTERS BRIDGFORD ANTISEPTIC LIQUID INSECTICIDE kills all parasites per bottle, 1s. 6d. and | 3 0 |
| CARTERS FINEST HELLEBORE POWDER, for destroying Caterpillars, &c. tins, each, 6d. and | 1 0 |
| CARTERS FINEST FLOWERS OF SULPHUR, for Mildew, &c. tins, each, 6d. and | 1 0 |
| CARTERITE DAISY KILLING SAND, in tins and kegs, 1s. ; 7 lbs., 3s. ; 14 lbs., 5s. ; 56 lbs., 16s. ; 1 cwt., 30s. ; 500 cwt. lots. | 144 0 |
| DISTRIBUTORS for above, each 1s. 6d. ; DISTRIBUTORS, filled with Daisy Killer for trial each | 2 0 |
| CARTERS FINEST QUASSIA CHIPS per lb. | 0 6 |
| CARTERS SELECTED ROLL TOBACCO PAPER OR TOBACCO CLOTH, ½-lb. pkts., 10d. ; 1-lb. pkts., 1s. 6d. ; 3-lb. pkts., 4s. ; 5-lb. pkts., 5s. 9d. ; 7-lb. pkts. | 7 0 |
| CARTERS WORM KILLER— Packets for trial, post free, 1s. ; 14 lbs., 3s. ; 28 lbs., 5s. ; ½-cwt., 7s. 6d. ; 1 cwt. 12s. 6d. ; per ton £10 10s. | — |
| A preventative against worms on lawns, bowling greens, golf courses, cricket grounds, &c. (See page 114.) | — |

| | |
|--|------|
| CAMPBELL'S FUMIGATING INSECTICIDE, No. 2 roll for 500 cubic ft., 5d. ; No. 3 roll for 1,000 ft., 8d. ; No. 4 roll for 2,000 ft. | 1 2 |
| FIR TREE OIL INSECTICIDE, ½-pints, 1s. 6d. ; pints, 2s. 6d. ; quarts, 4s. 6d. ; ½-gal., 7s. 6d. ; 1 gal. | 12 6 |
| FOWLER'S MEALY BUG DESTROYER in jars, each, 1s. and | 2 6 |
| FOWLER'S GARDENERS' INSECTICIDE in jars, each, 1s. 6d., 3s., 5s. 6d. | 10 0 |
| GISHURST COMPOUND INSECTICIDE boxes, each, 1s. and | 3 0 |
| GISHURSTINE, an ideal Dubbin for Gardeners' boots tins, each, 6d. and | 1 0 |
| INSECTICIDE SHEETS for 1,000 cubic ft., each, 1s. ; per doz. of 13 sheets | 9 0 |
| INSECTICIDE VAPOUR CONES, for fumigating purposes each, 6d., 8d., and | 1 0 |
| INSECTICIDE FUMERS small, for 1,000 cubic ft., each 1s., doz. | 9 0 |
| INSECTICIDE FUMERS large, for 2,000 cubic ft., each 1s. 3d., doz. | 13 4 |
| INSECTICIDE LEMON OIL pints, 1s. 6d. ; quarts, 2s. 9d. ; ½-gallon, 5s. ; gallon | 9 0 |
| INSECTICIDE "NIQUAS," the new Insecticide pints, 1s. ; quarts, 1s. 9d. ; ½-gallon, 3s. ; gallon | 5 0 |
| NICOTINE SOAP INSECTICIDE jars, each, 6d., 1s., and | 2 6 |
| NICOTINA FUMIGATOR, safe and reliable sold in pkts., each, 1s. and | 1 6 |
| QUASSIA LIQUID EXTRACT per gallon | 5 0 |
| QUASSINE EXTRACT, in metallic tubes each | 0 6 |
| SOFT SOAP, for Paint Washing, &c. in tins, each, 6d., 9d., 1s., and | 1 9 |
| SOFT SOAP AND QUASSIA COMPOUND in tins, each | 0 8 |
| SULPHIDE OF POTASSIUM, remedy for mildew 8-oz. bottle, each | 1 0 |
| TOBACCO, rough, for fumigating purposes per lb. | 4 0 |
| TOBACCO POWDER tins, each, 6d., 1s., and | 2 6 |
| TOBACCO AND INSECT POWDER DISTRIBUTORS, India Rubber... .. each, 6d., 1s. 3d., 1s. 9d., and | 2 6 |
| VAPORITE (carriage extra when ordered alone) tins, each 9d. ; 7 lbs., 2s. ; 28 lbs. | 4 6 |
| WEED KILLER, McDougall's (non-poisonous) tins, each, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. and | 2 6 |
| WEED KILLER, CARTERS CRYSTAL, for destroying weeds on lawns, &c.— tins, 1s., 2s., and 3s. ; 14 lbs., 5s. ; 28 lbs., 8s. 6d. ; 56 lbs., 12s. ; cwt. 20 0 | — |

WEED KILLERS, for garden paths. Orders booked for these and delivered direct from Works at advertised prices.

"XL ALL" VAPORISING COMPOUND.

| | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|-----------------|---|------------------|---------------------------|
| Liquid. | No. 1 | 20/- post free. | Dry Cake. | No. 1 box | 40 cakes, 20/- post free. |
| " | " 2 | 10/6 " | " | " 2 " | 20 " 10/6 " |
| " | " 3 | 5/6 post 6d. | " | " 3 " | 10 " 5/6 " |
| " | " 4 | 2/10 " 6d. | " | " 4 " | 5 " 2/10 post 2d. |
| " | " 5 | 1/2 " 3d. | " | " 5 " | 2 " 1/2 " 2d. |
| " | " 6 | 0/8 " 2d. | Fumigator complete with lamp and wick, 1/9 and 2/- each. | | |

A Complete List of Horticultural Implements and Garden Sundries to be had on application.

CARTERS GARDEN AND FARM REQUISITES.

AMERICAN HAND HOES AND CULTIVATORS.

| | | | | | | £ | s. | d. | |
|---------|--------------|--|-----|-----|-----|----------------|----|----|---|
| No. 10. | "PLANET JR." | DOUBLE WHEEL HOE CULTIVATOR, PLOUGH, RAKE, &C., complete | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 6 | 6 | |
| | " | " | " | " | " | with Hoes only | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| " 17. | " | SINGLE WHEEL | " | " | " | complete | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | with Hoes only | 1 | 1 | 0 |

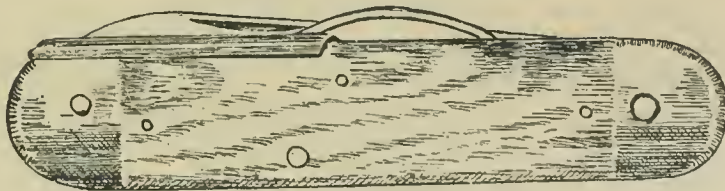
Complete List of Machines on application.

BRUSH SEED DRILLS, for Small Holdings 12s. 6d., 18s., and 21s. each.
 THE FAVOURITE GARDEN SEAT, for Private Gardens, Club Grounds, Lawns, &c.

| | With 2 Standards. | | | With 3 Standards. | | | s. d. |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------|---|
| | 4 ft. 6 in. s. d. | 5 ft. s. d. | 5 ft. 6 in. s. d. | 6 ft. s. d. | 7 ft. s. d. | 8 ft. s. d. | |
| With Arms ... | 26 0 | 27 0 | 28 0 | 32 6 | 35 6 | 38 0 | |
| Without Arms ... | 24 0 | 25 0 | 26 0 | 30 6 | 33 6 | 36 6 | |
| FOLDING CHAIRS ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | each, 3s. 3d., 3s. 6d., 4s., 5s. 6d., and 6 9 |
| " " with Arms ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | each, 8s. 9d., 9s., 13s., and 15 0 |
| " TABLES ... | ... | ... | 22 x 20 in., each, 7s. 6d. | 24 x 22 in., 8s. 6d. | 28 x 22 in., 10 6 | ... | ... |
| RUSTIC GARDEN SEATS ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 ft., 24s.; 6 ft., 28 0 | ... | ... |
| " " CHAIRS, various designs... | ... | ... | ... | ... | each, 6s., 8s., 9s., and 10 0 | ... | ... |
| " FLOWER STANDS ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | each, 5s. 6d., 6s. 6d., and 7 6 | ... | ... |
| " WINDOW BOXES ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 x 8 in., and any length, per ft. run 3 0 | ... | ... | ... |
| " SUMMER HOUSES, various designs ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | from £10 10s. upwards. | ... | ... |

Illustrated list of Tents, Seats, Chairs, &c., on application.

THE COMBINED POCKET PRUNING KNIFE AND SECATEUR.



Full size of Gent.'s Knife closed.

LADIES' KNIFE, with a polished wooden handle, contains a Pruning Blade $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, a pair of Secateurs with blades $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, and is packed in a soft leather purse with a metal clasp.

Price, 4s. 6d. each, post free.

GENT.'S " with a polished wooden handle, 5s. 6d., contains a Pruning Blade $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, a pair of Secateurs with blades $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches long, and is packed in a soft leather purse with a metal clasp.

Horn handles, 6s. 6d.; stag handles, 7s. 6d. each, post free.

CARTERS GARDEN HOSE, PIPE, SYRINGES, &c.

ARMoured GREY HOSE (Fig. A)—

| | | s. | d. | | s. | d. |
|-------------------------|------------------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
| $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 2-ply | ... 60-ft. coils | 25 | 0 | half-coil | 13 | 6 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 2-ply | ... 60-ft. coils | 30 | 0 | half-coil | 16 | 6 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 3-ply | ... 60-ft. coils | 35 | 0 | half-coil | 19 | 6 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 3-ply | ... 60-ft. coils | 48 | 0 | half-coil | 26 | 6 |

HALF-EMBEDDED ARMoured RED HOSE (Fig. B)—

| | | s. | d. | | s. | d. |
|-----------------------|------------------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
| $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... | ... 60-ft. coils | 21 | 0 | half-coil | 12 | 6 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... | ... 60-ft. coils | 29 | 6 | half-coil | 16 | 0 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... | ... 60-ft. coils | 33 | 6 | half-coil | 18 | 9 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... | ... 60-ft. coils | 41 | 0 | half-coil | 22 | 6 |

PATENT MOULDED SEAMLESS HOSE (Fig. C)—

| | | s. | d. | | s. | d. |
|-------------------------|------------------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
| $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 3-ply | ... 60-ft. coils | 24 | 0 | half-coil | 13 | 6 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 3-ply | ... 60-ft. coils | 31 | 0 | half-coil | 16 | 6 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 3-ply | ... 60-ft. coils | 36 | 0 | half-coil | 19 | 6 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 3-ply | ... 60-ft. coils | 40 | 0 | half-coil | 22 | 0 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 3-ply | ... 60-ft. coils | 45 | 0 | half-coil | 25 | 0 |

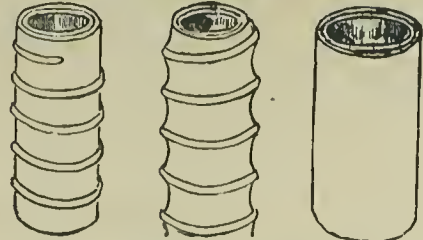


Fig. A. Fig. B. Fig. C.



HOSE COILS, with Branch Pipe and Tap Union complete.

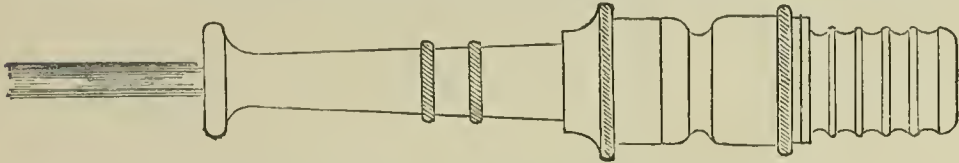
RED OR GREY RUBBER HOSE, cheap, reliable, 60-ft. lengths, with Branch Pipe, Rose, and Jct, with self-acting tap union (special line) ... 3-ply, $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 25s. 6d.; $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 27s. 6d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 32s. 6d.; 1 in. 42 6

VULCANISED INDIA-RUBBER DELIVERY HOSE, for very High Pressure. This is made in 60-ft. coils, but can be cut to any length required—

| Inches | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 2 | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 3 | |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1-ply, per foot, | -7 $\frac{3}{4}$ | -8 $\frac{3}{4}$ | -10 $\frac{1}{4}$ | -11 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1/1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1/3 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1/6 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1/9 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 2/0 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 2/7 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 2/11 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 3/2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 2-ply, per foot, | -8 $\frac{3}{4}$ | -10 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1/0 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1/2 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1/4 | 1/6 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1/10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 2/2 | 2/5 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 2/7 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 2/11 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 3/2 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 3-ply, per foot, | -10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1/0 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1/2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1/4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1/6 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1/10 | 2/2 | 2/6 | 2/10 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 3/0 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 3/4 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 3/9 |

THE COMBINATION HOSE BRANCH AND NOZZLE.

Produces either a fine or coarse spray or jet stream of water, which can be readily shut off when desired. No loose fittings. Strong, simple, and cannot get out of order.



Fitted with unions for either $\frac{1}{2}$ in., $\frac{3}{4}$ in., or $\frac{1}{2}$ in. hose, price 3s. each.

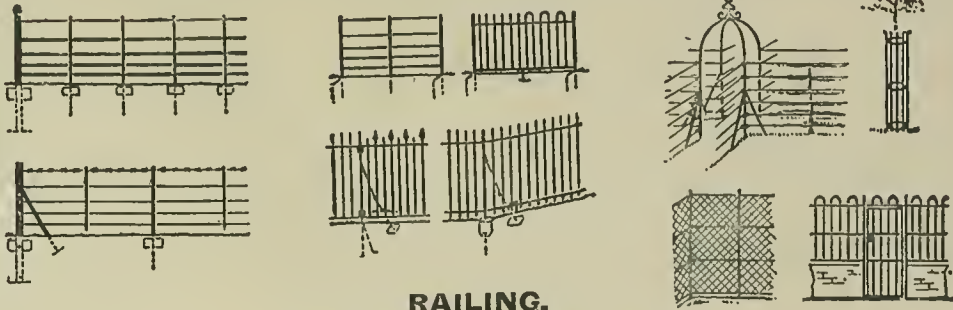
| | | |
|---|------|-----|
| HOSE REELS, with strong wrought-iron Frame, with either painted or galvanised Reels— | s. | d. |
| No. 0, to hold 60 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 8s. | |
| No. 1, 120 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 9s. | 6d. |
| No. 2, 150 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 11s. | 6d. |
| No. 3, 200 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 13s. | 6d. |
| No. 4, 200 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 16s. | 6d. |
| No. 5, 200 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 19s. | 6d. |
| No. 6, 300 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 22 | 6 |
| UNIONS FOR INDIA-RUBBER HOSE, medium quality, per pair, $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 8d.; $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 1s.; $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1s. 3d.; 1 in., 1s. 6d.; 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., 2s. 3d.; 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 3s.; 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 4s.; 2 in. | 5 | 0 |
| HIGH-PRESSURE SCREW-DOWN BIB COCKS, with Unions on noses for hose, $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 4s. 6d.; $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 5s. 3d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 6s. 3d.; 1 in. | 11 | 0 |
| IMPROVED BRANCH PIPES, with Roses, Jets, and Stop Cocks; or with Spreaders and Stop Cocks— | | |
| With Bottom Screws, $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 4s. 6d.; $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 5s. 6d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 7s.; 1 in. | 12 | 6 |
| Without Bottom Screws, $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 4s. 3d.; $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 5s. 3d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 6s. 9d.; 1 in. | 12 | 0 |
| ROYLE'S TAP UNIONS—each, $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1s. 3d.; $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 1s. 6d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1s. 9d.; 1 in. | 3 | 0 |
| SYRINGES, best quality each, 12 x 1 in., 4s. 6d. and 6s. 6d.; 16 x $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 7s. 6d. and 10s. 6d.; 18 x $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 12 | 6 |
| “ “ with Read's Ball Valve | 21 | 0 |
| “ “ with Stone's Patent Plungers and Cooper's Protector, each, 16 x $\frac{1}{4}$ in., 18s.; 18 x $\frac{1}{4}$ in., 20s.; 20 x $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | 22 | 6 |
| COOPER'S PATENT SELF-SUPPLYING SYRINGE, with 4 feet of Hose | 16 | 6d. |
| THE "ABOL" SYRINGE, with Patent Spray Nozzles for applying Insecticides, and for general use in spraying plants; fitted with Cooper's Patent Protector, or Purser's Patent Drip Preventer— | | |
| No. 1, 14 x 1 in., 8s. 6d.; No. 2, 20 x 1 in., 10s. 6d.; No. 3, 20 x $\frac{1}{4}$ in., 14s.; No. 4, Ladies' Syringe, 14 x 1 in., 8s. 6d.; No. 5, 20 x 1 in., 10s. 6d.; No. 6, 20 x $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | 14 | 6 |

The attachments to this Syringe are most serviceable for Amateurs who only have a few trees or bushes that require spraying.

(When ordered alone, the Postage on Abol Syringes and Combination Hose Nozzle is 4d. each extra.)

BAYLISS, JONES & BAYLISS, LIMITED

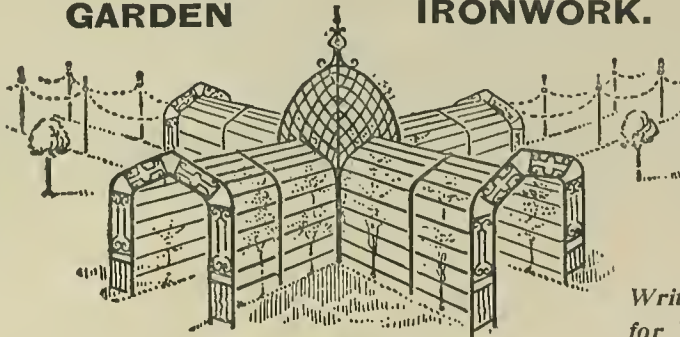
Manufacturers of
IRON FENCING, GATES, &c.



**RAILING,
TENNIS FENCING, &c.**

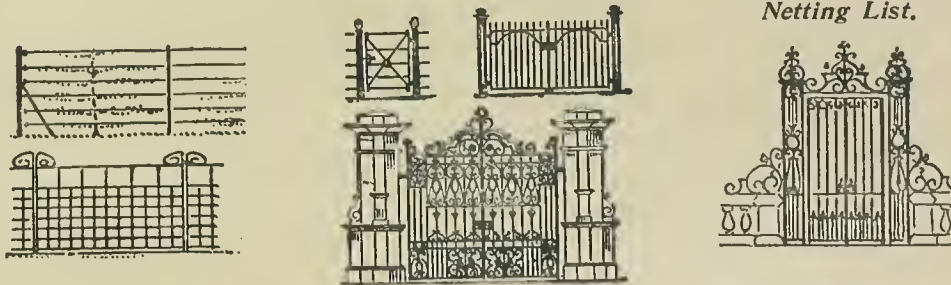
GARDEN IRONWORK.

**Iron
Espalier
Roseries,
Pergolas,**



**Tree
Guards,
&c.**

*Write
for Wire
Netting List.*



Catalogue free.

**VICTORIA
WORKS—WOLVERHAMPTON.**
London Offices & Show Rooms, 139 & 141, Cannon Street, E.C.

CARTERS GARDEN POTTERY.

Carters Vases and Pedestals are made of hard-fired frost-proof buff terra-cotta, which weathers well and tones down to a pleasing stone colour, and having a comparatively smooth surface, never becomes covered with moss or lichen.



The Hambro' Flower Vase—CARTERS NEW DESIGN.

Internal dimensions, 33 in. long, 12 in. wide, 12 in. deep. External dimensions, 39 in. long, 18 in. wide.
Total height, 25 inches.

Price **£4 4 0**

THE HAMBRO' FLOWER VASE will find acceptance with all worshippers of "The Garden Beautiful." It is a fitting ornament on the terrace, or where it can be admired from the house, when filled with flowering plants in summer and ornamental evergreens in the winter, and be a perpetual delight all the year round.

As Garden Pottery is becoming more popular, it should be designed to give pleasure to the possessor in that the design should be graceful, simple, and chaste, and at the same time be constructed on lines which appeal to every practical gardener as a means of furthering the cultivation of plants therein.

Many of the designs on the market at present are admirable specimens of manufacturers' failures in the perception of the beautiful in art in combination with utility. Recognising this, we present the HAMBRO' VASE as a real attempt to solve the difficulty of introducing a vase which, even when empty, is a noble and beautiful ornament, but when filled with suitable plants displays its usefulness by reason of its containing sufficient soil in which plants can flourish, and commending itself as an absolute necessity for the decoration of every garden.

Most old gardens are rich in vases and statuary. The presence of vases, judiciously placed, is a certain means of relieving the objectionable uniformity which is so strikingly evident with the usual system of "bedding out" practised in flower gardens and pleasure grounds. This was forcibly impressed by a supplementary illustration in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* of a flower garden personally known to us, and knowing the grand effect produced in this and many other gardens, we hoped we might induce our clients to impart a similar picturesqueness to their gardens by placing suitable vases which would be permanent ornaments, whether their establishments are considerable or small in extent.

How admirable a large vase looks at the termination of a long walk; at the corners of oblong or square beds; on the grass by the side of walks; in the centre of cross-walks; on the terrace; on low walls; and many other situations, where a chaste vase on a suitable pedestal would impart a dignity to the whole surroundings.

We have other designs in preparation, notably our Circular Vine Pattern Vase, in three sizes, viz., 14 inches, 18 inches, and 24 inches in diameter, with Pedestals to match, varying 2 feet to 5 feet high.

Estimates supplied for pottery from clients' own designs.

Our Photographic Album of Garden Pottery, Sundials, Sundial Pedestals, &c., is at the disposal of intending purchasers, and will be posted on request.

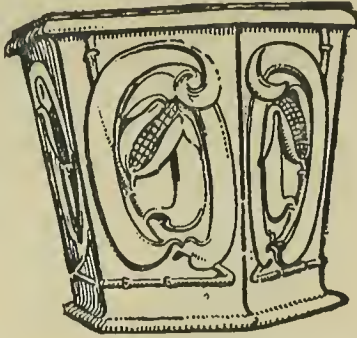
CARRIAGE AND PACKING EXTRA.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1000.

CARTERS POTS FOR SHRUBS.

267

We shall be pleased to supply Pyramids and Standard Bays, 10s. 6d. to 30s. each.
Lawson's Cypress, in variety, 5s. to 15s. each. Golden Yews, 10s. 6d. to 42s. each.
Japanese Cypress, 7s. 6d. to 21s. each.



Hexagonal Pot, in buff terra-cotta.
17½ inches in diameter, 16 inches high, 17s. 6d. each.
In green glazed ware, 25s. each.



Circular Pot, in buff terra-cotta.
13 inches in diameter, 12 inches high, 8s. 6d. each.
In glazed colour ware, 10s. 6d. each.



No. 1. Garden Vase, with
ornamental handles, buff or red terra-
cotta, 19 inches in diameter across top,
28 inches including handles, 16 inches
high. £1 1s.



No. 2 Vase and Breaghwy Pedestal.



No. 2. Garden Vase, buff or
red terra-cotta, 22 inches in diameter,
13½ inches high. 18s. 6d.

No. 2 Vase with Breaghwy Pedestal (as Illustration). (For description of Vase, see above.)
Pedestal, 2 feet 6 inches high; combined height of pedestal and vase, 3 feet 7½ inches. **The
two complete, £3 3s.**

No. 3. Garden Vase, buff or red terra-cotta, 19 inches in diameter, 11 inches high. 14s. 6d.

The Terrace Vase, 16 inches in diameter, 13 inches high. Total height, 26 inches. £1 7s. 6d.

The Eastbourne Pedestal. Height, 18 inches. Highly ornamental and substantial. Suitable for
either No. 1 or No. 2 Vases. £1 10s.

Our Photographic Album of Designs will be forwarded to intending purchasers, on application, to be returned
within fourteen days.

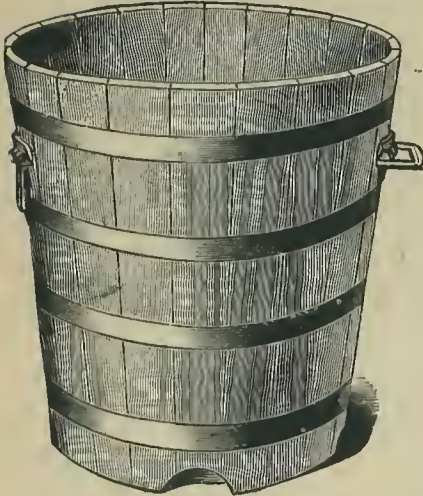
We invite your inspection, having a varied selection of designs in stock.

Carriage and Package extra.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

CARTERS TUBS AND STANDS.

THE HOLBORN TUB.



THE HOLBORN TUB.

Teak, extra strong, natural wood varnished, with galvanized hoops and handles, or painted dark green, with black hoops and handles, and varnished.

| | | | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| Sizes | 12×12 | 14×14 | 16×16 | 18×18 | 20×20 in. |
| Prices | 6/6 | 8/6 | 12/6 | 16/6 | 21/- |
| | | 22×22 | 24×24 in. | | |
| | | 24/- | 27/6 | | |

THE CHEAP HOLBORN.

Two useful sizes, of the same high-class materials and workmanship, but of lighter make, without handles.

13 × 11, 5/-; 14 × 12, 6/6

THE EIFFEL TUB AND STAND.

Polished teak, without ring handles.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|
| Tubs only— | 8×8 | 9×9 | 10×10 in. |
| With brass hoops... | 7/6 | 9/- | 10/6 |
| Ring handles, extra | 1/6 | 1/6 | 1/6 |
| Stands for do., 30 in. high | 7/6 | 9/- | 10/6 |

THE EIFFEL.



THE RICHMOND.

ROUND OAK TUB AND STAND, antique finish and polished brass hoops.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---------------------------|---|----|----|
| 10 in. diam., 31 in. high | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 12 " 33 " | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| 14 " 35 " | 1 | 10 | 0 |

Copper Hoops, 1/6 extra.

THE RICHMOND.

THE BERKELEY.

DARK OAK TUB AND STAND, highly polished and of superior finish, with burnished brass hoops, without handles.

| Diameter | Height | £ | s. | d. |
|----------|--------|---|----|----|
| 12 in. | 34 in. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| " 14 " | " 36 " | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| " 16 " | " 38 " | 2 | 5 | 0 |

Copper Hoops 1/6 extra.

We regret we are unable to insert our complete list of Tubs in this catalogue, but we shall have much pleasure in posting them to intending purchasers on application.

Carriage and Packing extra.



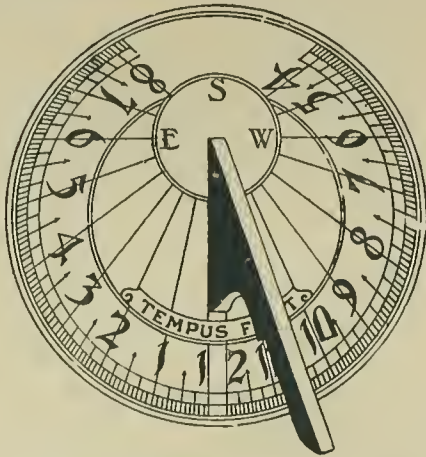
THE BERKELEY.

SUNDIALS.

269

A Sundial on a handsome Pedestal forms a useful and ornamental addition to Flower Gardens and Lawn. Probably nothing gives such an old-world appearance to a garden as a Sundial.

BRASS SUNDIAL, "ANTIQUE" PATTERN.

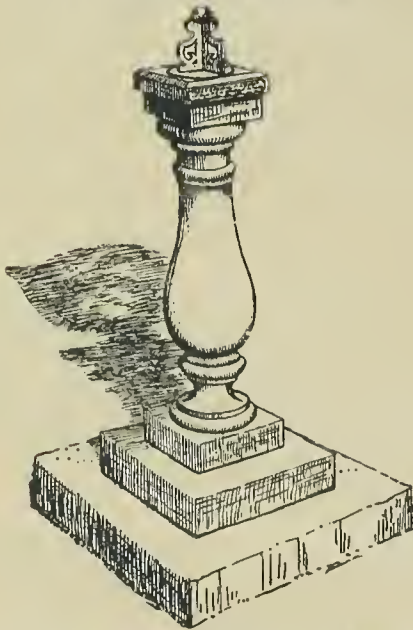


Brass Sundial, as illustration, divided to 5 minutes.

8 in. diam. .. £1 12 0 | 10 in. diam. ... £2 2 0
9 in. ,, ... 1 16 0 | 12 in. ,, ... 2 10 0

Mottoes extra according to wording, 10/- to 15/-.

THE "KEW" PEDESTAL.



This Pedestal is the same design as the Balusters of old Kew Bridge, of Portland Stone. Total height with large basal slab 3 ft. 6 in.

Price, as illustrated, without Dial, £3 12s. 6d.

Please Note.—We have largely extended our business in this department. Our Photographic Album of Sundials and Garden Pottery of the numerous patterns stocked is at the disposal of our clients, and will be posted on application. This has been compiled at a cost of 10s. and must be returned, post paid, or will be charged for.

Carriage and Packing extra.

Carters 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1909.

BEST BRASS SUNDIAL.

Numerals in Relief. Ground Matted.

Has a most artistic appearance.



Sundial, divided to 5 minutes, as illustration, without Motto.

10 in. diam. £3 10 0

12 in. ,, 4 10 0

15 in. ,, 7 0 0

THE "PORTLAND" PEDESTAL. OF PORTLAND STONE.

Of much bolder design than the "Kew," being a trifle higher and more imposing in appearance.

With basal slab 22 in. square by 3 in. thick, without Dial, £5 5s.

With basal slab 26 in. square by 4½ in. thick, without Dial, £5 10s.

THE "BARONIAL HALL" PEDESTAL. OF PORTLAND STONE.

An old-world pattern as would be associated with yew hedges and the gardens of a past generation.

Height, with octagonal base, 3 ft. 9 in.

Price, without Dial, £9 12s. 6d.

THE "CLASSIC" PEDESTAL.

An octagonal pedestal of chaste design, made of Portland stone from the Blue Coat School, beautifully carved, with large octagonal base.

Price, without Dial, £10 11s. 6d.

CASH PRIZES FOR 1909.

JAMES CARTER & Co., Seedsmen to His Majesty the King, 237, 238, & 97, High Holborn, London, undertake, upon being furnished with certified evidence, to duplicate First, Second, or Third Money Awards made to the exhibitors who show the products of Seeds and Potatoes from purchases made by the exhibitor from this Catalogue above 10s. in value, and obtained direct from Messrs. Carters establishment during the twelve months ending June 30th, 1909. The said duplication will be limited to the value of the purchase, but exhibits of exceptional merit will be treated with liberality at the option of Messrs. Carter.

The products to be of the exhibitor's own growth, and in case of any dispute as to purchase, &c., an invoice of the seeds purchased must be produced if required, and the specimens are to be staged in accordance with the regulations of the Society. This offer does not apply to special prizes offered by Firms and other Patrons.

EXAMPLE.—If 10s. or 20s. are offered by the Society as Prizes for, say, the best dish of Peas, James Carter & Co. will award an equal amount if their customer gains one or other of them, providing his purchase extends to 10s. or 20s., and that he has carried out the above conditions.

Customers intending to claim the advantages of these Special Prizes must notify the fact to us a week before the day of the Show, stating the names of the Vegetables, Potatoes, or Flowers they intend to stage, when we will send neatly named cards, *which must be exposed to view on the exhibits during the whole time of the Show, or if not we may withhold the prizes.* We shall also send the applicant a sheet on which to record his prizes to save the Secretary unnecessary work.

IMPORTANT.—If this announcement does not appear in the Prize Schedule of the Horticultural Show in the intending Competitor's district, the offer must be considered cancelled. We are always pleased to hear from our Customers of their intention to compete, and in the event of their winning open prizes, we may decide to give them an honorarium for the trouble.

These Prizes are open to Messrs. Carters Customers, but not available to Market Growers, Seedsmen, Nurscrymen, or Horticultural Traders.

PRIZES IN OPEN COMPETITIONS.

We have received the following records of Prize-winnings from our customers gained in open competition with the produce of our Vegetable and Flower Seeds at Horticultural Exhibitions in various parts of the Country, enabling us to compile an extraordinary list of successes. We regret that space will not permit extended reports, but we are always pleased to hear of our customers successes.

19,116 Prizes reported by Customers.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|---|
| Southern Counties | ... | ... | 5,833 Prizes in Open Competition against all Comers. |
| Eastern Counties | ... | ... | 1,805 Prizes in Open Competition against all Comers. |
| Western Counties | ... | ... | 3,614 Prizes in Open Competition against all Comers.. |
| Midland Counties | ... | ... | 4,696 Prizes in Open Competition against all Comers.. |
| Northern Counties | ... | ... | 1,410 Prizes in Open Competition against all Comers. |
| Wales, Ireland, Scotland, &c. | ... | ... | 1,758 Prizes in Open Competition against all Comers. |

TERMS OF BUSINESS.

FREE CARRIAGE OF GOODS.

(Except in cases where the cost of Carriage on the parcel, through being unusually bulky in proportion to value, absorbs the profit on the transaction, when we reserve to ourselves the right to send unpaid.)

We deliver SEEDS, POTATOES, PLANTS, and BULBS, CARRIAGE PAID to any RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND and WALES, IRELAND, and SCOTLAND, where practicable, also FREE by PARCEL POST to Purchaser's door where possible.

We occasionally hear of charges being made by the Railway Companies, notwithstanding that our address label bears the imprint in RED letters "Carriage Paid." In cases where a Charge for the Railway Carriage is made, notwithstanding that the Package is labelled "Carriage Paid," Purchasers should on no account pay the demand, but refer the Carriers to us. Charges for delivery from Stations (if any) must be borne by the Consignee.

Glass and other Goods liable to breakage are sent out securely packed, but beyond that we cannot be responsible for damage in transit. Notice of damage should be at once made to, and compensation claimed from, the Carriers.

CONDITIONS OF GUARANTEE OF QUALITY.

We guarantee our Seeds according to the quality purchased to be of the highest average standard of vitality of the season, and it is open to the purchaser to confirm this by submitting the samples to professional analysis at his own expense. We cannot, however, be in any way responsible for the produce of Seeds sold under this guarantee, or for errors of description; and it must therefore be clearly understood that our responsibility ceases upon the final acceptance of the Goods.

ORDERS.

ALL ORDERS SHOULD BE WRITTEN SEPARATELY FROM GENERAL LETTERS OR LETTERS OF INQUIRY.

Please write your name and address in full, also nearest Railway Station or Shipping Port to which the Goods are to be forwarded.

All letters are opened under the direction of one of our principals, and the orders are given out for execution under personal supervision. Plant orders are sometimes delayed by severe or hot weather, and they at all times take longer to execute than Bulb or Seed orders, in consequence of the time required in lifting and packing, especially in the autumn after the long accumulation of orders.

NEW CUSTOMERS.

We beg respectfully to state that on opening an account it is necessary for us to receive Cash with the order, or a reference to a Banker or some one known to our House.

CASH DISCOUNT.

We allow 5 per cent. discount off the total amount of invoice on all goods paid for with order, or within fourteen days from the date of invoice (but at no later period), UNLESS OTHER TERMS ARE SPECIFIED OR ARRANGED.

TERM OF CREDIT.

OUR FULLEST TERM OF CREDIT IS THREE MONTHS FROM DATE OF INVOICE, AND WITHOUT DISCOUNT, and our books are made up quarterly—*i.e.*, March 1st, June 1st, September 1st, and December 1st. Five per cent. interest will be charged upon overdue accounts.

REMITTANCES.

Postal Orders, Post Office Orders, or Cheques on any Bank are acceptable, and should be drawn in favour of JAMES CARTER & Co., and crossed "London and Westminster Bank."

EMPTY PACKAGES, HAMPER, BOXES, SACKS, BAGS, &C.

Are charged at cost price, and full price will be allowed on them when returned immediately, carriage paid and in good condition. These should be in every case marked—"Empties from —"; a letter by post informing us of their despatch is also necessary. Booking charges must be prepaid, and a receipt should be taken, so that the value may be recovered if they are lost or mis-sent. Coin, other valuables, or important communications should on no account be enclosed with returned empties. On receipt of a post-card we will send labels

ATTENTION TO CUSTOMERS.

It is our earnest desire that all the requirements and directions of Customers be scrupulously attended to by our assistants, AND WE PRACTISE THE UTMOST PERSONAL SUPERVISION TO SEE THAT THEY ARE CARRIED OUT. We would, therefore, respectfully request that we be informed if at any time there is cause for dissatisfaction, that we may have it rectified at the earliest possible moment.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

Please notify to us any change of Permanent Address, in order that we may be able to forward our Catalogues with regularity. The favour of your kind recommendation of our House to those of your friends requiring Seeds for the Garden or Farm, or Plants and Flower Roots for the Garden or Conservatory, is respectfully solicited. We shall be pleased, at all times, to forward our Catalogues to any address we may be favoured with.

INDEX

COLOURED PHOTOGRAPHS.

| Eschscholtzia... | Page 168 | Sweet Peas ... | Page 226 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| Abroad Seeds for ...237 | | Calceolaria 140, 141 | |
| Ahrouia 122 | | Calendula 139 | |
| Ahutilon 122 | | Californian Poppy 168 | |
| Aocacia 122 | | Calliopsis 142 | |
| Achimenes 122 | | Callirhoe 143 | |
| Acorolinum 171 | | Calvary Clover 143 | |
| Esthetic Flowers 123 | | Camellia 143 | |
| Ageratum 122 | | Campanula 143, 146 | |
| Alonsoa 124 | | Canary Creeper 139 | |
| Alstrameria 124 | | Candytuft 144, 145 | |
| Alyssum 124 | | Cauna 145 | |
| Amaranthus 124 | | Cannabis 145 | |
| Amaryllis 124, 236 | | Cantehny Bell 146 | |
| Ambrosia 124 | | Cape Gooseberry 205 | |
| Ammohium 124, 171 | | " Heaths... .. 165 | |
| Ampelopsis 248 | | " Jessamine 170 | |
| Anagallis 124 | | Capsicum 147 | |
| Anchusa 124 | | Carnation 148, 149 | |
| Anemone 124 | | " Plants 247, 249 | |
| " Bulbs 243 | | Carrot 28 to 30 | |
| Antirrhinum 126, 127 | | Cassia 147 | |
| Aquilegia 125 | | Castor Oil Plant 147 | |
| Arabis 128 | | Catanancho 147 | |
| Aralia 128 | | Catchfly 147, 220 | |
| Arctotis 128 | | Canliflower 31 to 33 | |
| Argemone 128 | | Celeriac 34 | |
| Aristolochia 128 | | Celery 34, 35 | |
| Artichoke 41, 246 | | Celosia 150 | |
| Asparagus 246 | | Celsia 150 | |
| " Plumcosus 128 | | Centaurea 150, 151, 229 | |
| Asperula 128 | | " Margarita 151 | |
| Aster 129 to 134 | | Cerastium 150 | |
| Auhergine 165 | | Chamapence 150 | |
| Anhrieta 134 | | Chamærops 150 | |
| Auricula 134 | | Chelone 150 | |
| Australia Gum Tree ...170 | | Chicory 36 | |
| Azalea 134, 250 | | Chinese Artichoke 245 | |
| Balsam 138 | | Chives 41 | |
| Bartonia 135 | | Chou de Russie 15 | |
| Beans, Broad 2 to 4 | | Chrysanthemums 152, 153, 247 | |
| " Climbing 5 | | Ciueraria 154, 155 | |
| " French 6, 7 | | Clarkia 156 | |
| " Runner 8 to 11 | | Clary 156 | |
| Bee Larkspur 135 | | Clematis 156, 248 | |
| Beet 12 to 14 | | Clianthus 156 | |
| " Ornamental... .. 135 | | Climbers 121, 248 | |
| Begonia 136, 137, 236 | | Climbing French Beans ... 5 | |
| Bellis Perennis 163 | | Clintonia 156 | |
| Bidens 135 | | Cohæa 156 | |
| Bignonia 135 | | Cooksomh 150, 157 | |
| Blackberries 247 | | Coleus 157 | |
| Black Currants 247 | | Colewort 27 | |
| Bloom Protectors 261 | | Collections, Flower Seeds, | |
| Borecole 15 to 17 | | 120, 121 | |
| Brachyome 163 | | " Vegetable,, 116to119 | |
| Broccoli 18 to 21 | | " for Export 237 | |
| Broom Seed 135 | | Collinsia 157 | |
| Brooms 261 | | Colmhine 125, 157 | |
| Brushes 261 | | Commelina 157 | |
| Brussels Sprouts 22, 23 | | Convolvulus 158 | |
| Bulbs 236, 238 to 244 | | Coral Tree 165 | |
| Burning Bnsh 170 | | Cordylone 157 | |
| Cabbage 24 to 26 | | Coreopsis 142 | |
| Caoclia 139 | | Cornflower 123, 159 | |
| Caotus Dahlias 162 | | Corn Marigold 152 | |
| Calampelis 139 | | Corn, Improved Sweet 42 | |
| Calandrinia 139 | | Cosmea 159 | |
| | | Couve Tronohuda 27 | |
| | | Cowslip 159 | |
| | | Cress 36 | |
| | | Crieket, Grass for 110 | |
| | | Cucumber 37 to 39 | |
| | | Culinary Roots and Plants 245 | |
| | | Cuphea 159 | |
| | | Currants, Black 247 | |
| | | Cyanus minor 159 | |
| | | Cyclamen 160, 161, 247 | |
| | | Cypers 177 | |
| | | Dahlia 162 | |
| | | " Pot Roots 247 | |
| | | Daisies, various 163 | |
| | | Datura 163 | |
| | | Delphinium 164 | |
| | | Devil-in-a-hush 163 | |
| | | Dianthus 166, 167, 182 | |
| | | Didisem 165 | |
| | | Digitalis 172 | |
| | | Disemma 165 | |
| | | Dracæna 165 | |
| | | Dwarf Beans 6, 7 | |
| | | Eccremocarpus 139 | |
| | | Edelweiss 165 | |
| | | Egg Plant 165 | |
| | | Endive 40 | |
| | | Epacris 165 | |
| | | Erioa 165 | |
| | | Erinns 165 | |
| | | Eryngium 155 | |
| | | Erysimum 165 | |
| | | Erythrina 165 | |
| | | Eschscholtzia 168 | |
| | | Espaliers 265 | |
| | | Eucalyptus 170 | |
| | | Eutocæ 170 | |
| | | Evening Primrose 170 | |
| | | Everlasting Flowers 170, 171 | |
| | | Everlasting Pea 170 | |
| | | Export, Seeds for 237 | |
| | | Fan Palm 150 | |
| | | Feather Grass 177 | |
| | | Ferns 170 | |
| | | Fertiliser 262 | |
| | | Fertilising Fibre 262 | |
| | | Peverfew 215 | |
| | | Fishbone Thistle 150 | |
| | | Flax (Various) 185 | |
| | | Flos Adonis 170 | |
| | | Flower Seed, Mixtures ... 236 | |
| | | Foreign Climates, Seed for 237 | |
| | | Forget-me-not 169 | |
| | | Forks 256, 257 | |
| | | Foxglove 172 | |
| | | Francoa Ramosa 170 | |
| | | Fraxinella 170 | |
| | | Freesia 170 | |
| | | French Honeysuckle 170 | |
| | | Fruit Trees 247 | |
| | | Fuchsia 170 | |
| | | Fumigators 262 | |
| | | Gaillardia 174 | |
| | | Garden Requisites 254 to 261 | |
| | | Garden Seats 263 | |
| | | Garden Ironwork 265 | |
| | | Garden Vases and Pots 266, 267 | |
| | | Gardenia 170 | |
| | | Garlic 245 | |
| | | Gates, Iron 265 | |
| | | Gazania 170 | |
| | | Genista 170 | |
| | | Gentiana 170 | |
| | | Geranium 173 | |
| | | Gesneria 173 | |
| | | Geum 173 | |
| | | Gherkin 39 | |
| | | Gilia 173 | |
| | | Gladiolus 240, 241 | |
| | | Globe Amaranthus 173 | |
| | | Geum 246 | |
| | | " Artichoke 173 | |
| | | " Thistle... .. 156 | |
| | | Glory Pea 260 | |
| | | Gloves, Garden 175, 176 | |
| | | Gloxinia 247 | |
| | | " Bnlhs 178, 179 | |
| | | Godetia 215 | |
| | | Golden Feather 110, 112 | |
| | | Golf Link Grass 247 | |
| | | Gooseberries 102, 180 | |
| | | Gourds 249 | |
| | | Grape Vines 110 to 112 | |
| | | Grass Seeds 262 | |
| | | " Manure 121, 177 | |
| | | " Ornamental 251 | |
| | | Greenhouse Plants 121 | |
| | | " Seeds 180 | |
| | | Grevillea 170 | |
| | | Gum Tree 180 | |
| | | Gypsophila 180 | |
| | | Hardy Climbers 121, 248 | |
| | | Hawkweed 180 | |
| | | Heartsease 200, 201 | |
| | | Hedges 249 | |
| | | Helianthus 225 | |
| | | Helichrysum 171 | |
| | | Heliotrope 180 | |
| | | Helipterum 171 | |
| | | Herbaceous Plants 248 | |
| | | Herbs, all sorts 41, 245 | |
| | | Honchora 180 | |
| | | Hibiscus 180 | |
| | | Hoes 256, 257, 263 | |
| | | Hollyhook 181 | |
| | | Honesty 182 | |
| | | Honeysuckle, Japanese ... 182 | |
| | | Hop, Japanese 182 | |
| | | Horse Radish 41, 245 | |
| | | Horticultural Requisites | |
| | | 254 to 263 | |
| | | Hose Pipe and Fittings ... 264 | |
| | | Humea 182 | |
| | | Humulus 182 | |
| | | Iberis 145 | |
| | | Ioe Plant 182 | |
| | | Impatiens 182 | |
| | | Implements, Garden 254 to 261 | |
| | | Incarvillea 182 | |
| | | Indian Corn (Zea) 236 | |
| | | " Cress 197 | |
| | | " Hemp... .. 145 | |
| | | " Pink 166, 167, 182 | |

| | Page | | Page | | Page |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| Indian Shot | 135 | Mimosa | 220 | Pyrethrum | 215 |
| Insect Destroyers | 262 | Mimulus | 194 | Radish | 88 to 91 |
| Ionopodium | 182 | Mina lobata | 194 | Raffia | 260 |
| Ipomæa | 158 | Mint... .. | 42 | Railings, Iron | 265 |
| Iris | 182 | Monarch of the East | 241 | Rakes | 258, 259 |
| Iron Fencing... .. | 265 | Mushroom Spawn... .. | 54 | Ranunculus | 215 |
| Isoplepis | 177 | Musk | 194 | " Bulbs... .. | 244 |
| Jacobæa | 185 | Mustard | 36 | Raspberries | 247 |
| Jacob's Ladder | 185 | Myosotis | 169 | Rhodanthe | 171 |
| Japanese Trees | 252 | Myrtle | 194 | Rhododendron | 215, 250 |
| Jerusalem Artichoke | 246 | Nails | 258, 259 | Rhnbarh | 41, 245 |
| Kale | 15 to 17 | Nasturtium | 195 to 197 | Ricinus | 147 |
| Kangaroo Thorn | 122 | Nemesia | 198 | Rock Cistus | 215 |
| Kaulfussia | 185 | Nemophila | 199 | Rocket | 215 |
| Kidney Beans | 6, 7 | Nertera depressa | 198 | Romneya | 215 |
| Knives, various | 254, 255, 263 | Netting | 261 | Rose... .. | 216 |
| Kochia | 183 | Nicotiana | 199 | Rose Champion | 215 |
| Kohl Rahl | 42 | Nierembergia... .. | 198 | Rose, Annual... .. | 216 |
| Labels (Various) | 261 | Nigella | 163, 188, 198 | Roe Trees | 247 |
| Lantana | 185 | Night-scented Stock | 189, 253 | Rudbeckia | 217 |
| Lapageria | 185 | Novelties, Flowers | 129, 167, 168, 169, 193, 228 | Runner Beans | 8 to 11 |
| Larkspur... .. | 164, 194 | Nycteria | 198 | Saintpaulia | 216 |
| Lathyrus... .. | 170 | Oenothera | 170 | Salad Plants | 91 |
| Lavandula (Lavender) | 185 | Onion | 55 to 59 | Salpiglossis | 217 |
| Lavatera... .. | 185 | " Underground | 245 | Salsafy | 91 |
| Lavender Water | 253 | Ornamental Grasses | 121, 177 | Salvia | 216 |
| Lawn Grass Seeds | 110 | Oxalis | 198 | Sanvitalia | 217 |
| " Mowers | 113 | Ox-eye Daisy... .. | 152 | Saponaria | 217 |
| Leek... .. | 43, 44 | Pæony | 198 | Savoy | 27 |
| Leptosiphon | 185 | Pampas Grass | 177 | Soabious | 218 |
| Leptosyne | 185 | Pansy | 200, 201 | Soents | 253 |
| Lettuce | 45 to 49 | Papaver | 208 to 210 | Sohizanthus | 219 |
| Lilies | 238, 239 | Paris Daisy | 163 | Sohizopetalon | 220 |
| Lily of the Valley | 185, 241 | Parsley | 60, 61 | Soissons, various | 255, 255 |
| Limnanthes | 185 | Parsnip | 62, 63 | Soorzonera | 91 |
| Linaria | 185 | Passion Flower | 199 | Sea Hollies | 165 |
| Linum | 185 | Peas, Garden | 64 to 87 | Seakale | 245 |
| Loasa | 185 | Polargonium | 173 | Sea Lavender | 220 |
| Lobelia | 186, 187 | Penstemon | 199 | Seats | 263 |
| Lophosporium | 188 | Perfumestom | 253 | Sedum | 224 |
| Love-in-a-mist | 163, 188 | Pergolas | 265 | Seeds for Ahroad | 237 |
| Love-lies-bleeding | 188 | Petunia | 202, 203 | Sensitive Plant | 220 |
| Lupinus | 188 | Phacelia | 205 | Shading Materials | 261 |
| Lychnis | 188 | Phlox, all kinds | 204, 205 | Shallots | 245 |
| Lythrum roseum | 188 | Phormium | 205 | Shallot Seed | 92 |
| Magnolia | 173 | Physalis | 205 | Shamrock | 220 |
| Maize, Improved Sweet | 42 | Picottee | 148, 149 | Shears, Pruning | 256, 257 |
| Malope | 189 | Pinks, Garden | 205, 247 | Shovels | 258, 259 |
| Mallow | 185, 189 | Plants | 247 to 252 | Shows, Prizes at | 270 |
| Mandevilla | 173 | Platystemon | 205 | Shreds | 260 |
| Manures | 262 | Polyanthus | 206 | Shrubs | 250 |
| Marguerites | 123, 173 | Poppo | 208 to 210 | Shrub Seeds | 236 |
| Marigold, African | 191 | Portulaca | 210 | Silene | 220 |
| " French | 190, 191 | Potatoes | 104 to 109 | Smilax | 173 |
| " Garden | 139 | Potato Onion... .. | 245 | Snapdragon | 126, 127 |
| Martynia... .. | 173 | " Seed | 41 | Soils, Peat, &c. | 261 |
| Marvel of Peru | 173 | Potentilla | 210 | Solanum | 220 |
| Mathiola... .. | 189 | Pots for Shrubs | 267 | Spades | 258, 259 |
| Mats, Garden... .. | 54 | Prickly Poppy | 128 | Spergula | 220 |
| Maurandya | 173 | Primrose | 207 | Sphenogyne | 220 |
| Meconopsis | 173 | Primula | 211 to 215 | Spinach | 93 |
| Medoala | 173 | Prince's Feather | 215 | Squash | 102 |
| Melanthus | 173 | Prizes | 270 | Stachys tuberifera | 245 |
| Melon | 50 to 53 | Pumpkin | 102 | Stakes | 260 |
| Mesembryanthemum | 173 | Putting Greens, Grass for | 110, 111 | Statice | 220 |
| Michaelmas Daisy | 134, 173 | | | Stoke | 221 to 223 |
| Mignonette | 192, 193 | | | Stonerop | 224 |
| | | | | Stove Plants | 251 |
| | | | | Strawberry Plants | 249 |
| | | | | Strawberry Seed | 41 |
| | | | | Streptocarpus | 224 |
| | | | | Sundials | 269 |
| | | | | Sundries, Garden... .. | 254 to 269 |
| | | | | Sunflower | 225 |
| | | | | Sweet Alyssum | 124 |
| | | | | Sweet Briar | 229 |
| | | | | Sweet Corn | 42 |
| | | | | Sweet Pea | 226 to 228 |
| | | | | Sweet Sultan... .. | 151, 229 |
| | | | | Sweet William | 229 |
| | | | | Sword Lily | 240, 241 |
| | | | | Syringes... .. | 264 |
| | | | | Tacsonia | 199 |
| | | | | Tagetes | 230 |
| | | | | Tarragon... .. | 41 |
| | | | | Teocoma | 230 |
| | | | | Tennis Seed | 110 |
| | | | | Terms of Business | 271 |
| | | | | Thalictrum | 230 |
| | | | | Thermometers | 260 |
| | | | | Thunbergia | 230 |
| | | | | Tobacco Fumigants | 262 |
| | | | | " Seed... .. | 199 |
| | | | | Tomato | 94 to 97 |
| | | | | Tools, Garden | 256 to 259 |
| | | | | Torenia | 230 |
| | | | | Trachelium | 230 |
| | | | | Trees | 250 |
| | | | | Tree Guards | 265 |
| | | | | Tree Seeds | 236 |
| | | | | Tritoma | 230 |
| | | | | Tropæolum | 197 |
| | | | | Tropiæos, Seed for | 237 |
| | | | | Tuberoses | 242 |
| | | | | Tubs and Stands | 268 |
| | | | | Turnip, Garden | 98 to 101 |
| | | | | Tying Materials | 260 |
| | | | | Valerian | 230 |
| | | | | Vases | 266 |
| | | | | Vegetable Marrow | 102 |
| | | | | Vegetable Collectors, 116 to 119 | |
| | | | | Venus' Looking Glass | 230 |
| | | | | " Navelwort | 230 |
| | | | | Verbascum | 230 |
| | | | | Verhena | 231 |
| | | | | Veronica... .. | 230 |
| | | | | Vines | 249 |
| | | | | Viola | 234 |
| | | | | Violet | 234 |
| | | | | Virginian Stock | 234 |
| | | | | Viscaria | 234 |
| | | | | Wallflower | 232, 233 |
| | | | | Water Oress | 36 |
| | | | | Watering Pots | 260 |
| | | | | Welsh Poppy... .. | 173 |
| | | | | Whitlavia | 236 |
| | | | | Wigandia | 236 |
| | | | | Winter Cherry | 205, 236 |
| | | | | Whitleaf | 41 |
| | | | | Woodruff... .. | 123 |
| | | | | Woodland Mixture | 236 |
| | | | | Worm Killer... .. | 114, 115 |
| | | | | Xeranthemum | 171 |
| | | | | Zea Mays | 236 |
| | | | | Zinnia | 235, 236 |

